POPULAR SCIENCE

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT *





Willys Makes America's Newest Light Car PAGE 116



What a Storu!"

DENNED in words that catch fire and leave you breathless. These are books that must stir to new pride and courage the soul of every American whether he is American by birth or by choice! What a story! What a succession

of fascinating personalities! As an On-The-Spot Eyewitness You Live Hundreds of Thrilling Events

Call the roll of the great . . . Drake, Vespucius, Cabot, Washington, Franklin, Madison, Hamilton, Henry, Commodore Barry, Adams, Webster, Friar Serra, Andrew and "Stonewall" Jackson, Lin-coln, Black Hawk, Custer, Hill, Carnegie, Vanderbilt, Ford, Edison, Theodore and Franklin Roosevelt, Hoover and hundreds more!

Here they all are to tell you in person - in their letters, their diaries, their per-

sonal records - the creative adventures which shaped our destiny. In flaming words and over 1,000 thrilling picture we are there — on-the-spot eyewitnesses — actual participants! We gain a new concept of our American Heritage!

Not Interpretations, but Hundreds of Exciting Firsthand Stories!

With Columbus, hear shout "Land, ho!" herald the world's greatest discovery; let his own words reve the powerful little-known drams of his life. Hear from their own lips the daring adventures of courageous settlers and Jesuit missionaries cary-

ing a free new world out of wilderness ing a tree new word out of winderness.

With Paul Revere you see the flickering beacon
of Old North Church blaze into brilliant fire of
Freedom. You are with Washington in desolation at Valley Forge and in triumph at Yorktown
... You sit beside Jefferson as he writes the Declaration of Independence and assist in imagination at

See a nation re-united as Grant and Lee clay hands in friendship at Appomattox. Hear Lincoln, at Gettysburg, deliver his immortal address. Read how Commodore Perry opened the door to Apan; and foresaw "a mighty battle (with Russia) on which will depend the freedom or slavery of the world." Thrill to exciting lives of Pioneers, Sea Captains, Empire Builders and HUNDREDS who made America great!

the birth of a nation.

Mighty Men and Women March through these Magic Pages!

NOW AMERICA SEGAN
The Viveges of the Viscouries, from
The Visco of Section Processing Section
The Viscouries of the Processing Section
That White Transposs by Chenylon
Experts in Entirely
The Maylower Compant
The Maylower Compant
The Maylower Allered Industrial—Today
for the Maylower Allered Industrial—Today
for Description
The Maylower Allered Industrial—Today
for Section
Theory of the Transposition
Contracted by Industrial
The Transposition
The Transpositi

HOW AMERICA WON ITS

BOOK TOWN OF THE MARYON WHILE DESCRIPTION OF THE THE MARY WHILE DESCRIPTION OF THE MARY WHILE DESCRIPTION OF THE MARY MARY DESCRIPTION OF THE MARY MARY DESCRIPTION OF THE MARY MARY DESCRIPTION OF THE MARY DESCRIPTION OF TH

Generals, Inventors, Statement, Explorers, Empire Bailders, See Cassains ... all share theilling experiences with you. It great more tion by Dr. Donald H. Shrehm of Columbia University give you the Over-All Story and detailed background for the hundreds of exciting eyen timess accounts. Here's a tiny hint of the cest contents that would cost a small farmer in individual books. THE FRONTIERS VANISH -FIRMLY ESTABLISHED **FACTORIES REPLACE FARMS**

the XVZ Correspondence tousing the Great Basele, Lewis Lancentree Copenies Garmen Battle of New Orleans dang Free Canal by Il'm Second Turkuleus E-

PACTORIES RIPLACE FAIRMS LAYING ASSESSMENT CONTROL OF THE PARTY CONTROL THE U. S. GROWS STRON

HOW WE MEET NEW PROBLEMS OF BUSINESS AND GOVERNMENT Delta Barberg Serale by H. T. Prob. The Discovery of Gold an Almia. Barbir of Maria Bary by Provey. The San Francesco Embryonic The Human Select of Frances Gand. Hardling by Groepe H. Garolale From Discovers like Natio Pale Barries of the Gents. Livereds Referen Henry of Senate of the Gents (Errords Henry of Senate of the Frances Proper Williams of the Frances Proper Williams of the Frances of Problems Williams of the Provinces Proper Williams of the Provinces Proper Williams of the Provinces Proper The Read of the Provinces Proper Williams of the Provinces Proper Provinces of Control by Maria Heddind

DEPRESSION TO PROSPERITY

Mail

xamine Both Books 10 Full Days FREE!

Told by the Very Men and Women Who Lived—and Make You Live—the Momentous

Events that Made Our Country Great!

Our Heritage of Freedom and Courage -A Future More Glorious Than Our Past Our country has survived many bleak priods ... when the states were split sunder - when Greenhacks grew almost vorthless - when our very Capitol lay in shes. We thrived on such crises and rew stronger, more closely united, more sowerful. Thus it will always be!

Don't let Communists lie to us ahout our country and undermine our hard-won reedoms. We can gain the power and nowledge to combat them. As we read hese volumes we hegin to understand he miracle that is America.

We learn why and how it hecame the nost powerful nation—the finest place on earth to live. Why we enjoy the greatest reedom - receive more of the world's oods for an hour's work than any other poples in the world!

Rich Entertainment, Wisdom and Inspiration for Us and Our Children

With such a heritage goes a sacred duty o perpetuate the glorious traditions that nade us great and free. Let us claim this nagnificent library with its over 1,000 ictures...Let our children learn what americans have done in the past, and hey will face the future resolute in their bility to enrich their inheritance.

cope of Vast and Costly Library -Yours at Miracle Bargain!

Vithout obligation, for 10 days' FREE Trial, thrill vilnout obligation, for 10 days' F.REE Irial, thrill ___bbse 2 giant De Luse volumes − to over 1,000 ≷te; et, bundreds of eyewitness stories. See how hey bring you scope of a vast exciting library orth bundreds of dollars' 0 propublication lans were to sell set at \$20.00, or \$10.00 a volume. hink of getting them at miracle bargain of only 4.55 each! SEUN DN GMONEY! After 10 days' enoyment return books and owe nothing. Keep them only if supremely delighted, at easy monthly terms, before it's too late, mail FREE Trial Coupon NOW! 952, Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47 St., New York 19, N.Y.

Hundreds of Strange ar Little Known Facts

1000 PAGES DOO PICTURES

AMERICA

Mail this FREE-Trial Coupon TODAY! Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Ship are without obligation, for 10 days FREE enjoyment, 'TI'S AMERICA-MY COUNTRY'—2 magniferent DeLara Volue (Sanda) (Sanda)

(Please print plainly in block letters,

oupon While They Last!

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 🕻

Founded 1872, Vol. 160: No. 1



VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR . Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR Howard C. Jensen, art editor * Frank Rowsome, Jr., assistant managing editor

SENIOR EDITORS: Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handi-craft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy). ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert Gorman, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O, Johansen, Her-bert R. Pfister, Debis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westpbal, Andrew R. Boone (Los Angles),

ART: Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Rolf O. Erickson, Eric Karminski Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels.... PHOTOGRAPHY; W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luck-

ett. Orlando Guerra. EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge.

This Month's Big Features:



Willy Ley is an outstanding authority on rockets, and author of such popular books as The Conquest of Space and Rockets, Missiles, and Space Travel. On page 137 he projects Jules Verne's famous globe-girdling tale 80 years into the future.

Death Designed This Fire Truck	81
Men Will "Wear" This Helicopter	89
How a One-Armed Bandit Works	91
Trouble Is Their Pastime	96
'52 Pontiac Has New Power Train	101
Railroading at 72° Below	110
America's New Light Car	116
Jackpots in Suggestion Boxes	125
How a Champ Drives a Truck	156
Electric Trains Are Fun All Year	161
Tune Your TV Set from Across the Room	n167
How an Expert Soups a Stock V-8	172
Gus and the Car That Wouldn't Turn Lef	t178
Hamper Dries the Clothes, Too	183
Get Acquainted with Files	186
His Camera Earns Over \$500 a Day	192
How to Use Patterns with Power Tools	196
How Compressed Air Can Help You	212

(More features and departments are listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, Publisher - Stephen P. Glendod, advertising director

ADVEKTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO-380 North Michigan Ave.; Detroit-820 Book Bidg.; San Francisco-681 Market Si.; CLEVELAND-328 Citizens Bidg.; Los ANGELES-1052 West 6th St. EDITORIAL OFFICES: 335 FOURTH AVENUE, New York 10, N. Y.

LOLI MILLAL UPTILLAL TO FOUND A POUND A POUND

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

Piston ring progress



The life of tank and aircraft engines early in the North African campaign was measured not in terms of months, weeks, or days... desert heat and sand wore out cylinders, pistons and rings in a matter of hours! Prolonged efficient operation was a military necessity and it was achieved through the application of solid chrome plate to the piston rings.



The experience with chrome under the most severe operating conditions was applied by Perfect Circle engineers to peacetime service in tractors and trucks. Improvements were made in ring design and plating techniques ... astonishing records were established for economy. piston ring and cylinder life.



The advantages of solid chrome plating on both oil and compression rings were then made available to car owners everywhere in the Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Set. And, to assure peak performance regardless of cylinder condition, two springs were supplied with each oil ring ... normal pressure, for new, rebored, or slightly worn engines . . . HiPressure for badly worn engines or . . Hown oil pumpers.



TODAY the 2.in.1 Set is recognized as an outstanding example of piston ring progress. Sustained power for thousands of extra miles, positive oil control, more than double the life for cylinders, pistons and rings... all are features that make the Perfect Circle 2.in.1 Chrome Piston Ring Set a success unequaled in piston ring history.

Perfect Circle PISTON RINGS

The Standard of Comparison



Wizards with Wood Handy with your hands? Have your own workshop? Like to do odd jobs? You'll bless the day you discover

the magical results you can obtain with Firzite, Satinlac and Weldwood Glue. At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. And mail coupon for free leaflets. A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood

Tame that wild grain with F1RZ1TE



Virtually prevents grain raise or checking ... readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

FIRZITE

Newer than Shellac or Varnish



For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

Gallone

Glue That's Stronger than Wood To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water, Stainfree, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

*Trade Marks United States Plywood Corporation, Dept. 365, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Send me free leaflets an Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac.

ADDRESS

A POPULAR SCIENCE

Picture Features

tom Pile to Run on Uranium Pill	86
High-Hat" Hot Rods	94
Iow Niagara Falls Will Work Nights	103
aby Gas Turbine Runs Pump	123
recast Walls Go Up in a Day	128
Iow Asphalt Tile Is Made	132
 Deck Parking Lot Uses Drawbridges 	134
cientist Invents Color-TV Tube	145
oggers Invade African Jungle	150
Vlay Supersonia Plance Co Room	

Mechanics & Handicraft

Where's the Car Key?	177
Get More Out of Basement Shelves	190
Sparks from Your Fingers	202
Sawing Tapers to the Line	209
Homemade Sandblaster	215
Milling in Your Drill Press	218
How to Round Corners	222

Departments

Letters	
New Ideas from the Inventors	113
Keeping the Home Shipshape	121
Aids to Modern Living	142
I'd Like to See Them Make	148
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes	160
Hints from the Model Garage	181
New Tools	210
New Shop Ideas	216

NEXT MONTH:

Balancing for Power



Finely crafted parts like these move at high speed to pour out the power from your auto engine. If they are only slightly your auto engine. If they are only singuity out of balance, vibration and greatly increased bearing loads soak up power, wear out the engine before its time. New month, PS tells you about an expert, one of a handful in the U.S., who rebalances stock engines until they are as smooth as cream-and more powerful than before.







GOOD TOOLS

... save time ... reduce costs

Users of Crescent and Crestolov Tools have long since learned the economy of paying just a little more (than "cheap" tools cost) to get a whole lot more in hand tool quality. Superior tool design not only reduces worker fatigue but produces more and better output. The longer life of Crescent and Crestoloy Tools definitely reduces maintenance and replacement costs.

CRESCENT TOOLS Give Wings to Work

TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK



WERE the great personages of the past vicinits of a supersion base? Could such emmers men of the ancient world as Socrates. Pericles and Alexander the Great have been deheded and cast under the spell of witcherst—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess and proposed to the consulted actually possess and proposed to the proposed of the ancients, but a known and demonstable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily throughts, which can be actuated and consulting the consultance of the cons

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but superfuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have missed them. Teleparty projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer though thy simellines in tensions to be impossible practices, but instead, demonstrable startes, by which a greater life of happiness may be abd.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open—minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the pressed for years? Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the actient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for siges exprounded these truds to those thinking men and women who sought to make the properties of the properties of the properties of the below—avail yourtelf of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most nanual and abipful knowledge.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) USE THIS COUPON

Scribe: C.S.T.
The Rosicrucians, AMORC
San Jose, California
I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this
unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the
fullness and happiness of life. Please send me, without
cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells

e how to receive this information.



If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about Accountancy, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method

It matters not whether you've

nlan.

had a single day of experience in this fidel—or whether you have his fidel-or whether you have higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you from where you form where you for mitter you for the fideling to the fideling that the fideli

MOW TO IMPART THEIR
KNOWLEDGE TO
OTHERS...HOW TO
HELP YOU PREPARE
QUEXTY YET THOROUGH-LY POR SUCCESS IN THIS
VERY LUCRATIVE FIELD
The proof? What stronger
proof could there be than more than 3,500 Certified Public Accountants (approximately 10% of the U.S. total) who have trained with LaSalle?

Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a highpay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more-even double their former incomes-often in less than a year. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income, problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you. LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for youl

SENO FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON...ALSO
BIG 48-PAGE BOOK OF LATEST INFORMATION ABOUT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
YOU don't have to wonder what

You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accountancy plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study It—keep it —see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you Method has trained more than 1,275,000 men and women from all walks of like.

Also . . . the 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in five different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

FRE 43-AGE
FRE 43-AGE
FRE SAMPLE
CATALOG
LA SALLE
EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Deerborn 51., Dept. 183-14, Chicego 5, Ill.
Send free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, 48-page free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...
all without cost or obligation.

Barn Accounts

An Amazing Invention - "Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW The First Day NO LESSONSI

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE-Like An Artist... Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!



Also Copy Any Picture - Can Reduce or Enlarge Any Picto Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint any-thing now...the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist - no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! It automatically reproduces anything you want to draw on any sheet or paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil...and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc. - indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" be-cause you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have – which may lead to a good paying art career.

ure FREE with order of "Manie et Reproducer." Easy ABC ert icks that enyone can tollow on ditrent techniques, effects, propore, perspectives, sheding, color, Seimeted certoens, human figures to use with "Magic Art Reproducer for added touches to your drawings

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial! Just send name and addres

Pay pastman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your maney will be re-

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 441A

296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

ALSO EXCELLENT FOR EVERY OTHER TYPE OF DRAWING!

10-DAY TRIAL COUPON!

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 441A 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Rush my "Magic Art Reproducer" plus FREE illustrated guide Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trades that the Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trades are the Tricks of the Trades of the Trades of the Trades of the Trades of the Tricks of the Trades of the Tricks of the Trades of the Tricks of the T

Name.... Address.....

City & Zone..... State.... State....

Check here if you wish to save coupon be only \$1.98 with coupon, Same Money Back G

R POPULAR SCIENCE



IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

EARN at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Busi-

ness Of Your Own! New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands, Building, Test-ing, Repairing, All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hun-dreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates. etc. and how to build power tools you need



WE GIVE YOU THIS ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE FINDER

\$5.00 TO \$6.00 AN HOUR Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, mo-

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL., Dept. D-1101 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, III.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for paying later from earnings.

JANUARY 1952 9









Dent.



First Job Through N.R.I.



at Home in Spare Time

Get a Good Job--Have a Bright Future in America's Fast Growing Industry

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like a profitable shop of your own? The fast-growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry is making these opportunities for you. Radio alone is bigger than ever. 81 million homes and auto Radios. use of Aviation and Police Radio, Mici Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio for bus Television is TODAY'S Good

Job Maker





Let me show you how to have a good, steady income from your good, steady income from your own Radio-Television shop, Many own Radio-Television smo.

N.R.L-trained men each year
start without capital, like Rober
Prague, Minn. ohmen, New Prague, Minn-sove. He writes, "Am now tled with two television outfits."



Knowing Radio, TV, Electronics can

help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay-You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. Mail Coupen TODAY.

Many Soon Make \$10 A Week Extra in Spare Time

The ABC's of

ACTUAL LESSON

AND 64 PAGE BOOK Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual Radio-Television at home. You'll also re-ceive my 64-page book, "How to Be A Success in Radio-Television," You'll read

Dept. 2AB.

Good For 2 Books FR

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2AB	~~
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. 1511 me Nample Letten and 64-page Book about How to Win Success 151en, Both FREE, (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)	in Radio-Tele-

vision, Both FREE, (No sal	esman will call. Please write pininty.)
NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE STATE.

YOU SAVE 50% THURESEN'S



SHOCK RESIST MODEL CHRONOGRAPI

ar.zs pius 10% tax, total \$ nally advertised Cobra Meta \$3.95) FREE of extra cost



POWERFUL LONG RANGE



LOOK!

SAVE THORESEN'S CASH-SAVE-WAY!

DAY HOME TRIALI

THRIFTY BUYS

pressioni Meles ordinary watches ioned by comparison. It's our BES



LEOPARD

AUTO SEAT COVERS

CCURATE WATCH VATER & SHOCK RESIST only 14.50 1.45 tax

ORTABLE GARAGE price 8.69 tax

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7-A, 131 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N.Y.

17 POPULAR SCIENCE

TRAÑS-KLEER PORTABLE GARAGE

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

ECTRIC



On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS GENERATORS SWITCHBOARDS CONTROLLERS WIRING JOBS APPLIANCES **ELECTRONIC UNITS**

(Shown at left - Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Most Generator in our A.C. Department

VISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS RADIO RECEIVERS F.M. (Frequency Modulation) RECORD CHANGERS AUTO RADIOS **PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems** Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television



TRAIN QUICKLY in the Great Shops of COYNE for VITAL FIELDS Mail Coupon for

ELECTRICITY - RADIO - TELEVISION - ELEC-TRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

FINANCE PLAN for non-veterans. Special plan for men of draft age.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail. CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO of No obligation; no salesman will call. Get



BIG FREE BOOK! B. W. COOKE, President COYNE SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Itt. Dept. 12-73H Send BIG FREE book and details of your trainsn

ofter. This does not obligate me and no satesman will call. I aminterested in: ☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME ADDRESS..... CITY.....STATE.....

ELECTRICITY * TELEVISION * RADIO * REFRIGERATION * ELECTRO

JANUARY 1952 13

Letters



Atomic Air Train?

I read your article on atomic-powered aircraft [Oct. '51, p. 98] with interest.

afternir (Oct. 9.1; w5) with interest. You point out that the heavy power plant and the continued repeated with about the continued and th

OWEN BROWN, Los Angeles

Duller Cars, Not Drivers

In your story on one of the new cars Wilhur Shaw says: "I got an excess amount of reflection from the surface of the shelf behind the windshield. It had an enamellike black finish. Automobile manufacturers ought to dull-finish all such surfaces in the interest of safer driving."

AMEN! FRED A. COVEY, Berkeley, Calif.

The Wild, Tiled Wilderness

Senator Richard L. Neuberger, in your November issue ["Engineers Invade Another Wildenness," p. 98], has written the finest, most factual and comprehensive article I have ever read in an American publication concerning Canada, and particularly British Columbia's industrial progress in the last 10 years.



It's not all bear, moose and water power that we have up here. That's why we appreciate his reference to tile swimming pools.

Ross S. Thompson, Vancouver, B. C.

Warm Welcome

I'd like to compliment you highly for the excellent treatment you gave the article on

"How a Thermostat Tends Your Furnace" [Nov. '51, p. 148]. It is, to my knowledge, the first time any-

one has translated the operation of a thermostat into such easily understood terms. John F. Budd, Jr., New York City

Norwegians Got Nuthin on Us

The October issue [page 103] has a picture of two Norwegian students riding in a Model T Ford with the tires filled with

Well, sir, to some of us fellows the idea is not very new. In 1929, I had a Buick touring car, and seven of us were on our way back to Chicago after spending a week end at a lake.



Our tires were good, but the tubes were bad, and we had two flats. The tubes were beyond patching, and we had no spare. We could not buy any tubes that size, so we stuffed the tires with grass. We rode about 20 miles and had to stuff in more grass because it was drying out. After the second stuffing, we got home olay and rode we replaced the grass with new tubes. While MONAL, Chicago While MONAL, Chicago Monda, and the students of the students were replaced the grass with new tubes.

Warning on Burning Batteries

May I add a precaution to your suggestion that old flashlight cells be burned in a fireplace to prevent formation of soot [Nov. p. 151].

Some flashlight cells are made with a complete metal covering. If this sealed type is put in the fire, gas pressure builds up until they pop. I had this happen in my furnace. In a fireplace, it could scatter ashes or burning embers around the room. Better put this type in the ash can.

Bob Glaeser, Cleveland

Our item should have specified batteries of the non-sealed type.

How to Clean a Carb

In your November 1951 issue, page 190, there appears the statement: "These [var-

4 POPULAR SCIENCE

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

22-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

RECOME AN Electrical Engineer





 Major in Electronics or Power B.S. Degree in 36 months • Technician Certificates

in 12 to 18 months

FOLLOW THIS PLAN oose from these c By 1954 there will be at least two positions for every engineering and technician graduate. Enter SERVICE 6 months Electricity these opportunities early ...earn your B.S. Degree in 36 months through op- Welding · Refrigerotion Heoting Preparators

tional year 'round study. **RADIO -TELEVISION** TECHNICIANS are needed throughout America's

fastest growing industry. You become a Radio Technician in 12 months. In 6 additional months become a Radio-Television Technician. These Technician Courses are complete in themselves but can be ap-plied as one-third of the B. S. Degree program.

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months Radio and Television Electronics

· Electrotechnics (Power) Welding · Air Conditioning

ENGINEERING 36 months Electrical Engineering
 B. S. Degree, Major In Electronics or Power,

Military, Practical, or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. Over 46,000 former students from all states and 23 over-seas countries. Nonprofit school in its 49th year.

MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER, JANUARY

Write for free 110-page catalog, 48-page pictorial booklet "Your Corner" and "Occupational Guidance Bulletins."

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Deat. PS 152, 1025 N. Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin Without obligation send Cetelog for Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree, major in | Electrouses; | Pouer; | "Your Career"; Occupa-tional Guidence Bulletin on | Ularito-TV

☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning.
NameAge
Address
City
If veteran, indireto dete of discharge

IN POPULAR SCIENCE

nish-like] deposits should be washed off [the automatic-choke linkage] every 5,000 miles with lacquer thinner, Most other solvents won't work."

Tests by independent laboratories and carburetor manufacturers have proven that Gumout, made by Pennsylvania Refining Company, Cleveland, completely removes, by chemical action, all gum, sludge, muck and other foreign matter that accumulate in carburetors.

HAROLD B. MONTGOMERY, Philadelphia

He Did It His Way

The teetihera (a backwards architect) who designed the "'Merry-Go-Round' to Park Cars" on page 164 of the October issue must have been sitting out in a snowstorm on a hot summer day watching a tail wag his dog when he thought up such an absurd idea.



Instead of rotating six floors with tons of parked automobiles on them, why doesn't he rotate the elevator with one to four cars on it? HARLIN G. LOOMER, Philadelphia

Distant Dashboards Greener?

In his November article on the Minx [p. 124], Wilbur Shaw says: "Here are those battery and oil-pressure lights that we ought to see on more U. S. cars. . . A green light flashes if the oil pressure is low, a red light if the battery is on discharge."

A lot of British drivers don't agree. In fact they envy us for universally having ammeters and oil-pressure gauges on the dash. Recently the magazine Motor, which is practically a Bible for English autoists, complained about the "cheese-paring" of manufacturers who leave off these gauges to save money. They editorialized that the "warning lights as at present fitted to many British cars are by themselves neither trustworthy nor particularly desirable."

Sounds to me like one of those cases where the unfamiliar seems better, mostly because it is unfamiliar.

JACK BENNETT, Boston

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled indo To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
1422 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



YOU can WIN this ROGER HIRSCH was an 112 lb. 6 ft. weekling LOOK AT HIM NOW! as Reger just did Come on, PAL, Now YOU give me

10 pleasant Minutes a Day...& I'll give you a NEW HE MAN BODY for your OLD SKELETON FRAME. your ULU SAELEIUN FRAM
mays GOOGE F, JOWETT
Warle's Gractest Builder of HE-MEN
Lident Case between Salvery of Habby you
if you're a Leen
in your 20's on
coet, if you're
coet, if you're
10 (XCCTHIG MIN10 (XCCT

low to Build ARMS to Back

PHOTO BOOK DEPT, PS-21 TITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINER 230 FIFTH AVINUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y. Dear George, Planta mell to me EPEE Jewett's Pho Strong Men, plus all 5 HE MAN Building Courses-Build a Mighty Chest, 2, Now In Build a Mighty Arm

Zone ... State ...

..... Ags..... Chase print plainty)

18 POPULAR SCIENCE

Herr to Best

A MICH CHEST

Bow to E

Now-You can grow the world's est amazing Tomsto right in our own garden and get from to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe

tomatoes from every vine. BURGESS CLIMBING Trip-L-Crop

TOMATO grows 16 to 29 feet high.
Huge, mesty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much
as 2 pounds esch. Unsurpassed
for esnning and slieing. Blight
free—drought and disease-resistant, Grows in any garden
Outyields all other varieties.

Postpaid. Order Today 10c 3 Packets for 25c Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds Plants and Bulbs. BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO. 107 B. Galesburg, Mich.

Write for FREE Sample Offer

THE SHELDON CO., Dept. 855 1223 South 23rd St., Milwauker 46, Wis.

HYPNOTIZE

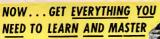
in arremptished. Become an expert in aeremptished. Become an expert in. Self-hyposis fully explained. A vin about intrioving nearly develop-stal through and fracting while catalog of new hyposlism books a Send for the exciting illustrated -- \$1 12" Phonograph Record Inducing 55 Group-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis MELVIN POWERS, Master Rypordist, 1214 Wishire, Dept. 28 Hellywood 17, Call

orld's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD Are interesting job, trood, opportunities passing you be one tongue? Learn AV House

Are interesting job, treet, armed services, cultural opportunities passing you by because you speak only one tongue? Learn AY HOME may of 29 languages including the ABIATIC quickly, easily by LINGUA-PHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD, YOU LISTEN—YOU learn—you understand—you SPEAK, Worldwide ONVERSATIONAL A you serm...you under-land...you SPEAR. World-wide educational endorsement; over a million home-study students. FREE BOOK gives favcinating facts. WRITE TODAY! Approved for VETERANS! Training. LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-01 Radio City

New York 20, N. Y.



TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ... AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future decrees and needs every orient payment on one of the payment of the p

maney in this thrilling, newer field. maderate added cast.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY
in addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES
— on outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipment, of
Electronic ports. Perform our process

Get BOTH of these information packed publications FREE! antage — plus 16 big shipments of 300 fascinating experiments for proctical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shawn at right

MODERN LABORATORIES

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your prepition in our new Chicago Train
Laboratories—one of the finest
its kind Amela instructors, made

quipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we



DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC. DEPT. PS-1-1

2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, til.
Without abligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bullelin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Televisian RobeElectronics"; also, the folder showing haw I may prepare to

get storted in this thrilling field.

Address

City.....Zone....Zone



Television Training Centers

A De VRY INSTITUTION

A forceful he-man voice can bring you more

SELF-CONFIDENCE AND POISE!

Let me show you how I train new LIFE into your voice-to improve your

earning power and leadership

TSB it's turn. Now you can get the property of the property of

Use your FULL voice to get things done fast. People listen to and re-

ning Voice A strong

thuslesm is almost irre-YOUR VOICE-AND

YOUR PERSONALITY virite voice is a friendbly, without straining be-cause your voice is stronger. TIME-TESTED METHOD More than 125,000 students trained since 1916

trolled since 1916

The Feuchtinger VoiceMethod has helped many
famous actors and singers
but I am more interested in
the good we have done for businessmen, clergymen, teachers, lawyers, salesmen, executives, union officials,

executives, etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., etc., The results my students achieve are very often AMAZING! These sensational benefits are reported server men who, before by many men who, before they enrolled, didn't even realize they needed voice training!

FREE BOOK sent without ony See for yourself why my method is so efe for yourself way my forcious is be cover, Let us sund you, In plain emelope resting information about how my home-resulting information about how my home-resulting and policy of cour room Mail rougen below No sales-

Eugene Feuchtinger, PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE 210 S. Clinten St., Studie A-1, Chicago 6, III. Pieces send me—free and without obligation clipful book "How to Strengthen Your Voice for G Success," Medi in piain wrapper, No salesmen wi i am mostly interested in the following: (Piece one or more)

My age is: ______

EAR NOISES?



If you suffer from those miserable ear noises and are Hard of Hearing due to catarrh of the head, write us NOW for proof of the good results many people have reported after us-ing our simple home treatment. NOTHING TO WEAR. Many past 70 report ear noises re-lieved and hearing improved. SEND NOW FOR PROOF AND 30 DAYS TRIAL OFFER.

THE ELMO CO.

DEPT. 2 PS-1 DAVENPORT, IOWA

OPEN TO AMATEUR Tet & 2nd Prizes 80 OTHER Complete \$130.00 VALUABLE ONLY!

Take this trut and try for a thrilling prize. Discover if you have confined in the prize of the prize through the confined in the prize of the prize

WALLER ART EXCHANGE Studio 58, 1000 N. Chi



Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers

lotes, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by moll will pay for plant and pay you w for your time. Write for FREE catalog. TASOPE DEPT. PS1, AURORA, MO.

AIC POWER TOOL

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

It tan days before you buy. If completely d \$2.95 and pay balance at rats of \$4.00 per alba—He interest or Correins Charges Added, ally satisfied, raturn to us, no exploration as er Correing Cherges Added, If not com-

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC. 22, 2248 Second Ave., H. Y. 29, H. Y.





AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



Mail Vot. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial, If O.E.

WHAT

MECHANIC WANTS TO This Big Practical Book gives full in

motion with working diagrams cover he principles, construction, ig-ervice and repair of modern acks and buses. trucks and buses.
Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and
Fluid Drives Fully Explained.
A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with
over 1500 illustrations showing inside
views of the working parts, with instruc-

IT PAYS TO KNOW How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings How to service main bearings—How to re-



Check

NOW! You Can Look Oper Any Guide In Your

Own Home Start the Easy Paye ments II Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages SHEET METAL WORKERSHANDY BOOK, 388 Pag. MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages AHCCARLT DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages AHCCARLT WORKER, 240 Pages TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages FIFETIEN CONTO REUNE TO Pages PAG

ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 52
PUMPS, Hydrautics & Air Compressors
ENGINEERS LIBERARY (3 Book Set)
MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Page
GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 B

384 Pages . .



New "Package" Unit Training Plan—PAY AS YOU LEARN —YOU SET THE PACE! TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS! - No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign!

TRAIM AT HOME IN SPAKE INVENTOR.

Now, he seeds Falled, Telepins, his pay opportunity to Now. he seeds Falled, Telepins, his pay opportunity to Now. he seeds for the seed of the seeds of

O Monthly Paymont Contract to Signi
The Spriphers; I MONTH TARINING PLAN indebtary to the State of the Stat

MEET A FEW OF MY GRADUATES While train-Ost e job in legal redio ing. Very

Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs 5 De Ready 10f 10p 1971IIR Radior - IeterStoff) 100 Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than Radio-Television stations are now on the sir. Radio sent and TY receivers are heing made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you cally the state of the sir record that the sir

No Previous Experience **Needed to Succeed**

My Training in Radio-Tricevision is so complete, no down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic tundamentain and earry you in easy, subject after souther. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Tclevision. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon atter you caroll! You may train as fest. slowly as sults your convenience. Each students receives individual training!

YOU ARE EXPERIENCED IN RADIO

Will Call

already in Radio who seek a short inten-100% TELEVISION Training with FULL INCLUDED are invited to and mail the coupon at the right.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-E 111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, III.

3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the farts about my plets gystem or Radio-Tedvision Transpire flows (Rush the coapon for my three big R Tedvision power) in RV on Make Money in RV or the RV of the

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-E 111 North Canel St., Chicago 6, III. Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not ohligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name..... Age..... Age..... Address....

City.....State..... Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ No Experience ☐ Are You Experienced?

JANUARY 1952 23

IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING-

AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS rthree training can belo you qualify for a profitable, permonent, and interesting future - help bring success and promotion faster - give you the "edge" in an aviation career. As a Northrop graduate, you will be backed by the prestige of a name famous throughout sciotion! Northrop training can be your passport to appor



NORTHROP Training is Outstanding Skilled Northrop inst you up-to-the-minute training in the rapidly advancing science of aviation. You learn thoroughly in a minimum time! You use the newest aining aids - live jet engines, wind tunnel, single and aircraft, laboratory and shop equipment of all kinds.

ilitery Advontuges In civilian or military life, Northrop training counts. or example, NAI engineering graduates are educationally qualified to scoma Air Force Cadeta, Naval Aviation Cadeta, or Officer Candidates. APPROVED FOR VETERANS Northrop Aeronautical Institute



LEARN AT HOME TO



FREE

ILLUSTRATEO CATALOG

> With 100 for FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE, W Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.

VETERANS - Check here if you are ent

SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2601, Om.

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN-TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Potent, Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 120 NEW YORK CITY

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outli ing preliminary steps to take toward patent pro also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form. VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. 740-A Merlin Building . Washington 6, D.C

VENT

TENT INFO INVENTOR'S RECORD GUSTAVE MILLER 12-PS Warner Building Washington 4, 9, C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR ASSOCIATE EXAMINER PATENT LAWYER



Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially de-termined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH Registered Patent 205 Columbian Ruilding Washington 1, D. C.

Avoid financial losses, Put your patent searches ar ancial losses, rut your applications in a firm that guarantees its work. Send preparation ds of a firm ls on our insured plan and free "Record of form, Mail coupon today, No obligation,

GUARANTY PATENT SERVICE.

622-B Kass Building, Washington 5, D. C. Without obligation, please rush "Record of Invention" form and details on your guaranteed patent PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW

74 POPULAR SCIENCE

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME Mail in case or paste on penny postal card GET THE MONEY AND end me Free the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me. "MY FUTURE IN RADIO-TELEVISION A ELECTRONICS" OF SECURITY YOU'VE "MY FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE & ALLIED MECHANICS," ALWAYS WANTED!

Let Me Show You How! Mail the Coupon for My FREE Books! Each book has page after page in color. Gives you the complete story about my proved training method...tells how

Gives you the complete story about my proved training method., tells now quickly it can train you for a secure high-paying job. Don't wait. Get the facts. Send today for my valuable books on Radio-Yelevision or Automotive-Drien!. Check the coopen at right and all it to me today. Absolutely no edugation. NO SALSSMAN WILL CALL! I'll send you a PRIE SAMPLE LISEON TOO, if you act fast! Shows how easy it is to learn with National Schools Home Training.

Check here if you were released from the service less than 4 years ago ------Let National Schools - a resident-training school nearly 50 years-train you at home for today's unlim opportunities in Radio-TV or Automotive-Diesel. Nati Schools is one of the largest schools of its kind in the WI has a big buildings of modern shops and labb. Its faculty is considered tops. You learn fast from easy lessoon. -all perfected under actual shop conditions. Approved for eligible vets.

Earn Extra Money while you're learning! I'll show you how! **EASY TERMS • FREE GRADUATE SERVICE** Mail coupon taday-find out mare!

ZONE STATE

OR

TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS CREATES CHANCE OF A LIFETIME FOR YOU...IN EITHER FIELD!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

JOB SECURITY! BIG MONEY! FOR YOU IN TODAY'S EXPANDING INDUSTRIES! Think of it! With guided missiles, radar and other electronic devices so important to antional defense. With big, new developments in color TV. With over 80,00,000 howest and auto redice, over 12,00,000 TV six. With more than 310 radio stations...over 100 TV stations—and more building every day—imagine the terrific opportunity you have!

You Train at Home-in Your Spare Time With National Schools Master Shop Home Training, you master all phases of Radio-Television-Riectronics. You learn fast from hundreds of pictures and diagrams. All lessons have been developed and tested in National Schools famous shops and labs. No wonder your National Schools training is so up-to-date, prectical, interesting. And so easy!

OK! WE SEND YOU ALL THESE PARTS!

National Schools, the man who has trained many, many men like YOU, Men who now own successful, re-spected businesses of their own. Men who hold impor-

tant, high-paying positi in famous companies. I CAN be a success. N



Superheterodyne Receiver you see and other important test units. Mail ne coupon-today. MH YOU FOR COCO-PAYING JOBS LINE THESE many others, mai Schools graduates have jobs you' Start your career-be seen

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

GREATEST DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN IN HISTORY! NOW IS YOUR CHANCE! What an opportunity With over 8 million older carmeeding by a price to an experiment of the work of the million older carmeeding by a price and replay by the price of the million older carmeeding by a price of the million older of the million older of the million older of the million older old

You learn all about Gazoline Engines, Diesel and Special-Fuel Engi Automotive Tune Up, General Garage Mechanics, Auto Electri Service. You get complete training for this great, growing indust Yet National Schools Home Training is easy! Because it's based actual shop methods in National Schools big resident schools proper for more details—NOW.

National Schools Gives You All There Tools You start out owning the tools of your trade, A kit of standard, profes-sional tools and equipment. They're all part of your course! —And you keep them—they're yours!

I Offer You All Thomas e Lesson Texts. Direct Installation & steaunce Instructions. Space Time Les-Engine Service Manuale, Engine Re-Drive Systems Deset Electric Power is. Special Thermodynamic Instruction.

Attention: Men Going into the Service Soon!

Arrentson: awen would into the betrack sooth:
With National Schools training in Radio-Television or
Automotive-Dieel, you have the opportunity to get into
appeals service classifications. That means higher pay
and grade, more prestige—right away! This is imporand grade more prestige—right away! This is important—so be sure to mail the coupon today without fail

WHICH OF THESE IGH-PAYING JOBS WOULD YOU LIKE? TOR TUNE UP EPECIALIST

EQUIPMENT ME OUR OWN GARAGE REPAIR SHOP TRAL GARAGE MEC You can have secure jobs like these. Just mail the coupen-and find out!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

ET THE WORLD'S LEADING

RADIO & TV CATALOG



ALLIED'S

BIG COMPLETE BUYING GUIDE Save on Everything in Radio and TV

NEW UP-TO-DATE SEND FOR IT NOW

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen. Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED'S 212-page 1952 Catalog, the valuepacked guide to everything in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur sup-plies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders kits-plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today or your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!



Get Radio's Leading Buvina Guide Today

FREE

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-A-2 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.

Address

------26 POPULAR SCIENCE

City_





6633 Enright . St. Louiz 5, Mo





High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 55-year-old school. Sand for ERRE A. scriptive bookle

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-146
Drexel of 58th 5t., Chicogo 37, III.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive

NOW-SEE AT A GLANCE HOW TO FIX ANY CAR



JANUARY 1952 27



can acquire

NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as refer-ence in many Law libraries and Law offices— has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-hanod of instruction . . . you was a og dering rules. Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "La: Training for Leadership," and "Evidence, 'Law answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 183-L Chicego S, ILL. Seud me your two FREE booklets described above, without ohligation.

Street

City, Zone & State.

Write 120 Words Per Minute

AGE NO OBSTACLE amous Speedwriting Shorths System. No signs; no symbols; no Uses ABC's. Easy machines. icarn and use. Fast preparation for a position and a sound future. Nationally used in leading of-fices and Civii Service; also by executives, speakers, writers, lawyers, students at college, sci-entists. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will sur-



Write for Free Booklet to

Watch Repairing Money

Free Literature Tells How Watch repairers in big demand. You train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice move-ment with first lesson.



Turn spare time into cashperhaps a business of your own. A licensed school, Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost. Write Teday for All the Facts-No Obligation

Delco Model A8364 Type SP Cont., 115 V., 60

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 2570 Eisten Ave., Dept. PS-1, Chicago 18, III,

CLOSE OUT SALE UNUSED

Cy., Single Ph., 1725 RFM. Weight only 21 lbs! PRE-TESTED in every way—Priced so these un-used ½ Horsepower motors will more quickly and give us needed room. Send cash, check or M.O. and we'll pay transit charges. AERO PARTS SUPPLY, 8102-J Lockheed, Houston 17, Texas



nave more time out of doors. Taught by easy Bone Study method by cationally known school. Gl. Approved cars up to \$1,000 monthly, Sell while learning. FRIER Etills how to PREPARE FOR A LIFETIME CAREER MORE OUTDOOR TIME. No obligation. WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE, Dept. NC-1



need 500 Men

Pay No Money - Send No R



C. T. C. TRAINING IN

PREPARES FOR PROMOTION MORE MONEY SUCCESS

6.00



"Here I am at work making good money as a drafts-man. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job, What's more, I feel I'm stated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME-AT

(or of the College in Chicage)

A few hours of pleasant home study wery week—
that's all the college in the college in the chicage
that's all the college in the college in the college in the college
that's all the college in the college in the college
years of C.T.C. progress—propres men quickly for
good positions in industry.



......Zone ... Stata



nster for new and used cars! Not a v not a paint!—nothing that "smears ars" over the surface. MASTER GLAZE is a onique discovery __ a creamy liqu —quick and easy to apply! glass-likesurface. Even gasoli it! Lasts six months to a ye loster—beautifol, sparkling of As onusual opportunity Quick, flashy liant l Doesn't finger-mark-do onstrator. profits.

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-72

on tops—auto wed ut to exact size. No C.O.D. please Please Ask for catalog No. 202 . Please p rint name RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. 202

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly, To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FAS-TEETH on your plates. No gummy, goosy, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.



THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY

PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY

OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN

Trial scription



YOURS TO EXAMINE

WITHOUT RISK!! Examine in your own home - then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit equipment and full details on how you can open your own business you

can open your sent you to EXAMINE

stries, Dept. 11 1004 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Colif.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY This is one too good to miss. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today for full free details I'll arrange to send you the romplete outfit everything you need to start-for lelsurely no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to te outfit—everytimes.

examination right in your own home, you own

examination right in your own home, you own

if to investigate. Write now for full, free details, namples

will and man! the coupon below. Do it today! Everyetc. Fill out and mail the

SEND NO MONEY-MAIL COUPON NO COAST INDUSTRIES, Dapt, 11

1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 1S, California Gentlaman: Plaosa rush ma FREE datoils, somple, etc., I understond that avarything you send is free and that, I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME. STREET. CITY.

JANUARY 1952 3

PICTURE BOOKLET

in Sunny San Diego

has a JOB for you:



- OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN:
 - 1 TOOL DESIGNERS
 - 2 TOOL PLANNERS 3 PATTERN MAKERS
 - 4 TOOL & DIE MAKERS
 - 5 JIG & FIXTURE BUILDERS 6 MACHINISTS 7 LOFTSMEN

San Diega affers you Californio living at its best - and Convair gives you the top working conditions. Emplayee Retirement Plan. Group Insurance. Twa weeks vacation Eight holidays annually Free Hausing Office and much more - plus that wanderful San Diego climate.

Send this coupon now for booklet, details and Application Blank

___ Employment Office Consolidated Vultee Aircroft Corporation Dept. 600 3302 Pocific Hiway San Diego, Californio

NAME ____

OCCUPATION _

CITY



Pays Salesmen Up To \$210.00 a Week!

Start Spare Time



Dept. D-14, 6 N. Michigan, Chicops

32 POPULAR SCIENCE

Develop Hidden Earning Power STUDY I AW

at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement. greater carnings, business success. Now, more than greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished—invaluable for permanent reference. 42 years expert teaching, 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dapt. PS-46 646 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, III.

LEARN - Trades that Pay More

Don't let a lay-off catch off catch you. START NOW TO HIGH-PAYING TRADES IN LEARN THESE HIGH-PAYING TRADES IN YOUR SPARE TIME. Earn extra money as you learn, repairing clocks and watches, or engraving silver and jewelry. YOU WILL BE BUILDING YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT AT HOME.

ANS AS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Tracy Blvd. -

PHOTOGRAPH

YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Piles May Lead to Chronic Ailments

FREE BOOK-Explains the Causes and Effects



No obligation. Write to Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 149, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

PICTURE TUBE YOUR HOME ON DAYS TRIAL

FACTORY-TO-YOU

You be the judge! See and hear Mammoth-Picture Midwest Television right in your own bome for 30 days. If you are not 100% satisfied, any money you have paid will be promptly refunded. Send today for the new 1952 catalog of the finest Midwest line in 32 years.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

ecial Bonus

TELEVISION CLOCK

LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Given With Every Purchase of a MIDWEST RADIO or TELEVISION

MIDWEST 20 - Inch TELEVISION CHASSIS Ready for easy insta



For This NEW 1952 EE MIDWEST RADIO CATALOG

Phone and Ask for Your Catalog
NEW YORK Murray Hill 2-8810
CHICAGO STATE 2-5600
PITSBURGH DRAW 1-7450
CTROL WILLIAM 1-7450

WGodward 3-1233 GRand 1161

Send Coupon Below WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1¢ POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. Dept. 246, 909 BROADWAY . CINCINNATI 2, C Please send me your new FREE 1952 Catalog.

JANUARY 1952 33

MIDWEST Ser For Beautiful Consoles



wave band AM-FM Radio Chaus and the



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION
DEPT. 246, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI



ILADELPHIA LOCUST 4-1035

ZONE__STATE



Five Easy Payment Plans



INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE School of Plastics, Dept. C2A PORTLAND 13. ORIGON

DERT P.S. 12

TAKE THE STEPS NOW THAT WILL GIVE YOU LIFETIME SECURITY IN AVIATION!

Beoming aviation industry urgenti needs properly trained young men! Bur paying jobs are open right now, with more to come! Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo, to 26-mo, courses in all aeronautical phases, Jobfitting instruction backed by 25 yrs, experience training today's aviation leaders. Be prepared. Enroll now! Illustrated catalog, address: REGISTRAR, EMBRY-RIDDLE, DEPT. 99, MIAMI 30, FLA

N . D

Mystery



If you suffer the miseries of itching, bleeding or protruding piles, you may have a generous supply of Page's Palliative Pile Preparation absolutely free

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.

for the asking. These preparations have relieved pile suffering in hundreds and thousands of cases for over 60 years. FREE Trial supply to quickly prove all this, will be sent absolutely free with no obligation

to buy now or later. Send your name and address for your free trial TODAY! E. R. PAGE CO., Dept. 45H-1 Marshall, Mich

12 Months Driving for \$4.95

600-16 \$4.95 Two for \$9.50 650-16 \$5.50 700-15 \$5.95



gran locale par electrical translet INST/NATA with the NATA TET POCKST LAUTHER TENTER IN PROBESSES TO THE POCKST LAUTHER TO THE TENTER IN PROBESSES TO THE POCKST LAUTHER TO THE POCKST LAUTHER TO THE PARTIES AND THE PARTIES pliances, circults, and farm. Tests quired. Ready-to-SAFEI SWIFTI SURE Order TOOAY-only \$2.96 postpaid, or pay postman \$2.96 plus delivery charges,

IMPERIAL SALES CO., 480 Lexington Ave., Dep't, 078, New York, N. Y.



POPULAR SCIENCE









I Can Make YOU a New Man, Too, In Only 15 Minutes a Day!



PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 87-pound body, I was asianned to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my body-building system." Dynamic Tension." II made me such a complete spec-imen of manhood that I hold the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, fellow smiling back at you — then you'll be astonished at how fast "Dynamic Tennion" GETS RESULTS: It is the easy, NATURAL method and you can the easy, NATURAL method and you can practice in the prizacy of your own room-prompt practice. The prizacy of your own room compared to the property of the pr FREE My 32 Page Illustrated Book is Yours
Not for \$1.00 or 10s—But FREE

end for my book. Everlasting Health and rength. 32 pages of photos, valuable advice. Shows what Dynamic Tension can go. answers vital questions. A real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. I'll send you a copy FREE, It may change your whole life, Rush coupon

me personally: Charles At-les, Dept. IN, 115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. -----

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1N, 118 East 23 St., New York 10, N. Y. Sterd mr-abolutely FREE—a copy of your (immous book Evertasting its disk and Strength-22 pages, cammed with photograpus, answers to vital questions, and valuable selvier. This book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.



BOOKS ON APPROVAL



IENO NO MONEY. Just mail the cou-on for a complete set in 4 Bls. Thick with Book. 20th Bitton Over 2760 and Whether you are a mechanic oper, expert or apprentice, auto own-r in driver, take immediate advantage i this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

words its automobiles kept in od repeir. Men with "know how" are demand, at big pay. These books will be you get and hold an important job. chance to go into busi now or later. Any man improve himself can i

4 Blo, THICK VOLUMES Over 2700 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring dia-grams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, wash-able cloth binding. year's consulting private or engineers now given with case books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1888

Address

City. State Please stach lettar stating age, occupation, employer's name and ad-dress, and name and address of at least one business man as refer-ance. Men in service, also please give home address.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN



\$1000 a Mont Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

-reports Charles Kamo, Texas, one of mony who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle

Fire Extinguisher, Sq con YOU! AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flash-light!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds.

Fits in palm of hand, Never corrodes. Show it to civil defense workers, own-

Show it to civil defense workers, own-ers of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. Its \$15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation, MERLITE INDUS-TRIES, Inc. Dept 111, 201 East 16th St., New York 3. N. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Doed St., Montreal, p. 90. (If you want a regular Presta to use

os o demonstrotor, send \$2.50. Money bock If you wish,)

RADIOS

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is a House Radio Course in kit form. No previous knowledge of radio is required. No additional parts nec-essary, Tools included. Easy-to-follow intructions. Thesery, Practical Week, retions. Theory, Practical Worshie-shooting are taught, Used in radio schools. Excellent back

ground for television.

ground of teletrason.

Kit includes all parts, instructions, radio insteme, selectic soldering iron, trouble-shooting guide, quinzes, instruction, essential soldering iron, ensuitation service, \$19.05 is complete price, identical book, communication service, \$19.05 in complete price, price and equipment pursuanteed, you build it yours to keep, All parts and equipment pursuanteed to the training information. You risk Order your kit leday, or send for further information. You risk nothing, 16 Day Monry-Bark Guarantre,

Postage prepaid on cash orders, C.O.D. orders accepted in U.S.A. PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO. 497 Union Ave., Dept. P.S. 4 Brooklyn 11, N. Y

Malayan THROWING DAGGER BALANCED TO STICK!

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, torget skill. Powerful, steal programs weapons. duty 10" knife. de bound hondi WHOLESALE IMPORT CO Dept. B. 604 Ma

& KITS Complete sinck of high quality leath-ercraft supplies. 4 eew heedbeg pat-teres—tracings—photo patterns—and complete instructions—\$1.50 patters

d 25c for new catalogue (Refunded with first order) APACHE LEATHER CO. 2004 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizone

Learn UPHOLSTERING FOR FULL OR SPARE TIME PROFIT

Easy to learn at home! Easy to start a shop, or ears spare-time predist! Complete tool set, all materials to build ottomas, included with lessons Low terms. Write for valuable booklet today! COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. UI-1, Chicago 26, III. Buy U. S. Defense Bonds



Can then Don't Delay Another Dayfor now it can be controlled with Freedom and Comfort in every normal day and

night activity rite n ENTIRELY DIFFERENT Today For Will mail in plain scaled envel FREE

FRED B. MILLER MANUFACTURER DEPT. P. HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

36 POPULAR SCIENCE

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

who never thought they could!



I had no idea I would accomplish so much musically, After only ten months I was playing in bands, I now am employed in a music store as an instructor, This I owe to marselously simple lessons.

*B. C., Puterson, New Jersey



The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month, I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my *8. E. A., Kansas ('ity, Mo.

YOU think it's difficult to learn mu

Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing dis-

ers have thought! Just like you,

You, too, can play any instrument



Shores Course With Sister The teaching is so interesting and the pieces beautiful I couldn't ask for anything better. I recommend your course highly. My sister shares it with me and feels the D. E. G., Wansau, Wise,



The progress I have made is thrilling. I'm on Lesson Seven and tossing off "Little Buttercup" like a maestro. The course is easy and



Plays After 2 Months

I hesitated before sending for your course because of an earlier ex-perience I had with a course by ear from another company, I am playing pieces now I never dreamed I would play after only two months. *E. T., Prichard, Ala, *Actual pupils' names on request, Pictures by professional models.

covery! They learned about a wondercovery! They learned about a wonder-ful way to learn music at home—with-out a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this re-markable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eves They were amazed to find

tedious study to learn.

They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn. The result? Over 850,-000 men and women have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, ail over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

Costs Only Few Cents a Day

And that's what you can do, right now. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument quickly, easily, in spare

By this EASY A-B-C Method sic? That's what thousands of othlonged to play some instrument—the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorites. But they denied them-selves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of

time at home for only a few cents a day. Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or talent. Just read the fascinating booklet and Print and Picture sample that fully explain all about the famous U. S. School method. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. If inter-ested tear out the coupon now, before sets dear out the coupon now, before you turn the page, U.S. School of Music, Studio B151, Port Wash-NOTICE! ington, N.Y. (54th

year) FREE!

our method with any systems relaining to teach "without music" or "by ear." We teach you easily and quickly to piay real music, any music by standard notes—not by any trick or number system.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC Studio B151, Port Washington, N. Y. I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument checked below, Pictus send ma your free illustrated bookiet "How to Learn Music at Home," and your free Print and Pic-ture Sample, (Instrument supplied when needed, cash or credit.) Have you

NOTE: If you are under 16 years of age, parent must sign coupon.



START \$3,450.00 YEAR OR MORE

Many 1952 Examina tions Expected, Preore NOWI erons Get Special Preferencel 32-Poge Civil Service Book FREE Holi

Fronklin institute Government Control Dept. D-81, ster 4, N. Y. Gentlemen: Rush to me,
FREE of charge, list of U. S.
government big pay jobs. Send
FREE 32-page book describing
salaries, vacations, hours, work,
etc. Tell me how to qualify for

MEN! send for this

SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR Pay No Money! Send No Money! our plan makes it easy for you to get your o uits and overcoats without paying ic, in addi ic casti carnings. This offer is limited. Rush RRE OUTFIT—today!

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. B-820 532 S. Throop St. Chicago 7, III.

532 5. Inroop St. Chicago 7, III.

570NL-FIELD CORP., Dept. B-220

52 5. Throop St. Chicago 7, III.

Dear Sir. I WANT A SAMPLE SUIT TO WEAR
AND SHOW, without paying te for it. Ruth Valuable
Suit Coupon and Sample Kit of actual fabrica,
ANSOLUTELY FREE.

Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address		
-		Contract Con

38 POPULAR SCIENCE



SAVE ON WINTER NEEDS! It's leaded with bargains in genuine Goy't Surplus for m-home-industry, Save up

U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS



up to \$30.00 per

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! res lan

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

your own business, Individuel

Accarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry



MAKE BIG MONEY OUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT! ow it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch ascement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new only in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample

G. Optical Co., Dept. A-115, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, III.

1/11/2 /1/1/2/4 FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT! Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. 9146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, 151. Drafting—Bullding Trades Drafting—Machine Trades the subject checked below. Refrigeration Retail Merchandising Electrical Engineering Salesmanship-Outside Accounting Electricity-Practical Air Canditioning Architecture & Bullding Electronics—Industrial Sheet Metal Wark Autamative Technician High School Courses Tool Making Machine Shap Operations Better Faremanship Mathematics & Slide Rule OCCUPATION.

THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

.....Age.....

Check the career that interests you most, Fill in spaces and mail at once—no obligation

Mechanical Engineering

 Todau, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Baakkeeping

Contracting Diesel Technicia HOME ADDRESS

Business Managemen

Thousands before you have followed this plan and were able to step out ahead of others who didn't fit themselves for advancement or who seemed willing to trust to luck.

Training Backed by 55 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. At a cost you can afford you can prepare at home to climb in the kind of work you prefer. American School's study program for you has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

Don't Delay Your Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied. without cost or obligation.

PRACTICAL. EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

earn this Profitable

Profession IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60



nationally known resident school You independence used prepare for future by qualifying for your Diploma. On he completed in 3 to 4 months, Make they learn. Begin your training NEW 32-PAGE BOOKLET FREE Fill in the coupon below (please print name and suddress) and mail it for your FREE copy of 32-page information Bookiet. If you are as once we will include Anatomy Charts and Sucress Booklet white is a superior of the superior of the coupon of the white supply additional information you should have. All will be sent postage paid

IE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE

Please send me FREE and postpaid New 33-Paga Hiustrated Booklet, Anatom; Charis and Surveys Booklet at once.

1 Now! 11

Be a Well-Paid Expert

REPAIRS and MAINTENANCE

Defense Program Means Bigger Pay in Essential Field for Top Electrical Repair Men pure NOW for a good-paying, >RENTIAL Job. Defense plants expert electrical repair, main-nee men, Get the "koos-how" this Electrical Maintenanca Bessir Lubrary. 5 Valumas; 2072 Pages; 1834 Picturas Starts at beginning, taken you also by step through every phase of connecting, altering, testing, repairing all types of equipment. How to install motors, governoes, rewind motors, inspect, repair starters; lo



Send me for FIDS. In days' examination the Electrical Moin-tenance and to Hard Section Section Section 1997. The Section Books. Otherwise t will access \$3.50.00 (access to the section of \$2.50.00).

PS-1-52 WE PAY POSTAGE If you enclose \$7.50 gral payment with county. Same return neivilege for full retund.

40 POPULAR SCIENCE

YOUR OWN RADIO AND TUBES AT HOME!!!



NTERMITTANT

TREASURE -- \$10,000 erals and huned treasure. Mo Govf. reward of \$10,000 for TOTE and

WALKIE TALKIES ONLY \$4.99 for a Con

-ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED room-garage new, Quaranteed, 1 SEND \$1.00 deposit and pay postman postman delivery. Limited Supply THE MIDWAY COMPANY, DEPT. WPS-1, Key

rupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability. ART INSTRUCTION, Inc. 1142 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

ANY BOOK IN PRINT larkson's 1952

FREE Write for our great litustrate. CLARKSON PUBLISHING pt. P5-521 1257 S, Wabash A

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusser that gouge our field to hold rupture. To meed the Cluths. No leg-straps or cutto hold rupture? You need the Cluths. No leg-straps or cutting betts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening and the company of the com

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey,

NOW you can learn TV-RADIO servicing at Home



Send TODAY for FREE illustrated. interesting booklet & complete details about the Crescent School HOME STUDY COURSE

Famous CRESCENT SCHOOL of Radio & Television now offers a complete HOME STUDY COURSE for those unable to attend classes! CRESCENT SCHOOL's experience of millions of training hours assures you of the finest training available. New simplified lessons and illustrations - no previous training needed! Parts-kit included.

Get into this high-paying field with a future! Many students start to earn extra cash while learning. Complete the course as quickly as you can learn. Certificate awarded upon completion of course. CRESCENT SCHOOL's free placement service is available to you!

PAY AS LITTLE AS MONTHLY

Crescent School - one of the largest of its kind! Multi-million-dollar plant in its own 6-story building.

Total cost for complete course as little as



Dept. A-1 500 Pacific St., B'klyn 17, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush free sample booklet & complete details about your HOME STUDY COURSE . . . at no

obligation to me, NAME.

ADDRESS .

JANUARY 1952 AT

To skilled men:

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA

offers you a BETTER JOB

PLACE TO LIVE

Lockheed is building planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines. It's all part of our longrange production program. It means there's not only a better job for you at Lockheed, but a better life. For here in sun-swept San Fernando Valley you find living conditions beyond compare,

Lockheed needs: Machinists Aircraft experience Tooling Mon Engineers

is not necessary. Lockheed will frain

Lockheed offers you: Top wages, generous travel allowances to be paid after six month's employment at Lockheed, retirement plan and many other benefits only a company like Lockheed can provide. Middle-age is no barrier to a job at Lockheed, Skill and ability, not years, count here,

Tο Family Men:

Housing conditions are excellent in the Los Angeles area. Approximately 30,000 rental units are available. Huge tracts are under construction for home ownership, Lockeed Emplaye Service will help you get settled.

Write today for job application blank and illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockhood in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M. V. MATTSON, Employment Manager

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS1,	Burbank, Calif
My Name	
My Type of Work	
My Street Address	
My City and State	



MIGWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES,

Retire in 5 yts, and , able Chinchillas, Easy to raise in Alicaincum work, overspare time. Minimum work, over-head, Write today for FREE details on plan ich will insure your futu

FISHER'S KEY CHINCHILLA EXCHANGE ept. PS-1, 1611 Montone Ave., Sente Monice, Calif.

e vour own bars, belts, wallets, etc. Learn **BURTONS LEATHERCRAFT**

ndale Boulevard, Los Angeles 26, Call Buy U. S. Defense Bonds

FIREARM INVENTION !



OWN BUSINESS

BIG MONEY-INDEPENDENCE Here is the ideal husiness for the man who is happiest then working with tools. Wide open opportunities in every city, town, village Everyone a customer for the man trained

to service and repair electrical equipment and appliances NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

New visual method of instruction teaches you how repair electric motors, house wiring, refrigerators, a refrigerators, auto repair electric motors, noise wiring, retrigerators, auto ignitions, automatic washers, garbage dispossis, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc. NO PREVIOU'S EXPERIENCE NEEDED, Aimost before you know it you veill have the knowledge to help you make BIG, EASY PROFITS at home



AGE NO HANDICAP Young men, older men, even the man of 69, can find a place in this expanding blg-money field. Grasp this opport for better things today

in this highly respected and growing field,

FREE Book that tells are Book that tells you how to learn to ment and appliances. COUPON PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dapt PS-521

than a home-study course—gives you the "know-ho all the professional secrets of electrical equipment

equipment and appliance service bu

all the professorias secreta or executival loguration appliance repair and service—the operation of your own shop from a business standpoint—what to churge—how to bring your customers to you—everything to start you on the road to success and future security. I'll send you my complete plan that shows you how to learn the electrical

7217 S. Broodway, L.A. 3. Calif Send me your FREE book that tells me what electrical appliance repair and service can mean to me. Remember appliance repair and ser I am under no obligation

money. In De-k Neth NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

on 10-Second Demonstration to merresto!-5 color adver-

chants Magic Crayon-I

tising message takes fire, glows like bril-liant Neon. Three sales daily bring \$18 profit, Rush name for FREE Sales Kit. MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. L-9-A. Chicago 10. III

Dept PS-521 7217 So. Broadway . Los Angeles 3, Calif

MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

NOW-train in JUST 8 WEEKS at famou tional School for a big-pay job with a SECURE future in the dependable trade of Meat Cutting. Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats Be an expert Meat Cutter, Market Manager, Supervisor and make an experts pay. Get a profit-able market OF YOUR OWN, Unlimited opportunities in this vital, nationwide field. You learn easily, quickly the National Way. You have your own tools and meat to work with. Expert instructors show you how. You get actual, practical experience right here in our big, modern school where we have been training top meat

men for nearly 30 years. Cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, buying, A COMPLETE RETAIL MEAT EDU-CATION. Diploma. FREE employment help. Thousands of successful graduates,

TRAIN NOW-PAY LATER

Get your training NOW. Pay tuition in easy install-ments after you graduate. We'll get you a job, if you need it, to PAY ALL YOUR EXPENSES while at school.

If you want to BE A SUCCESS—hove a secure future
—send coupon AT ONCE for our big 52-page school



catalog showing students in training and telling about our LEARN BY DOING method, Read letters from graduates GET ALL THE FACTS. No obligation. You have everything to gain. Paste coupon on post-card or mail in envelope TODAY.

National School of Meal Culting, Inc., Dept. 51-A, Taledo 4, Ohio Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Mest Cutting, Mest Merchandising and Self Service Mests. No obligation, No salesman will call. Address

Zone_



ITALIAN-BRAZILIAN-JAPANESE

"Learn by Listening" to CORTINA RECORDS, at heme, the NAT-URAL way—quirkli, easily, cleanly. linutes a Day!

NVESTIGATE! Send For FREE

ALL NEW RECORDINGS ON UNBREAKABLE RECORDS

CORTINA ACADEMY (Est. 1882) Sults 121, 105 W. 40 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. Please send me-without obligation—your free book, I am inter-□ Franch □ Spanish □ German □ Italian □ Brazilian

Russian | Japanese Address.

VETS! Check if NOW sligible under G. I. Bill.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW One 121. Chicago I. ILL. 225 N. Michigan Ave. A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890



Don't Send a Cent you see our tires, "REMEMBER"

Not retreeds." "Not recapped." Not new treads—that have been reed. WE SHIP ONLY GOOD USED TIRES. Send for just one tire and see if this trial will make you a satisfied customer.

IF YOU SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER IN FULL WITH SAVE TIME-SAVE MONEY 20% discount on every time

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE WRITTEN GUARANTEE-Sant with Every Tire You Buy E QUANTITY ONE Price—Why take leas? Our Tires used on Cars Trucks for every purpose—18 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

00x18 \$8.73 870x15 \$7.75 50x15 7.24 700x15 7.55 50x18 7.32 700x18 7.80 710x15 57.8' 760x18 58.95 750x18 8.58 820x15 8.65 780x15 7.55 550x17 8.40 COOR TREAD-NO RE-CAPS THESE TIRES WILL CARRY YOU TWICE AS FAR

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa

FOAM-KING RUBBER CO., Dept. SP-1 P. O. Box 2676, 1174 W. Monroe St., Jo.

. . A SHOE BUSINESS IN YOUR HAND! . . EARN S60 WEEKLY WITH ONLY SHOE ORDERS A DAY! BIGGEST SELLER IN 30 YEARS

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1834 W. State St., WAUWATOSA,

Locksmithing AND KEY Now Made Easy! Practic

course SA 95 Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. A-E U.S. OIL LEASES PAY OFF

FIND WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR ~ ~

The for oil leases on certain public lands. Som U. S. oil leases have lately paid \$150.000 fc under \$200: \$250,000 for \$250: \$137.00 yearly for \$200. We locate you a lease in a posyearly for \$200 We locate you a lease in a pos-sible oil area. Scores of our clients have sol U. S leases we obtained for them to major o-companies, keeping part of the oil for them selves. In California the estimated oil under 4 acres of OIL LAND is 2 million barrels. That 1 why you have a chance at enormous risking \$200. Write for free booklet

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO 7075 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. LOS ANGELES 28, CALIF

If you can draw, your future is secure America's 12 Most Famous Artists

now test your art talent!



Thousands paid \$1.00 to take this amazina test.

To meet the ever-increasing demand

for artists needed for higher-paying jobs, this talent test is now offered

FREE, Quantity limited. Write today!

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE Studio 11-A, Westport, Connecticut

nd me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Miss	(please print)
Address	

ture sense. Yours if you act today. There's BIG MONEY in

UNIFORMS and Work Clothes that ADVERTISE!

This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of 11" x 14" drawing poper, has over 50 strotions. It tests you seven ways to show your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and pic

Get into Good Paying UTO RODY and FENDE

SAVE \$44 ON THIS



TO \$59.50



ORMERLY SOLD FOR \$59.00 NCABLOC SHOCK







MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, DEPT. 340



electrical trouble shooter

*Massures A.C. and D.C. Vottages
A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistants

**sensis, stc.

**sensis, part of insulated clip-and insul

range will unable continui
checks and tests for sherts at
opens.

eWill test thermostats, rad
tube filaments, bulbs, fast
filt orescents, condenses
series and series are series and series and series and series are series and series and series and series are series

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS

No Interest or corrying charges added. Simply rentl \$3.90 with actor, pay bolloace, \$2.00 per meath for 5 meaths.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.

Dept.B-48 - 227 PULYON \$78EF 1 NEW YORK 7, N.

FIRST AID FOR TV SET OWNERS!

Sheen yee her to find you can set readily set that FLL |

Sheen yee her to find you can set readily set that FLL |

A STATE FREE |

A STATE FR

TURES CAUSE 80% OF TW TROUBLES!
TO DOCTOR! Shows you have to questly incide along in defective shows you have to questly incide along in defective shows you have to provide the company of the company o

mans & otherwise of Y and: — a certainte encycle of the Saye is Expensed Sayeries Called Sayeries (Sayeries Sayeries Called Sayeries Sayeries Called Sayeries Sayerie

N. O. CISIN. Consulting Engineer. For any St. P. C. S. M. O. CISIN. Consulting Engineer. For returning the Consulting Engineer Cons

Zone State





LEARN DANCE \$ 100 TO DANCE \$ 100 Why be a holicly, supposed by wall-idence; to the second species to the

TPHS. C.O.D. orders He artirs and Probase.

Superior perfessional taps, leth fore and heets \$2.00 pc.

sold or C.O.O. plus shipping charges. Stale size, large ontal.

DLIDEX. P. D. Rey 45. Dead. D-RS. Huntington Sig., N.





Buy U. S. Defense Bonds

Wake Up To More Comfort

Without Nagging Backache
Nagning backache, boar of pen and entery, hendeche
and distainess may be due to aloudown of kidney function
bectom any good kidney function is very important to
bectom any good kidney function is very important to
and strain, causes this important function to kiny down
and strain, causes this important function to kiny down
hadder irritations due to cold or wrong dut may caus
beautiful to be to be to be to be to be to be to be
Don't neglect your kidneys! (Hose conditions bother your
Don't Pille-a milt distarcti. Uned successfully by mi
tyre happy relief from these disconforts—help the lis just see

46 POPULAR SCIENCE



T'll show you how to FARN

without tools or machinery



matruction is yours FREE. we teach you, help you get started and huy part of your productions We siso help you obtain DE FENSE WOOK!

P. O. Box 6737 Chicago 80, III.

be CAST with pur













through the magic viewer. Realistic depth and beauty only 3rd Dimension can provide. Send 25c for Magic Viewer & Samples -- FREE LISTS

STAND-OUT 141-E N. La Brea Are

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN

SEND COUPON TODAY --TECHNICAL COLLEGE

NEW BIG RADIO CATALOG

Ready now! Complete with everything in radio, TV and electronics. Newest parts as well as old, standard lines. Paste coupon on penny postcard and mail today!

DIV.: RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.

NEW YORK 13......100 Sixth Avenue NEWARK 2....24 Centrol Avenue BOSTON 10...110 Federol Street BRONX 58 ... 542 E. Fordhom Road

30 YEARS OF VALUES

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. KI-1 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13 Please rush Free catalog to:

DSTCARD VALTHER

PASTE

HTED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Weslern, Depl. FA-855, Chicogo 20

New FREE Cotalog At A Savings.

For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studeboker Brand New-Not War Surplus-Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian \$59.50 AXLES FOR TRAILERS



(Surplus) Heavy Duty gxles sult-able for building of many types of trailers, farm wagons, etc. Stand-ard width straight axle. 2 inch square and is complete with Hob-

Dual Wheels . . . add \$15.00 extra eds of Other Truck & Jeep Ports and Supplies d good 30 days FOB, Kansas City 25 % deposit required on COD orders



FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

What a Bargain! Sturdy, shirts, though used, have be sterilized and reconditioned long-wearing wash material white. Strongly sewn, res-points of strain. Money back

WORK PANTS TO MATCH ... Measure SIND NO MONEY! Give

color choice: Pay post Cash, Check, or Money Geep 10 days, Return Orice if not satisfied.

OUNG PRODUCTS 2605 ELMHURST . DETROIT 6

oly complete instructions and everything BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL

DEPT. PSM. MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA CONSTRUCTION OF ROBOTS

· COMPUTING MACHINERY and many other Scientific Subjects

Courses or guided study by mail—beginning or advanced—individuals or study groups. Fitted to your interests and needs—your own ques-tions answered. Cost.—59, to 823. For complete information, write: nn tanwered. Cost—Pt. to 825. For complete information, will EDMUND C. BERKELEY & ASSOC. INVENTORS OF THE ELECTRIC ROBOTS: "Simon"—Midget Brain • "Squeet"—Robot Squirrel West 11th St. P1 "New York 11, N.

36 West 11th St. New York 11, N. Y. LEATHERCRAFT

TEXTILE PAINTING

Send 10c (credited to first order) for cotolog loday! KIT KRAFT 7377 Melrose Ave., Dept. 37

Smake your own Gems

MARKET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE



of watering the slocks you make. Think of te money you'll save. d for FREE inform n teday! Over 300 informa-Sive pages Over 150 simple-toollow discrems and and illustrations Tasy-to-rand directions Tested methods ap-provad by leading designers and

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TO DEPARTMENT "P"

36 HALSEY ST. . NEWARK.

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATE CATALOG NOW!

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) a 300 Law Bidg., Dept. PS, Kensas City, Me.





ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS THE KIND MEN LIKE THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!! (VEST POCKET SIZE) They are loaded with rare car

toons. Full of Fun and Humor. \$1 in plain wrapper. No C.O.D. Box 382-K., G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1

FRIEND OF

check cold misery quick! TABCIN checks sneezes

and sniffles, helps relieve headache and feverish feeling. Eases aches and pains.

TABCIN contains a tested antihistamine in compound with other ingredients to give more complete relief for cold distress.



ALL DRUG STORES in the BRIGHT RED

GOLLY--YOU SURE FOUND IT'S A CINCH WHEN OUT FAST THE TROUBLE YOU USE MOTOR'S TROUBLE-SHOOTER!

Hondy New Guide Lists 1760 Causes of Faulty Operation. Noises, Breakdowns S AVE TIME AND WORK

dered SHOOTER

SEND



If car has Fan Belt noise—
In is Fan Beit Section for 8
redific things that can be wrong,
OTOR'S TROUBLE-SHOOTER rou track upon faulty from radiator to rear end. Gives quick help to I Try Book for 7 Days without abligationi NO MONEY-Mail

HOW TO SPOT-

ll pay



AT HOME IN



COMPLETE

QUICK CASH WAITING

HONEY MAKING mand for METALIED Bahy Shoes and other peakes is growing higger daily. Our Tested on Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring he Business. How to Make as much as it so ar. Spare or full time, hig steady profits are tiling for yoo. Send peany goetteard or mail pon for FRES Patts. Act! Time is precesses. LAN SEND NO

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co., 1812 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. M-2-A. CHICAGO 25, ILI Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Triel Money sek Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes, Everything you send in REE and costs me outhing — now or ever.

Mech., Civil, Elact., and Telev, Engineerin

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS Founded 1884 World-Wide Enrollment

Visit Campus, see well equipped hu dicated for immediate future.



THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED TIRE HISTORY. EVERY PASSENGER TIRE

OFF ON TWO OR MORE TIRES

THE SAFTYRE CO.

50 POPULAR SCIENCE

JMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP

ENORMOUS PROFITS



ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS! WITH THESE SMALL ILLUSTRATED CAR-

100N BOOKLETS OF COMIC CHARACTERS 8 10, ALL DIFFERENT, \$1 POSTPAID REGIMALD SALES

ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best, Hand Made, Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices, and Save Money. Also Button Accor-diose, Chronatte Accordions and Concer-tans. We take any instruments in trade. Send names and Address for FREE catalog. ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO. 7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-1, Chicago 19

> COLON TROUBLES **FREE BOOK Tells Facts**



Learn about Colon troubles, Stomach conditions, Piles and other Rectal ailments, Causes, effects and treatment are explained in a 171-page book, sent FREE, McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 171 Elms Bivd., Excebior Springs, Mo.



"TOOK IN ^{\$}217 FIRST TEN DAYS"

Some Make More, Some Less . . .

We help you start

Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by band.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

1131 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

YOUR MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation.
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION.

Ask for WALL WASHER Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. RACINE, WIS.

hints...shows you how to

oke the moximum sovin

Address Zone State

..........

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your

WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can

start my own permanent, profitable business.

DON'T PAY YOUR INCO UNTIL YOU READ THIS FREE BY Yow incame he reform must be Held by Morch 15th There or hondeds of legal weep you can read on NOW when they want find out NOW when they want that gliest you inca.exing.

STOP OVERPAYING on one year 14,000,000 incorreturns centeined errors.

ene year lurns centained errors. Mily lurns centained errors from peoperation under \$7,000 a yearning under \$7,000 a yearning under

See hew to fill out you income tox return so it you can cut your tox the bone. Get these to seving hints todd THERE'S ABSOLUTE NO OBLIGATION.

FOR FREE BOOKLET NO OBLIGATION.

FRANK J. DELANEY & ASSOCIATES
7269 RISING SUN AVE. + PHILADELPHIA 11, PA.

1952 GOVERNMENT JOBS! \$3,450.00 A YEAR OR HIGHER TO START

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS
Veterans Get Special Preference

Bus City and Sire Rush to the General State of the



Big Messy-Market for Every Preject Mode ness hand built pieces of furniture ing many dollars in the market, nere in the profits to be made in this crative field. Cash in on this golden

Esrich Your Own Hams

Earld Yee Own Hene
The ZT styles of cabinets alone, shown
I styles the control of the control of

GET STARTED NOW SEND NO MONEY, Risk Nuthing—Just send name, address, Use CABINSTS, BOOKCASES AND WALL SHELVES for 5 days FREE, If not delighted, return the book within 5 days and owe nothing or karp it and send only the law price of \$1.85 (plus postege.) Or send \$2.55 now and see left postege. (Money back gazannee), Order see left postege. (Money back gazannee).

PS-1, 115 Worth St. New York 13, N.Y. · MUSIC · ARTS SCIENCES

NOW IN YOUR OWN HOME nists.—Quickly improve your Technique, Sightre cy, Memorising thru remarkable Mental-tuni instion, Amazing results—used by thousends, Alao Modern Popular or Clessice! Piano Studies, Harr sition, Counterpoint, Arranging Courses. Teacher : Diploma. Studies in bestimers Art. Dramatics, I

BROADWELL STUDIOS Dept 19A Covina, Calif.

erfect Paint Striping at Home with New Kind of PAINT STRIPING TOOL is Master Painters' Striping Too kes it easy to do expert striping or niture, bikes, model pianes, autor ns, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc kes plain, painted walls look lik

DEALERS Waiting I

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 N. Lincoln Ave., Dept. 2 A, C 52 POPULAR SCIENCE

POSTPAID ATTENTION

Improved Americanized

NOW BOTH BOOKS ONLY \$5.00 pp'd. or \$3,50 etc. \$1.00 deposit with C.O.D.'s

No C.O.D.'s cuttide U.S.A. IMPROVED JUDO, INC. See, L. Lee Argeira, Celif.



GOLD - SILVER - COINS Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Su-

perior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan. FREE LITERATURE FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC. PALO ALTO CALIF

LASTICS CATALOG

waristy of Pisanne models of Pisanne models of Pisanne models plantics, supplies, findings, etc. we unnearly own Caring Des. "Bear-Get" Pibergies and Palyester coardinates and Palyester coardinates and Palyester coardinates of Pisanne Market Caratage 10c-25c Airmailed in U. S.

CATALOR 10c-25c Airmailed in U. S.

CATALOR 10c-25c Airmailed in U. S.

North Hellywood, Cellf.

MAKE MONEY with Bostonian SHIRT FREE Big, beautiful Sal

edom at work, anitary. In the cheep, cheep, Day and night pro-

resupport weakened muscles gently b k. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free B of Results. All correspondence confiden Brooks Company, 374 State St., Marshall, Mich.

DRIVING COMFORT at its best! The New ELECTRIC THROTTLE With Foot Control

u choose electrically reses instantly at a touch on toe-button or by applying t breke. Baniah foot and ik gtrain foo

es We'come. RITE FOR DETAILS

D & M MFG. CORP., Anderson, Ind.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE GOODTEAR Tirestone GOODRICH. UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT









Learn Short-Cut Mati Sharpen up Your Brain Power

at problems, answers, etc. 8 81.65, postpaid or COD plus NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clisite St. Dept. 44-1

YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! . . . Earn steady good pay es a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I.A.S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting work in spare time. Write for full details now!

OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS... Employ I.A.S.-trained men . . . proof of what I.A.S. can do. Write today (state age) for details. No obligation, No salesmen will call.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Dept. 1361, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago 40, Illinois

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., l'amada, Mexico and foreign countries..., in l'erritories still spon. If you are rapable, concertaive and willing to work to enjoy surveys, we'll e-dathish you In your own husiness and arrange easy terms to help you restatted. husiness and artunuc case came to accept started.

After dealers can average \$4.50 hours' gross profit on service they render an \$3.00 on EACH of their servicemen a National Price Guida charges, No experience needed.

Clean Rugs and Upholstery Duractean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of an interna-tional organization with 23 years of Proven Success, Duractean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rurs and to improve cleaning methods upholstery . . to eliminate

sermining to prevent shrinkage from seathing. The prevent shrinkage from seaking, Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing prevess actually removes it! **Protects Against Moths**

served right in the source over the most binding—without removing furnishings. Duraproof projects carsets, and auto interfere from demands y nothing carset beceles. To our knowledge Duraproof is the only methors desired by a National Money-Back -1-EAR WARHANTY.

Voluntary and Repeat Orders Customers are not merely satisfied-many



PAGE



Cardens

Cuttoners are not merey faturate—many are enhanced into results and tell friends are enhanced into results and tell friends to the faturate and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVENTISED in quality Massachies to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superfor merits of YOUR modern processes and to develop confidence in your service.

No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service your-self from your own home, on a part lime basis, It's easy to learn, Almost every building in your territory houses a potential eastoner needing one or noth services. Even auto dealers buy your Durnschut Service to revie unboletter in used care.



Patented Machine becomes corruing case

"OWN - D.

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both ma-terials and labor after paying service men and salesmen, Mr. E. Schalehin reported, "Have on hand 3 orders intaling over \$500, obtained from recumingulations of castomers." J.

Dalton save, "Busin weeks was \$1,040,"

FREE Booklet If you are interested in an opportu-nity like this, fill out the coupon to-day! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising

ı	OTTH G D				
į	Duraclean	Co.	2-181 DU DEERFIE	RACLEAN	BLDG

١	-0.	utiouii	OO. DEERFIELD, ILLI	MDIS
į	With details.	ne abligation to	me, send broklet and letter and OWN a growing business	glying full of my own

arre							



GENERAL ENGINES CO.

up to 1000 blocks per day. Full

by Experts

BLOCK

YOUR CAR BURNS TOO MUCH OIL ...

10,000 miles of motor oil economy in a ube. Restores compression, stops piston slop, Improves engine performance, and pays for itself many times over in reduced all consumption. Endorsed by outomotive experts everywhere-improves all internal combustion engines. Anyone can install—just remove spork plugs, insert rubber tube and squeeze. Send for complete details—FREE!

AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO., DEPT. 7-S 201 East 5th St., Plainfield, N. J.

AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO. 201 East 5th 8t. Dept. 7-5. Pininfield, N. J. RUSH PETALLS ON PISTON SEAL—FREE!
NAME
ADDRESS
CITYSTATE

KENDEX NYLOR CASH FOR YOU WRITING ORDERS!

Amazing, but true! The most sensational offer ever made! Earn big money spare or full time writing orders. We deliver and collect. Leading Kendex full fashioned, first quality sheer all DuPont nylon stocking, guaranteed against everything, is now reduced to 98c a pair (including your commission, bonus and postage), If these wonderful stockings run or snag within 11/2 months, the full 98c is refunded, so they actually cost nothing unless satisfactory! Write for free sample stocking and moneymaking outfits free and prepaid. No obligation. KENDEX CORP., BABYLON 349, N. Y.





FREE-Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITI

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifered in ARTHRITIS, NEURTIS, SCIATICA or UNIDAGO, each oday for the REE Book. It reveals important to the control of the control of

FREE Sample Lesson CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

1608 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 412, CHICAGO 47, ILL. SEND FREE SAMPLE HOME STUDY LESSON Address

Zone..... State

QUIET ARFFREE

SURPLUS INSTRUMENTS-WATCHES-MOTORS



ELGIN—WALTHAM—BULOVA Waterproof, shockproof, Type A-11 hack watch. 16 J black face, white numerats. Sweep second hand. Used by AAP. Built to exact specifications of U. S. Govt. Genuine War Surplus. State first and second choice as limited quantity available. \$19.75 Add \$1.98 Federal Tax

WESTON VOLTMETER Model 433, 0 to 150 volts, Laboratory type

precision built. Hair line pointer on mirror scale. 25 to 2400 cycles. Sizc: 31/2" x 5" x 6". Govt. cost \$85. \$29.95 Our price



SOUND POWERED PHONE No batteries needed, Your voice generates current. O.K. for 25 miles. Perfect intercom for shop, office, farm, darkroom. WAR SURPLUS. Orig. Govt. Cost \$58.00 ca., \$10.95

RIFLE SCOPE S9.95 value numerals, 21.

STEWART-WARNER TACHOMETER Direct drive recording lacksmeter. Dual indica-tor, white hand for R.P.M. while in operation, Bod hand for recorded R.P.M. with reset attackment. 0-2,000 R.P.M. Black fare.

115V. DIEHL MOTOR Easily adapted to grinder, buffer, my power tools, Will drive flex-in sheft, etc. Silent, Made by chl. Operates on house current 5 v. Balanced bearings, 3430 3(-80 cycle-1/40 HP, Single or 55.95

100 Minimum Order \$2.00.

56 to 1 PRECISION GEAR BOX All merchandise varanteed, Order these Surplus Bargains Today, 20% Deposit on C.O.D.'s

Dual input. Dust-proof bous-ing, Pre-lubricated bearings. Spline shafts. Terrific torque. Mfg'd by Western Gear Works, Brand New, Sbipping wt. 8 lbs. Cost gov't \$5.95 \$125.00. Our cost, only \$5.95 5780 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36.

Demlers' ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO. Dept. P-114

Better mileoge

Mors power

Faster starts

More speed REE LIFETIME

Lew Amazing MOTOR SENTINEL

DRIVE UP TO 3,000 MILES A A YEAR . . . GAS FREE! STOP WASTING GAS

> Special \$395 Offer

BROOKS can make a career for YOU LEARN INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

LEGAL - CRIMINAL Securing evidence through bailistic photos, perprints, scenes of accidents and crisses in INTERESTING . EXCITING . PROFITABLE

PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA . CALIFORNIA "PHOTOGRAPHER'S PARADISE

ranures engloc o YOUNG PRODUCTS

SEND NO MONEY Pay posteron plus postage send cash, cleek, or say send cash, clicch, or meacy order, we may posinge, Keep to days. Beturn for full re-tend of purchase price if not fully satisfied.

that Our Men are NOW SELLING-

5 to 10 in One Home-10 to 80 in One OfficePAT. NO.



50 to 432 in a Factory. Men Actually Making \$40 to \$60 A DAY! Right NOW! money for any kind of salesmen, Companies Ilke 8td. Oll, Pure Oll, Bank of America buy in large quantities, Cilitos buy, States buy. Hospi-tals buy, Eversone buys. And our salesmen are coining cash, hand over fist,

end the facts in the panel at the right. Then u'll understand how hitigas could make \$187.76 i three lours—how Jackman got an order for 2 with a five minute demonstration—wity an fice girl in spare time could sell \$7 in just e cails in one building. calls in one building.

To calls in one building.

To cotta, appliance corts, appliance corts, appliance corts, appliance corts, appliance corts, appliance corts, tension corts on power tools, No more dancer of row short circuits in foroken, testiated wires, o more knocking papers all over the deek every must be ploon in most papers all over the deek every must be ploon in most papers all over the deek every must be ploon in most papers all over the deek every must be ploon in the demonstration to give orders for five, fifty, or understanding the demonstration to give orders for five, fifty, or

GET TWO SAMPLES QUICK. Two models fit all needs, Retail at 50c each.
You make as high as 120% profit markup or
your cost, Rush name and a dollar bill, We'll
send two Collectes—one of each model, as sampics, Money back if you return them in ten day.
The stampede is on, Salesmen and cress mana-

pers are throwing other lines overtoord. Get in now on the biggest "pay-off" in years. Thern's never been anything like it for fast MAXILUME CO. Dept. T-9-A, 125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, III.

simple little piece of d piano wire takes kinks out of all coiled the kinks out of all electric cords-Re-coils electric cords—Re-conts the wire in a neat stack each time it is used—on phones, fane, irons, vacuums, adding machines, power tools. Two minute demonstra-tion sells 8 out of 10 prospects—and almost

every prospect buys from 3 to 100. Re-orders will

swamp you. You have to see it to understand. Send or two samples today. JANUARY 1952 55



exTHING without an expensive principle of the coupling of the cours—Just mail the coupon above today:

ANY TO, IARNIN MO, EPPERINCE NICESSARY

INTO A COUNTY OF THE STATE O



FOR SALE

YOU

TELEVISION

MAKE MORE MONEY IN

I ASALLE Extension Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.

YOUR FUTURE IS WAITING IN TELEVISION

FOREMANSHIP

CHANICS

CTORY MECHANICS

RAFTING

THOUSANDS OF GOOD JOBS FREE TELEVISION LESSON OLSTERING PROVES YOU

CAN LEARN

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26 • Dept. E1-1

You Build a 16-in. Set - Get 20 Kits Earn to \$100 a week as a TV service man. Free lesson shows how easy it is to learn at home! C.T.I. sends 20 kits: You build a 12 or 16" receiver. Write today for lesson! Free booklet other courses (left).

MAIL ORDERS - FREE

The FAMOUS B-15 style FLYERS JACKET This is the favorile jacket of G.1's, Preferre millions of men, women & children for it smith, water repellency, light weight and ex-cure confort. The controlled shell is made of the confort of the confortable of collar. Inside is made of a fine rande wo



FAMOUS Imported PRECISION 6" Vernier CALIPER

Everything sold with an unconditions TRANSCONTINENTAL SALES 2001-2012



ILLUSTRATIONS AS YOU LIKE IT. RICH IN
FUN and HUMOR, 20 BOOKLET'S
ALL DIFFERENT, SENT PREPAID FOR \$1 IN PLAIN SEALED WRAPPER. NO C.O.D.S. NATIONAL, Dept. 478, BOX 5-STA. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

EASY TO LEARN CODE

anyone to make the state of the

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY 4701-P Sheriden Road, Chicago 40, IIII

\$8.95 BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle. (Foremost Ex-Arm Instructor on Weight Training, write for live booklet and bro INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 E. 23rd. Street, Dapt. C, Les Angeles 58, Calif.

PROPANE GAS ON YOUR CAR

operation on easoline. Switch to either in-up to ½ on fuel. SEND \$2.00 for "How-to-de-it" booklet, photos, drawines, and low prices on complete outfits, (Refunded on paris order.) Rush order today—NOW! LPG PRODUCTS Dept. PS-1 Kearney, Neb



BINCE 1924 5626-B Telegroph Ave., Ookland 9, Calif.



EARNED \$300—for one illustration, "WSA has given me the know-how to earn while learning"—Floyd M. Green, Scattle, Wash. \$50 WEEKLY IN SPARE TIME—"Art stores buy all my work. I earn nround \$30 a week in just my spare time. I highly recommend "WSA"—Mrs. T. Teickman, Northfield, N. J.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK "ART FOR PLEASURE and PROFIT" cils about our course and pportunities for you in rl. See reproductions of tudent and graduates' art-ork and read about result-noyed by WSA trained

OUR SATH YEAR

FREE BOOK gives details

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART Studio 131F, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation, Free Book, "Art for Pleasu and Profit." No solesmen, (Please Print)

Address 7 ons.... Ctate I om interested in your new Triol Plon

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART Want Money? Friends? Health? THE POWER OF ACCOMPLISHMENT **CAN BE YOURS!** IT both Addres la belo

... WHY SEEK FURTHER? YOU HAVE THE POWER Whether you desire a greater income a fine new home-tier working conditions, happiness in marriage, or lette neutro. Dr. Den Sweetigns, immous writer, is consulting psychologist, offers you a helping is in all walks of his have used his "MAGIC FOR PERSONAL ACCOMPLISHMENT" and have own vibrant. Infe-loving personality, the true every one of us Dr Sweetiand has bound the will allow us to use that power, called by so intuition-revelation-personal ULA you can win success by

nem HERE'S PROOF | months of the program of the program of the program of the program of the property of the p THE WILL TO FAIL ON SUCCEED? Or Ben Sweetland began life poor, fighting complexes, social handresps, poor health. At life's blackest moment he Ne C 1 Heel, Mede Pork Signed) Mr. C. I man's maken The MAGIC POEMILA eventure to a new world. Each chapter has been to thoughtfully circumstate to cort one to day of Happiness.

them ever-sought happines and success—the love of life FREE! EXAMINATION REQUEST Write now for FREE examination request form,
which now for FREE examination request form,
which is the Sweetland's "McGall, FREELEL, FREE FREE
name in the privacy of your own home without
first, dust send us your name and address on a
olds card bo it today; DENT SENDS SONEKY—

BEN SWEETLAND FOUNDATION, Suite 201 P60 Harrison Street, San Francisco 7, Colif.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR FURNITURE and save up to 80 %!



Why pay high prices for furniture? Make it yourself! Easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions in talk ith new blook show; you prafessional methods and tricks of the tracks. Trackets, stray, press for every room in the home. Have furn—and save up to 80 % of even of sture-bought articles, youtp directions on how to make: Creek of Justicy tray. True heat raids: Wing child. To 80° 5 of root of storr-bounds articles:

To meet complete eter-by-self directions on incut to make: Check dir.
Chair is ioninge. Modern bedstead, Framed desk, Corner cupbond;
Sole clear, Tam chair, Standing bookstelf, And many other useful of the control of MEER MORE! Every job explained in exercial detail. Large, clear illustrations shot exact working procedure for each step. Professional methods give for cutting and joining operations scenaing, raising the grain, stain a.g., varnishing, bleaching, toning, antiquing designing furniture; etc.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL, Send no money. Just mail coupon to get "How to Make Your Own Pirkwitter" on tree trial. After 10 days, return and owe nothing—or keep it and send low price of only \$3.95 plus few cents postage. Mail coupon Now. _____

30 Church St., New Yark 7, N. Y.	
Send me "HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN : 10-BAY THAL. I will either return i mething—or send you 83.95 quan pool	t in 16 days and ow
Name	
Address	

Simmons-Beerdmen Pub. Corn.

() SAVE! Send \$3.05 WITH THIS COUPON and we pay pestaga. Money back if you return book.

JANUARY 1952 57

PG.152



Weaver - prepares you quickly. Complete instructions include not one or two mathods but full training on French Invisible reweaving, Silk-Thread Stoating, Piece Weaving and Tailor's Patch

NO EXPENSE FOR MATERIALS

Big profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores—also Mail Orders. You get detailed plans for starting spare time and building to a full time professional rewearing studio. SKIL-WEAVERS GUILD Membership gives you

advantage of our national advertising. EVERYTHING SENT AT OUR RISK

Complete step-by-step SKIL-WEAVE instructions, 40 piecs kit, Visual-Weaver and 8-point plan for financial indepen-dence sent to you for lessurely no-risk examination. Read all the secrets of this little known, highly paid profession — then decide if it is the opportunity you seek for extra money at home. WRITE NOW for full, FREE details. Airmail reaches us overnight. SKIL-WEAVE CO. 1715-FL Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California.







REAL PANSY COASTERS

Now create new and truly different gift articles like the beautiful pansy coaster shown-made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid casting plastic. With our simple step-by-step method you can make hundreds of valuable articles, including

smart costume jewelry, chic Hi-Style buttons, colorful key tags, tie-clasps, cuff links, plaques, tiles, many other things. Send 25¢ for Big Castolite Creations Manual, FREE with Manual, inspiring New Home-Success Plan. Write:

CASTOLITE CO., Dept. A-2, Woodstock, III.

incrowded profession-business, time, FREE illustrated lesson Vear ook shows how men and women ness and professions analyze handwrit ng to understand people, MAKE MONEY REE lesson and information about unusual

I. C. A. S., Inc., 715 Wilhelt Bidg.,

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., N.Y. 10

Fix It Yourself

Save yourself a lot of expense by doing your own odd repair jobs. Get this new addition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, painting and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs. Picture diagrams show how each job is done. Full cloth bound de luxe edition only \$1.49

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, DEPT. 152 353 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

58 POPULAR SCIENCE



Amazing broadcast and shortwave radio by the makers of professional radio equipment for the

expedition of book and movie fame

COVERS THE RADIO WORLD!

Custom Fit for following cars:

Reg. \$12,50 to \$15,00 Value \$4.50 Each

Buick Rear
Pas Chryster Rear
DeSeto Rear
Dodge Front and Rear
'50 Ford Front
Hudsen Pacemaker Frent
Los Knieer Front and Rear

Mercury Rear '48 Nach Front and Rear Plymouth Rear

Regular \$2.79

CAPLAN AUTO PARTS

(WHOLESALE AND RETAIL)
5050 Peari Road Cleveland e, Ohio



Yes, a radio receiver and transmitter built by National, world's most respected maker of rafessional radio equipment, kept the famed Kon-Tikl Expedition in touch with civilization despite storms, salt spray and even total immersion! Now, at modest cost, you can enjoy broadcast and shortwave radio with the same rugged, built-in dependability!

Write for name of nearest supplier. NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.

MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

GROW Living MIDGET TREES! EARN \$1000 PER HOUR! AT HOME IN SPARE TIME NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND! These trees are being demanded by STORES
CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR
DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Mosey

	Opportunity FOR YOU.	HOW TO LEADY
EEI	GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!	GROWING

NATIONAL NURSERIES, Orpt. N1 8620 South Ruthelen Avenue Les Angeles 47, California Rush me FREE plac and seed IMMEDIATELY!

1	
•	

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 werds. To be included in March Issue, capy should be in our office by January 24. No conceilations accepted after January 15.

CLASSIFIED

AUTOMOBILES &

SUBSTANTIALLY increased speed and cecleration without disadvantages of reg-iar soupling-up. Detailed instructions 1.00, Webb Automotive, 251 W. 8th Ave., olumbus, Ohlo.

SAVE—Culifornia Custom Accessories beadquarters. Buy direct from original definers: Chrome dan paness. Securio push signers, chrome dan paness. Securio push signers, chrome dan paness. Securio push signers, conservation de la conservation de South Offana, Los Americs I, Canti-NON-profit organization offers interature—old, new and foreign automobiles; shop amnusis, engineering papers data books, glossy photos, free motor magazines. Con-tact auto nuts everywhere. Write today; set name on free mailing its. Auto Mani-ses. Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

BUY racing heads, dual manifolds, Hol pils, etc. without money. Information free, fewhouse Automotive Industries, Los An-cies 22. "CAR Quard" protects your car against theft. Kit and directions \$2.00 postpaid. Car Quard, Montana Block, Livingston Mont.

"WATER Injection." Also—Economy— ower—Methods, Free illustrated informa-on. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif. MOTORISTS—Save gas with proven utomatic alcohol-water injector! Only 5.85! Free literature. Vaporizer Company, ox 7033X, Los Angeles 31, California. NACTORIA, LOS ANSIGES ST. CALIFORNIA.

MARKE, Ford an JUSTA USE I Lett 1.10, of Co.

WIGLES WORTH C. Instrum. A stormobil more of the control of the control

NEWHOUSE makes another sensational fer. See page 257. Don't miss it.

AUTO SUPPLIES &

LEFTSIDE head and tailpipes for V-s ard. Mercury and Cids-88. Smithys Muf-res for all cars. Shipped cod. Send 25: r 1952 Speed Equipment Catalog Strick's atomotive, Colonial Beach, Virginia.

AIR Horns: Bermuda Bells, etc. Pree Catalog: Bill McCanns, 148½ East 40th, New York 18. OAIN Mileage with Oane carburetor needies, Write Gane, Webster 2, N. Y., for Free Trial.

for Free Tran.

REMANDFACTURE your automobile or light track engine from clutch to water pump, or install one of our factory re-built units for 50° mer engine cost, units roll in and performance tuned under own in in any effortment cundender of the performance tuned under own to the performance tuned under own feet of the performance of the performance

YES Lackpapelie's patented treatment was bablit bearings on the pistons. 2,00 pc. 1.0 pc. 1.0

ewhouse automosts inseles 22 WATER Injector, Build your owe eco-omically, litustrated instructions \$1.00. ox 3008. Olendate 1, California. SERD for free Life Membership Card. Water Burners of America, La Verne, alifornia.

"Motor Burners of America, La Versa, SanMOTORITA ras residued by Versa malPer application with Versa malFree particulars with Versamale DeparFree particulars with Versamale DeparMOTORITATE race, burning oil reMOTORITATE race, burning oil race, burning oil reMOTORITATE race, burning oil race, burning oil

FOR economical operation of cars, trucks tractors install Octa-Game Alcohol-Water Injector, Write Shade, Webster 2, N. Y

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all inds. Illustrated catalog 10c, Jim Dandy, 5-S. Wausau, Wisconsin. MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES
AND SUPPLIES

AND SUPPLIES

MIDDET CAS 18, Motorbike \$17, Safetycycle, 181 feas ensiries: Whitzer motor 18;
Smalls molorythee 110; Evirande outboard
Smalls molorythee 110; Evirande outboard
(mailorder only). Send 25c for new eatacompany of the company of the company of the company
and used midded cars, motorscooters, homeand used midded cars, motorscooters, homeman, which is the company of the company of the company
Motor Motorscooters, which we work with the company
MOTOROGYCIE, Measurine — Worldwide on the company
MOTOROGYCIE — Worldwide on the company
MOTOR

Chicago 25

CATERPILLAR Kid-Sire Crawler Tyrotor—Siectric Motor Driven! Rugered fulltrack putils loads easily over lawns. fields,
pavements. Moet sensational child's venlicle made! Catalog free Mystic River
Sales Co., Box 312-2, Mystic, Conn.
REBULIZ Taucline Explient. \$17.00 to
\$37.00. Cauthet Motor Industries. Temperance, Michigan. since, Michigan.
WHI22ZER in Schwinn bike 220; good motorscouter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget care \$15. Shaw blorche motor \$15. Shaw blorche motors \$15. Shaw blorche motorscouters, midget care, motorscouters, midget care, motorstea, motorscouters, midget care, motorstea, blorche Shaw blo

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and mo-tors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Past service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1. Mo.

AVIATION Engine plans \$1.00, Very simple, wn. J. Symonds. 500 N. Tamarind. ake Own

Make Own. J. Symonds. 500 N. Tamarind. Fontana. California. HELICOPTERS—Blueprints—Construc-tion Kits—Flying Models. State and coun-ty distributors wanted. Catalog and infor-mation. \$1.09. Refunded first order. Aero-Tech. \$01 Jefferson Street, Montgomery, Ala. BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Non-Acid Storage Batteries. Amazing long life. Any voitage. 37 to 500 ampere hour sizes. Lighting Plants, Oen-erators. Motors. Literature. Hawtey Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMPS—Had trouble finding repair aris? Your search is ended, 25c brings 64 age litustrated catalog containing wiring harts, Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago page limitus sed catalog containing wring charts, GPC samps, 54020 Garts, Chicago de Chilloda.

Residente, GPC samps, 54020 Garts, Chicago de Chilloda.

Residente catalog. Bargains in Widder Scanners, Or. Build Your Own Kits—Saw. The Company of t

WELDING, SOLDERING A.C. Weiders, 4 Sizes, Lowest Prices, Free literature, Holgerson's Service, Can-ton, Kansas,

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

SUPPLIES, ETC.

NEW Pan-American Serve-cutting beinch in the Jo * write. 30 bed. 3c hollow spin. (a) the Jo * write. 30 bed. 3c hollow spin. (b) * John the 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data listing 225 motors, gingle and three phase, #1,00 Motor Data. BOX 7531, Kanasa City 3, Mo. REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00 Camfel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS
PASTEST BOATS in The World-Built
Now. Complete plans available for sfeek
Three Point Realise Hydropianes. Runabout and Others. Send 25c now for new
Box 9028, Dept. 32-A. Long Beach. Calif.
NEW, used, rebuilt marine metry. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Cataloc.
Stokes Marine Supply. Dept. 22. Coidwater, Mich.

water, Mich.
FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns.
http://pic.cut.to.shape.boat.patterns.
btueprints, 7%-36 feet. Illustrated "Build
Beat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build
Beat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build
print Co. Dept. A-77. Cleveland 13. Ohlo.
MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep
engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co. 972A Broad St. Newarz N. J.

SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES POPULAR

BOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for kes, Send stamp for price quotation, rd Motor Mart, Inc., 306D Atlantic Section 10. Mass. VE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boa arnish parts. No experience necessar, loats. Cruisers. Illustrated Catals Midwest Boat Company, Menomon

AVE 2/2 arms for Thours are retords. Crypton Company, Memomenship 1, Wiesenship 1, Wie

CURE that leaking boat with Pibergias -Plastic covering. Ends caulking and alming. Nationally approved process, satily applied, complete Barkructions, 1507 Harrison Street, National Harrison, National Harri

BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

100 TRICK Knockouts for self defense, ic each. Priest. Box 251, Evanston 2. 1ll. DEADLY Judo-Piercess fighting techque, Trick knockouts, (Over 200 illusated pictures.) Expert instructions act pictures.) Expert instructions under the priest of the priest BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equip-ment, Courses, Free booklet, Ocod Bar-bell Co., Reading, Penns,

FIELD GLASSES,

OJANT, 100 power satronomical tele-cope with 6 ft. tripod (10,000 area mag-nification) (Casa Vision inl) power guar-anced, 815.00 P. O. B. Iactory Suffolk Science Services. Dept. TC. Riverhead. N. Y. BIGGER and better telescope kits with metal parts direct from hanulacture. Pree Bulletins. Soo Products. 911 Willow Art., Blobkots. New Jersey. ve. Hooden. New series, AMAZINO prices, brand new precision inoculars, \$16.00 up. Free trial, Folder Bincoular Selecting, 'pricellst free, Pren-as Importers, Mercury Bidg., West Los nugles 25. Calif. "FREE" Cataloguel Thousand war sur-

Fart 16. N. Y.

BAVE 505. On New Billoculars! Free
BAVE 505. On New Billoculars! Free
Cultars. 'Write today! Bushneil's, 43-721

Warner State 1, California.

WAR Surplus Barranna Biloculars. TelTriber. Pastdernia. Expires. Objectives.

te. Mail 16e for Bis 'Catalog CN' Send

from The Complete Telephone

FREE 20-page Billocular Ladico. Over

g different models. United. Dupt. A-3416.

AUTRINGMUMLAL Triberoces. Bioculars. 643 8, Western. Uniongo 200.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, nieroscopes; bought, 80d, repaired, Books, late 10c. Rasmussen-Recot, Amsterdam, N. Y. POWERFUL astronomical telescopes asily made, Perfect lenses and instructions of the control of the property and the control of the contro POWERFOL SETONOMICS (elections and instruc-ions; 100x \$2.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00 00x, 200x and 400x \$6.00, Full power-jear vision guaranteed, Instructions alon 6c. Suffolk Science Servica, Riverhead, N. Y.

REFLECTINO Telescope Mirrors 3' to 12' diameters. Eyepleces—Prisms—Tubing —Accessories. Pricord right. Postcard brings Plans—Lists. Pleesor Optical Co., PS-1. Sunbury. Pennsylvania. SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

ANTIQUE-Modern guns, Br o, Martin Rywell, Harriman, Bargain list.

FISHERMEN—make your own sinkers with our molds, Free Illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading.

120 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistois, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Avs., New York 21. OENEROUS Supply, larger, livelier, bet-ter fishworms, Send \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed, Alton Torier, Presport, Fla.

guaranteed Aiton Tother Freeport, Fin.
LEARN Quassniking: Free Information,
Quassnik, Jill Montrose, Hornacia,
AMAZING. Seecting Charleton Quascolta. Kentuckys. Rarities. Send for Anque-Modern List. 25e. Buy-Sell-Trade.
Ed Agramonte. 201 Warburton, Yonker
ZA. New YOU. id Agramoniv. Avi.

A. New York.

5.000 BAROAINS. firearms. binoculars.
var retics. catalog 50c. Smith Museum.
tunnemede N. J.

MOLDO: "Por labermen. sinker, squids.
irs. and lures" bandled and hinged, qualirs. and lures" bandled and hinged, qualdod, to the control of the control

Moddo, Tortawands. New York Ess. 183.

Moddo, Tortawands. New York.

School ours. modern. obsoice. List.

ity fishing tackle, free catalogue, Sweets Molds, Tonawanda, New York Box 163, OVER 560 guns, modern, obsolete, List 10c coin, Ed Howe, 26 main, Coopers Mills, 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS,

EARN Up To \$400 Monthly Raising An-tora or New Zealand Rabbits, Plenty mar-tets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitrs, Sewark 35. Ohio MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchille Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied, Write Today! Rockhill Ranch. Selferaville 16 Ps.

RABET SCHOOL TOURS AND THE SCHOOL Sample dime Box 5142-C. Miami 29 Fia. CHINCHILLA Purchase Plan, lowest Price possible. Bookiet on Ralsing 25c. Kyhis Chinchilla Ranch, Britt, lowa.

FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

18 PARNS, OFFERING
PARNS, OFFERING
PARNS, DELY COMPANIES
PARNS, DELY COMPANIES
PARNS

RAYBURN'S Ozavk Oulde, Eureka Springs, Arkansas, For homeseekers, tour-sts, Year, \$1.00.

FARM Ranch Opportunities, favorab conditions, Washington, Minnesota, Mor tans, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Lites ature, farm descriptions, specify while state, J. W. Haw, 129 Northern Pacif Railway, St. Paul, Minnesota,

TREES, SHRUBS ROOTS, HERBS

MULTIPLORA Rose, the living self-repairing fence. For ornament, erosion control, windsreak, snow fence, other uses
Rapid grower. Raise from seed, Free
planting guide. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway
2 Michigan.
LOMBARDY Poplars, 4 footers, 10 free
92.50 prepaid. Instructive list, Willman
Narrety, Willman. Minneckon.

POULTRY & SUPPLIES

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES
FOULTRY Famers—Boiler growers—
Turkey raisers read the new Americas
Turkey raisers read the new Americas
Turkey raisers read the new Americas
Turkey raisers and the new Americas
Turkey raisers and the new Americas
Turkey raisers and the new Americas
Turkey raisers the new way. Write for
free information explaining how to make
these National Turkey Innitiate Dept. \$7.
Columbus. Kannas.
TRAISE Diseases on the \$100 week plan.
The property of the plan.
The propert

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

22 PROPETABLE OCCUPATIONS
THE Independent is secure, have your source of the matter of the property of the pro

EARN \$4 to \$10 an hour in Your spare time. Qualify for exciting, fast-growing field of Claims Adjusting, Free Book— Now! Write Universal Schools, P-103, Box \$402, Dalias 5, Texas.

seed with colors that the property of the colors with the colo

BIG money jobs in Foreign Employment or construction men, building trades, slipers, office men, others, interested in support, office the support of the sup AMASS, more above, Dept. 8 lbox 3 lbox 4 lbo

ano, new York.

AMAZINO Mail-Order Plan Free. Abbeon
sports \$6,000 from Pree Ads. Publicity,
101C Trails-end. Kalamazoo, Michigan.
\$160-\$200 WEEKKNDB, No selling or
ianufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-P Weldon,
os Angeles 65.

BOOKS & MAGAZINES

ILLUSTRATED Humor Library—Jokes, gags. after dinner stories, and more—24 pocket size booklets. \$1.00, with free fas-cinating catalog Aladdin Book Co., 210-8 Pifth Avenue, New York 10.

MAOAZINES (back dated)—foreign, do-nestic, arts, Books, beoklets, subscrip-ions, etc., Catalog 10c., (refunded), locerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Reights, N. Y. BOOKS—Bookiets—Novelties Illustrated mic bookiets 20 \$1.00. Catalogues 10c. ogan, 1032-PS Church Annex, New York 8. CHARLIE Roy's Book Of Joy-Jokes, uotations \$1.00 postpaid. Charles Edward loy. P. O. Box 419-0, DeKaib. Illinois. of P. O. Box 419-0, DeKaib Illinois.

DISCOVERINO Physics—Just published ew and up to date. The story of physics imply and clearly told for youth and dail. Special introductory offer—seed 5.0 and receive postpaid. 46 pages, over 90 unusual libustrations. 7 x 10 attractively bound Your money back if you are well being the property of the property of

MACAZINE Subscriptions wholesale: etails upon request, Bedard Publications, ept. PS. Box 637. Detroit 31. Michigan, BOOKHUNTERS: Scarce, unusual, mis-laneons books supplied, Atlantic Book rvice, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass. Frite: J Lawrence. Charjestown 29. Mass.
ADULT Books—Illustrated Comic Peokts. 16 for \$1.05. 24 for \$2.05. All Differentto, pers. Dept. PS. Box 18718. Clmarron
tation. Los Angeles 18. Calif.
BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send
rants! Jaher Book Service. \$30-K East
\$8 Street. New York 57. IS Steet. New YOR'S 37 voc. a62-K East PREER LIAIS CLIVINGIOISMEN BOOKS The practice." YORS. Occultum Philosophy. HER ATURE. DUMINISH 13. KERNILEET. WE SETVE INDICATE ASSESSMENT OF THE AND STATE OF THE ASSESSMENT OF THE AND STATE OF THE ASSESSMENT OF THE OUT OF FIRST BOOKS. SEEM Wantel Book inder. Cliniciants 49. Oblic. ADULT BOOK BATERIAS. SEEM STATE K-date Magazines, Specific issues; Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

24 GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT QUIZ-Bing. Olobe-Rammy, Tripis-Deal, and many, Tripis-Deal, and many. Tripis-Deal, and many. Tripis-Deal, and many. Tripis-Deal, and many tripis-deal, and many tripis-deal, and many tripis-deal, and tripis-deal, many tripis-deal, which beat representations of the many tripis-deal, which beat representations of the many tripis-deal, which many tripis-deal, many tripis-de HYPNOTISM! Fascinating book com-plete monolog, instructions, Only \$1.00, Hypnotism, 1978 Dartmouth Avenue, Co-lumbus 3, Ohio. MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAOICIANS', Oamblers' secrets ex-posed, Cards. Dice, Punchboards, Slot Ma-chinc. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671 St, Louis 1. Mo "VENTRILLO." Professionsi Voice Thrower and Catalog 25cl Box 971-PS. Philadelphia.

LATEST Magic for pecket, parjor, stage, Catalogue 500 Tricks, only 10c. Unequalied magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magic-jand, Dept. 2. Dallas, Texas. 200 ELECTRIC stunts \$1.00. Cards \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Aitos, Calif.

VENTRILOQUISM Self taught. Quick easy instructions. Cal Ailen 3, Texas. JOIN—National Ouild Hypnotists, De-tails, Hypnodiscs, etc. Itc. Guild, 48E Harlem, Dorchester, Mass.

Harlem. Dorchester, Mass.
FREE First and large illustrated catalog.
FREE First and large illustrated Street.
Brooklyn 5. N. Y.
Brooklyn 5. N. Y.
Brooklyn 5. N. Y.
Brooklyn 6. N. Y.
Brooklyn 7. N. Y.
Brooklyn 7.

nut. Philadelphia 7.

MAOICIAN'S Illustrated catalog and free trick 30. Terry's Magic Studio. 8000 Durrea Court. Brooklyn ID. New York.

FREE Trick with 1952 Illustrated catalogue Re. Maj Magic Products. 23 Friends Lano, Westbury. New York.

COIN COLLECTING OET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10s for 54-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Bullding. Port Worth, Texas. Largeset rare coin establishment in U. S. Established

OLD STAMPS WANTED 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay \$10.00 each for 1928 Iccreen Frankin stomps relary perforate
electron (as \$1000 each group perforate
loc for Large illustrated folders showing
Amaring prices paid for old stamps, coins
& collections, Vernon Baker, PS-21, Elyris,
Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING 200 DIFFERENT, including Reosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants, S. Ava-lon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass. AMAZINO Offici 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, air-malls, high values to \$5,00—019; joe to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Litts free. Myrthe Stamp Co., Dept. 55. Camden, New York.

COLUMBIANS, Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific, ten other differ-ent commemoratives. All life with your re-quest for US approvals, Moda Stamps, Box 251-V, C.S.A., New York \$. WGW 203 All Different Germany 1 Zeppelins. Semipostals. Alfmails. H Values, etc. to new customers. Jamesto Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

Statis Antentone 10. New York.

FIRST-Compare of France American
FIRST-Compare of France American
FIRST-Compare of France American
FIRST-Compare of France
U. S. OCLINITOR OF THE ONLY
U. S. OCLINITOR

provals. Utechts. II43-A North Keeler. Chicago 51. 300 DIPPERENT given free with ap-provals, Postago 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 57th Pince. Chicago 37. E. Sith Place, Chicago 37, 1030 DIFFERENT Stamps given to ap-proval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approv-als. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-30, Rossford, Ohio.

and There disputes the second of the control of the

Ment Land State Common State Co

CARCE Nicaragua, Rosar, Turkey, Martinique 1 Coast, Cuba, Mints, mps, Box 55-V, Triboro New York. PREE—Belgium complete set of 17 stamps s approval applicants, (We pay return sotage), Frank Newman, 3539 Hartford t... St. Louis 18. Missouri. PREE! 25 different Switzerland with well approvals. Kardel. 209 Bower, Santa e. New Mexico.

FREE 1820 Stamps free to approva

And the Second S UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years id. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only: a bapticants United States approvals, akonds, Box 272-H. Jackson Heights, N. Y.

REE Stamp Collection:—100 different mps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandi-ria, Balkans, etc., 30 to approval appli-ts, Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, FREE-lilustrated Catalog! Kenmore, ichford C-58, Vermont. ford C-56, vermont, 5 AUSTRIA—All Different only 10c tiful Commemoratives, Pictorials, Air s, High Values, Catalog price near!; 2 Approvaia Garceton, Calais 112, Me

FREE: 3 Monaco Nudes, to new approval pplicants, M. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, ronx 58, New York. 4 OERMANY Pair Sets. Free to approve apers. Pleasure Stamps, 1863A—52nd fronklyn A. New York.

PENNY Approvals by country to the state of the state PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. oerning, 102. Farmington, Ark.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval lightly defective, bargain prices. Hearning, Clintonhill Station, Newark S. N. J. MINT. Area. Nav. Sci. 100. MINT AND SECTION PUTCH STORY AND SECTION OF THE SEC

307 ALL Different—Only 15c) Beautiful Section: Commemoratives. Triangles, igh Values. Bicolored Stamps, etc. Car-ion, Calais 418, Maine. 500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps-10ci Ren-mora, Richford J-58, Vermont, ZGUNDS!! Amazing "Queer Countries," Savage and Exotic Lands Packet—Abso-lutely free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calliornia. NICARAGUA Sports, Costa Rica Agri-culture sets 10c with approvals Seminole Stamps, Box 1138, Coral Gables 34, Fia.

ZANZIBAR Packet Free Also includes stamps from Abyssinia—Cayman Islands— Ceylom—French Colonies—Gambla—Maita —Nigeria—and others. Send 5c for post-age Gray Stamp Company, Dept, PR. To-ronto 5. Canada, PENNY Approvals! Also advanced material. Sunnyco, 1287 Tutwiler, Memphis 7. Tennessee.

LOOK \$50.00 catalogue \$2.50, 2.000 stamps, Hale, 7809 Grand, Minneapolis,

WONDERFUL Offer 7 complete mint sets Manchukuo. Bohemia, etc. only 10c, with approvaia. Reich Stamp Co.. 4847 Ken-more. Chicago 40 Ill., Dept. 823. 12c-1c APPROVALS! Bargains galore Cole 43-g Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y. Cole 43-r Rinewall, Buffalo 21, N. Y. PICTORIALS: Commemoratives! Inexpensive bonus Approvals, Linton, 38 Barton, Toronto 4. Canada.

200 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps 10c with approvals. Hoyt. Lowell Road, Hudson, New Hampshire.

son. New Hampshire.

CLUB Journal 31.59 yearly. Rerold

Dept. PS. 4209 77 Street. Elmhurst, N. Y.

FREE Album! Commemoratives!...

Elmhurst, N. Y.

Compele details accompany trial selection. Grans. Box 1779, Santa Ans. 22. Cslif. toon, Orana, Box 1715, Santa Ana, Z. Uhii,
NUDES set and colorful approvals—left
Atlas. 2930-p Elsenhower, Racine, Wisc.
PREE Sample—interesting, informative.
Illustrated National Stamp News, Anderson 2. South Carolina.
10,000 DIFFERENT 10 each | Gordon
Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N. R.
FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S.
spprovals. Wenigman's 1.037 Patterson,

approvals Chicago 13. approval; Wenigman's, 132 Patterns,
ALBUM Hold 2009 atampo long 160
Glamore Company, Mancheser 1, Coda,
105, 179 Foa Sheet only 50 to appli225 86th 80; Brockirn, N. 72
235 86th 80; Brockir

Canada. Canda Canda Conda Canda Canda

FREE has instructed extension from the feet of the fee PENNY approvais by countries. Also net. Miracle Stamps. Miracle Hot Springs 3, Calif.

START your own Stamp Business Send for Free circular, Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago. FREE—'Goya Nude' with approvals, References, Royal Stamp Company, Ta-

SPORTS—pictorials—8 sets only 5c, Ap-royals, Wirth. Norwichtown 1, Conn. ANTIQUES, RELICS &

The Collection of the Collecti

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" red Arizona Rubies (Gar-ets), Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, lox 1025-C. Scottsdale. Arizona. FIND Tungsten, mercury, uranium with Mineralight, Free brochure, Write Dept, PSS. Ultra-Violet Products, South Pasa-dens, California.

The Highs of Product Scale Falsace Scale Colleges and Col FIVE mineral specimens, also magnetite with magnet, two dollars, Bowman's Min-eral House, Elk Park, North Carolina. HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and rofitable hobby. Write for complete par-rollers, institute of American Inventors, ept. 30-E. 831-E St., N. W., Wash-gron 6, D. 21-E St., N. W., Washinston 6. D.C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches

51. Other bargains. Insignia Mart. 703B

515 Merodway, N. Y. C. 3.

COLLECT Cartophilic Cards! New fascinating hobby—interesting packet conlating Birds—Butterflee—Acrophates—

Plus big illustrated catalogue—All for 10c.

cinternational Cartophilic Co. Dept. PS,

112 Yonge Street. Toronto, Contario.

WANTED Cigarette, tobacco, carda Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna, UNUSED matchbook covers—100 differ-ent \$1.00—38 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84. Cleveland 3. Ohlo. PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

GUTDOOR pletures glossy, the kind ou like, 7-41 cash, WMSPS, 500 Char-otte, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ROLL Developed and 4x5 or 31/x841/ oversize glossy Yelox prints. 6 exposure 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 18 exposure 60c. Clemat Photo Service, 1316 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa. FILMS, highest quality, rapid service, sight enlarged prints, 50c. "Camera." Box 220. West Chester, Penna,

TURNO Allows Frince, & Exposure 146, 225-256, and the process of t

PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, book No darkroom, 615 x11° complete 55.95. Fe tofick, 8555 Painfield Lane, Cincinnati 35. (6 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

GURANTEED Fresh imm coll meaning their films of the state of their films of their

ciusive catalog of movie titles. Empire. Dept. PS-1. Box 23. White Plains. N. Y. 221 KODACHROME movie subjects. National parts, wer western, atom bomb. Broatste, wer western, atom bomb. Broatste, by Sample, \$1.00 Specify Samn-16mm, World In Color. Box 392. Elmira, New York.

Just BOAD, Parade Meirie, Kodeski ungeleicher Gebruchten der Schrieber d

THE World's Greatest Story "Entire Life of Christ" Sams. 16mm, Sound & Sielent. Rent or Purchase. Hemraway Film. 32-W Meirose Street. Boston 16. Mass. 5.000 NEW-Used 6-16mm, Silent-Sound Films. International. 2120 Straus. Brook-lyn 12. New York.
RENT 16MM Sound films 30c reel. Large selection, free catalog. U. C. Film Service. 128 Chestuat St. Roselle Park, N. J. 10c. 128 Chestuat St. Roselle Park, N. J.

ART Film. Slides. Free list, Samples 81.00. Price Brothers, 84-C West Randolph, Chicago. 6-180M. Silent-sound films. Complete

e-teMM Silent-sound films Complete retents library. All latest subjects. Free extellages, esample film 160.) Garden Film, 317 West 304th New York: 190. Box 100. How 100. How

SE CAMERAS, FINOTO SETPLIES

PREEP PROGRAMME GERRIE DOS GORDER

FILLE PROGRAMME GERRIE

Dept. AG. 719 W. Medicon St., Chicaco Z. A. D. "Spice" is homes projection shows at ADD. "Spice" is homes projection shows at the control of the control of

FREE Instructions, 306 power telephoto camers, casily made friffing Cost. Tele-scope Castlern Go. Manorville 5, N. Y. ANTEED Used Bell and Howell Islams WANTEED Used Bell and Howell Islams WANTEED Used Sell and Howell Islams WANTEED Used Son 506, Castlern PHOTOMURALS. Your negative of ours. Crialogue 26. Photomammoth Murst. Dept. 8, 12046 Vanowen Street, North Hollywood, Calif.

100-WATT Slide Projector only \$6.00 potipald, Factory sale, discontinued model Quaranteed Vasid Inc., Ann Arbor. Mich 25 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

PCMMS Wanted to be set to music. Precommando. Sept opens McNell, Mater of Mario, Mario, Salamanta, Loder of Mario, Mario, Salamanta, LoMartin, Demar for musical settling,
Write Society of Section (Michael Mario, Mario,

100. Score vone Co. 22 Nactives ith.

Score vone Co. 22 Nactives ith.

Glocow Hills Score Score

cije Hallywood Boulevard. Suite 230-4. Hollywood S, Calif.

REAL Composer of music will co-operate with Lyric Writers in song production. Fine publication proposition. Reordings in the the control of t GUITARS—Accordione—Clarinet—etc. Terms. (Specify Instrument), Ribner's, 74 Perneroft Rd., Milton 87, Mass.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE 122 Page Radio-Television-Electronic Catalogi World's largest stocks, lowed prices. Complete supplies for buildlowed prices. Complete supplies for buildlowed prices. Complete supplies for buildsound equipment. Thousands of parts sound equipment. Thousands of parts tubes, test instruments, books, diggrams. Top quality morey saving values. Ode Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34-A. Chicago 7, III. MAKE simble, tubeless. buttergies.

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distence-eptine grytal reideo Crystal and illustrace instructions 25c postpaid, allen, and the control of the control of the tions answered \$1.00, with schematics tions answered \$1.00, with schematics (Deserteded, Missouri, Note 21, DEULDER'S "Pictorial Construction PBUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction PBUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction PBUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction BUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction CRYSTAL Radio for 11 %1. Selie Must. R. 2. Lakewood Rev Jercy

5. PAGE Page 14 Cytel Best 198 Windowsky & minimize "Badde-Windowsky & minimize a badde-Windowsky & minimize a badde-Windowsky & minimize & m

ENVELOPES addressed accurately ressoundally Past Servict. We have canable adsoundally Past Servict. We have canable adsoundation of the control of the constance of the control of the constance of the control of the conwitte water Service. 143-B East 121M. Write Water Service. 143-B East 121M. Write Water Service. 143-B East 121M. O'FABULUS Extinites Pasting Pastine. O'rowing Genuine. Iring miniature of Poble Teach. We construct Bungares With Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control Dwarf Ourdens. Box 350M. Briegs Station. Los Austreles Contr.

BIO mosely 'Boarco' roll these in your BIO mosely 'Boarco' roll the service in the BIO mosely 'Boarco' roll the service inhese Frush and Swede, on signs, redder, automobiles figurines, lamp, toys, etc. automobiles figurines, lamp, toys, etc. demand, New easy Flok-Kraji methods. Material costs few pennies, You set depinded to the service of the servi

TRAVEL Anywhere, Anytime, Earn 350 up a week, Free details, Travel, La Grange 22, Indians.

VENDING Machines carn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start.

WENDING Methods error big moore and an arrangement of the state of the

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Olen Glenway, 713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio. EXTRA Money—No Seiling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King. Suite 221, 622 Diversey. Chicago 14. Fr King, Suite 221, a22 Diversey, Chicago 1s.
PROPITABLE Home Mig. Business,
lake wateriess hand cleaners, household
a uito speciaties, etc., by simply adding
ater to basic concentrates. Over 2005control up to \$500 monthly on steady receat orders. Formulas free Western O Airraft, Los Angeles 19

BIG Money and fun growing Live Minia-ure Ming Trees on you window sill. Write or Free rare tree seed and pian. National urreries, \$620B Rutheien, Los Angeles LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. Elec-rify, rent, trade, seil, Make "Big Monsy" t home, spare time New motors, ma-hines, etc., wholesate Details free. Taylor ervice Co., Hamilton PS-I. Ohlo. CONVERT had movers to power movers. Do it now this winter, Sell the state of the total control of the control o

Dept. PS. LeClare. Iowa.

IMPORT. Export: Men-Women, Instructions from established World Trader
shipped for no-tisk estamination. Opporbusiness from home without espital: or
travel abroad, Experience unnecessary,
Free details. Meilinger, 1715-AJ, Los Angeies 24. START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished, 25c brings booklet, samples, ex-citing ideas. General Publications, Osciting ideas. Generalizing 1. New York.

TO 435.00 Weekly, Spare Time, Home perated Mail Order Business, Successful mail "beginners" plan, Everything Sup-lied, Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver BOOKKEEPERS — Operate profitable "No-Ledger" bookkeeping service. Write Prye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina. INVISIBLE Reveaving Men-Women In-structions shipped for no-risk examination, \$5.00 hour possible spare-full time. Re-weave barns, tears, moth-holes jike new at home. Free details, Siliwave, 1717-FD Westwood. Los Angeles 24.

EARN Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete in-structions—25c. Siwasilan, 4317-B Gienne Street. Eimhurst 73, New York. START your own Mail Order Business with hundreds of live repeat hobbreast with hundreds of live repeat hobbreast post of the repeat hobbreast post of the repeat hobbreast post of the repeat hobbreast with for you. Free Details. Write Dept. BI. Mail Order Service, 845 S. Wabash, Chicago S. Illinois. MAKE Money At Home as renewal head-quarters for all magazines, Liberal com-missions, No experience—No capital need-ed, Supplies furnished, Write for Free Catajog McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B. Mount Morris, Ill.

(68) Mount Morris, III.
TIRED Of No Money, second rate jobs?
ke to start a real career with a lifetime
high mainries? Write me about two
rowing fields that really need men, Ed.
oves, Chief. 455 W. Santa Barbara Avear. Los Angeles 37. ue. Los Angeies 37.

START a Venetian Blind Laundry, rofit opportunity for lifetime business lew machine method. Free bookiet on re-uest, F. D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita

. Kansas AMAZING New Patented inbor-saving. AMAZING New Fatented inbor-saving, preclaion serew-holding serew drivers! Re-noves, inserts, holds serews hard-to-get-ti pisces! Tremendous profits; stores: fac-ories, piants, shops, city, state. Gov't Dep'ts, buy quantities. Exclusive state di-tributors. Tocico, 96 Summit, Brookline. Massachusetts, property Represent manufac-turers! Conduct barter exchange War-peace time big profit business, Buy sell by mail. International Trades, 246-S Fifth Ave., New York I. COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds, Patented method, Cemetry products, novelties, tiles, Basement jeak-sealing, Money-making projects, Booklet, details free, Men only, National Potteries, Grand Rapids. "Minnesots." HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta. Ohlo. POPCORN Equipment. Potato Chip Out-fits. Long Eakins Company, \$263 High. Springfield 89, Ohlo.

\$10 HOUR, easy; home-grinding armfuls hand and circle saws, half price. New way, No competition. Bags scistors, knives; hedgers, mowers, axes, Machine (30-2) furnished. Hurry! Inventor, 3503-8 Chestnut. Bait. II. Marriand. \$15. WEEKLY! Home! Two hours dairy!
Invisible Reveaving, IT samples, 48 tensons, automatic latch steel tool assembly,
material for life \$1, complete. (27 other
unusual home projects) Guaranteed. Details free, Waish, 394 Main, Buffalo 2, N.Y.

HAND, circle saws hook ground new way, #.50, Hurry postal now, Inventor, 3503-8 Chestnut, Baitimore 11, Md. MAKE Perlumes At Home, Write, "Care, Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau PS-I, St Louis 3, Missouri. BOOKKEEPERS boost income operating franchise bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942A Vinetand, No. Hollywood, Calif.

PISHWORM Business—Raise and seil Fighworms. Big demand, is ree profit. This bookiet. "Raising Worms For Pleasure or Profit." gives complete details. \$1.00 post-paid. Tennessee Worm Hatchery. Box 285-A5. Nashvilie 2. Tennessee. LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample, Chaney, 1130 E, 18th St., Jacksonville S, Fia.

MAKE Big Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish, Free plan, Pearl-Art, 7218 Bear, Beil, Calif. NEW Exceptionally Profitable, plans, leas for home operated mail business, ush name. Mijler, 1772-R Carlyon Road, ast Cleveland 12. Ohlo. WHY Job Worry? Start Electropisting Metal Pinishing Business. Free Informa-tion, trade secrets. Plater S. Hyde. 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, Callf.

ESTABLISH profitable automatic sho shine route. Proven. Write Jiffy Shine 1630 South Second Street. Phila. 48. Penna BRONZED Baby Shoe metallizing equip-ment, New and used. Big selection of metal and onzy mountings. Free instructions. Hollywood Bronze Supply. Dept. P. 1624 E. Pirst Street. Los Angeles 31 California. MAKE money at home, painting beautiful wall plaques. Sample assortment of 10 best sellers, 130,00 retail value, for \$1.50, 55.00 with order, balance C.O.D. Trading Post, Stoystown, Pa.

Trading Fort Stoptown, Pa.
FFGURENNS unpunished free Hustrated
FFGURENNS unpunished free Hustrated
Alfonna, Ferna,
PCRESS (EPA 17)
FOREIGN Some Massines Somple copy
Arthur 6. Wirelpier, Fine Bush, N. T.
MAKE Father model: Cast Discore,
MAKE Steller model: Cast Discore,
CGICK Sign Planimer, Des etter patTocker, 438-A Chestuat, Hamilton, Ohio,
CGICK Sign Planimer, Des etter patWirle for sample, John Rahn, B-1120
OFERATE FORTILibe Madlered Pagistes.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business.
Particulars Free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln
1. Nebraska.

"HOW To Build Financial Independence!" \$1.00 postpaid. R. D. Harrison. Box 247, Dermott, Arkansas.

TRADE Magazines Heip You to success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, advertising, agricul-tural, amusement, architecture, art, as-shiette, autemotive, aviation. tural, amusement, architecture, art. as-tronomy, athetic, automotive, aviation, baking, banking, barber, beauty shop, beverage, and book, brick; building man-agement and others covering All interests, Send for List today, 11's Free Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana,

MOLDING Rubber, \$2.95 qt., \$9.95 gal, prepaid, Plastercraft Supply Co., 3651 St. Clair Ave., Cieveland 14, Ohio. Clair Ave., Glevesing 14. Onio.
WANTED 14 Concel Home Producers by
manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor casting plasice. Become a sub-contractor casting plasice. Become a sub-contractor casting plasice. Become in the contractor casting plassands of easy to make items required. Cash
in at home, without previous experience.
For details write Plastie Service Guild.
Dept. FE. Est Botton 29, Mass. OPERATE profitable mail order busi-ness. Splendid Opportunity. For details write W. Bitterman Productives, 133-B Boren North. Seattle 9, Washington.

FREE Illustrated course casting novel-ties genuine latex for moids, Major Chem-ical and Latex Co.. 25 Alierton Street, Boston 19, Mass. QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Bat-teries!" At home! Easy, too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado. NATURAL Molding Latex, Extra thick, ree sample, W. Woojer, 115B Donald, Pree sample. Peoria, litinois,

BOOKKEEPERS—Earn up to \$520 month serving smail firms part or full time. Proved plan; simplified system. Particulars free. Tax Saver System. Dept. A. Ft. Worth 2. Texas. from iocal information, N HOMEWORK—Addressing envelopes Details 25c. Siegal, Box 183-PS, New York 2 MAKE Rubber Stamps, repair iearn invisible reweaving, repair as machines, Catalogue of "40 Ideas," versal, Box 1076-B, Peorla, Ill. ONYX Baby Shoe Bases. Beautiful gold-en hue. New and appealing. Sample and prices \$1.08 C.Q.D. Luna Gold Onyx Cor-poration, Deming. New Mexico.

EXTRA Money Easy, grind, sharpen scissors and shears at home, Complete electric outfit—year guarantee, instruc-tions \$9.75 ppd, Check or M.O. Bob Crosby Enterprises. 1811 W. Weldon, Freeno, Calif. "MAKE Perfume" Profitable Mailorder business-Catalogue Free, "Internation-ai", 6347 Parneli-PS-I, Chicago 21, Ill. PROPITABLE home business. Electroplate noveliles, auto-parts, mirrors, baby shoes, etc. Portable Tyco Electro-Piater \$5.85. Frec booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 12231-CE. Houston 19. Texas, PREE Folder-100 Ways To Make Money In Silk Screen Printing, No experience-art ability needed, National, Box 88-PS, Dorchester 22, Mass.

MAKE money addressing envelopes! Our instructions expinin how. Malco Company, 1-PS. Columbus 5. Ohlo. INVISIBLE Reweaving—big profits, big lemand, easy-to-jearn with low-cost com-olete course—nothing else to buy, ever, betails free, write today, Pabricon, Dept. 5342 Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts, tart in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Tee recipes. S. Ray Co., 3606 South 15 we. Minneapolis 7, Minn. A BIG-Paying Business For a Man in Bis 59's. One of our men makes \$11,000 in Bis 59's. One of our men makes \$11,000 in earn up to \$3,000 to \$15,000 inth from the start. We pay earnings in advance, Re-oulrs no investment, Write confidential ietter to Vice President, Dept. FS, Box 678. Dayten 1, Ohio.

** *** President, Dept, PS, Box FREE particulars "Profitable Home Business Projects" plus wholesale sources, 740 000 Items, Cottage Industries, Omahs 12. Nebraska. 12. Neorasza.

4230 WEEK reported! Free book "305
Ded. Successful Businesses." Work home!
Expect something Odd! Pacific-73C,
Decanside, California,
S46 FROM Square Foot Plywood, Jigsaw
secessary, Write: Woodart, Bridgewater,
Mesoachusette.

see FROM Square Foot Frywood, Jigsaw mecessary, Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts. GROW Mushrooms. Celiar, shed. Spare full time. We pay \$3.00 pound Free Book, Mushrooms. 2054 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into eash, Nine methods Instructions 50c. Charies Com-pany, 12-CMG, Norwood, Ohio.

MATL Selling \$100 weeklyl Write, Wehner, Box 142-E, Roxbury 19, Mass. \$1.500 YEARLY Possible, in spare time, operating mailorder bookshop, instructive manual, details 25c, Lawson Company, Drawer 1465-A1, Detroit 31. SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods, Instructions Spc. Charles Com-pany. 12-CMF, Norwood. Ohio. MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy."
Learn to make professionally at home.
(Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies. East
Orange, New Jersey.

PROFITABLE Lifetime Mail Order Business. Lock Box 1553. Erie 6. Pa. EARN Money At Home With Your Type-writer! Spare time! Details free. Edwards. Publisher. 1915-PS, 12th. Des Moines 13, In. ADDRESS Envelopes. Postals. at home —longhand, typewriter. Particulars free! Carl Z. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass. BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Dis-tributors. Over 650 000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth

PHONOGRAPH Records Buy at 5c. Re-sell 50c. Details 25c. Midstates, Box 412. Bloomington, Indiana. CASH Income from your backyard! Un-sual Businesses! Pikett's. Florence. Kg. MAILINO postenrds selling repeat mer-chandise is profitable. Everything sup-plied. Details free. Oordon Publishers. Box 23, Pawtucket R. I.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

QUICK profits taking magazine sub-scriptions, handling greeting cards. Cas-sell Publishers Service. Westfield. N. J. DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Exceri-ence unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner. P-125 West 48th. N. Y. 28. SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational prof-its selling classmates America's Most Beau-tful Oraduation Name Cards. Largest selection, Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printeraft. Dept. P. 1425 E. Elm Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

E10.800 PROFITS At Home: Lifetime Op-portunity! Free advertising method builds your own Home Mailcoder Business! Cap-tical Control of the Control of the Con-trol of the Control of the Control of the Vertising risk! Exciling: practical, Copy-righted, notalized proven successful plan 26. Satisfaction guaranteed! Tressury, 149 Storer. New Bochelle 4-P. Name World 149 Storer. New Bochelle 4-P. Name Worl time. We search-under terreductally to de-reption, parallel provinces and the parallel paral MANUFACTURE MINES AND A CONTROL OF THE MANUFACTURE RICHIESTON AND PROVIDED THE MANUFACTURE RESIDENCE AND A CONTROL OF THE MANUFACTURE RESIDENCE AND A PRINTER PRINT WITHOUT A PRINT WITHOUT AND A PRINT WITHOUT A WARD AND A PRINT WITHOUT A PRINT WITHOUT AND A PRINT WITHOUT AND

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi-nesses " Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-74C, Oceanside, Calif. \$100-\$200 WEEKLY, No selling or manu-schiring Part or full-time, Mahaffer, facturing. Part or full-time. 3032-A Weidon, Los Angeles 65. WE pay you highest rates for hand-decorating greeting cards. Work home Experience unnecessary. No selling re-quired. Oreetings, 190 Madison, Detroit 26 ASSOCIATE: \$190 starts you operating "multiple" motion pictures as Owner-Ex-hibitor, earning \$15 day, Particulars free Studio, \$2599 Hellywood, Hellywood Calif.

TURN Your spare time into better health and bigger profits, Details stamp, Celesta 223 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis 16, Ind. LUNCH Counter Oame, Start route "Callecto." Box 929, Long Beach 1. Calif FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC. FORMULAS, trade secrets for nearly verything. Catalog free, Creative Pub-shers, Winnetka 7, Illinois.

LATEST manufacturing formulas, for profitable, easy to make chemical special-ties, Lists free, Automotive Chemical Lab-oratories, Box 193-B. Hicksville, N. Y. FORMULAS—All kinds Latest products, Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15, III. FORMULAS—41.90 each. Send no money—Pay on Approval Kelly, 9544 Whiteomb. Detroit 27, Michigan.

ANY Formula 22.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack. Chemist, 4292 Parkside.

and the second s

PLASTICS FLASTICS in cheen and property of the property

Projects, Nox 5151. Detroit 25. mucn. HL-Profits—Offis—Javeity—Free cata-logue, details, Pilot Plastics, 51-B Patton St., New York City 28. PIASTIC: sheets, rods, tubing: Escile. Acetale, send 91.50 for 4 pound assortment and instruction manual, Resal Plastic Supply 29 Mein, Kansas City 6. Miscouri. Suppoy 730 Main, Kannas City 6, Missouri, PLASTIC Sheets, Bod. Tubes, etc. Pre-Bivd. St. Lesis 7, Mos. 2001 N. Orsand Bivd. St. Lesis 7, Mos. 2001 N. Orsand Grand Control of the Control of the NEW Hauld casting plastic Clear, col-ors, Embed flowers insects, colons Saw, drill. carrie Send 255 for Wholesale Cata-drill. carries Send 255 for Wholesale Cata-to make money at home, Castolite. Dept. A-102, Woodstock Illinois.

1-102 Woodstock Illinoss.

PLASTIC Sheets—Carving Blocks—Sup-ties Below List Price. Send Stamp for list. Canton Plastics Inc., 211 7th Street, I.E. Canton, Ohlo. PLASTICRAPTERS supplies wholesale Literature 20c, Cosmopolitan, Box 176-PS New York 5, N. Y.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS NEW idea Chemical and Apparatus Optitis for Home Experimenting, Photo-Scales Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities, Catalog 25c, Established 1921, John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y. 38 Paints will glow in dark Fairmount Chemical Co., 135 New York City 6.

LABORATORY Apparatus. Chemicais Microscopes. Complete Chemistry Sets Minerais. Uranium Ore. 10e brings estalor Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 2 SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemica analysis \$3.00 Cutting Sons. Los Altos. Cal

SAVE Money! Supplies Catalog 15c, re-fundable, Laboratory Sales, Box 161, Brighton, Mass. Brighton, Mass.

OH Boy) New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas, Seeret Processes, to-sether with Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies, Only 26c. National Scientific Company, Dept. 15, 2304 North Avenue, Chicaso 47, Illinois. ago 4. Innova.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry,
sineralogy, blology, 10c. Tracey Laboratoles. Evanston, Illinois, ries. Evansion, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private inhoratories.

Catalog 29c. Dept. M.-28, Biological Supply

Co. 1178 Mt. Honc ave. Rochester 20, N.Y.

HELD WANTED FOREION & Latin American Employment 162 "Foreign Service Directors" Cryllian Construction, Overzament John Cryllian Construction, Overzament John Major Oll Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamblp Lines, Mining, Importers, Row-When-Where to supply application forms, Hot List Jirms Hiring, Editors, House House, Scholler, Pub. Box 63-8, Editorso 28, Calif.

FOREION Employment Construction men. building trades, helpers, office men, colless, interested in Foreign Projects, colless, interested in Foreign Projects, and the state of the firms actively working on U.S., Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Foreign Soft Metuchan, New Jersey, (Not. 81. Box 256. Metuchan, New Jersey, (Not. 81. employment) gentoy—not feel, sey, (Not. 81. employment) gentoy—not feel. ALASKA—Last American Frontler, \$1.80 brings 1932 Business Directory, Oovernamers 1932 Business Directory, Oovernamers 1932 Business Directory, Oovernamers, American Projects Military & Civilian, Mesercation Projects Military & Civilian, Mesercation Projects Military, and Hunting-Fishing-Oome Rules, Mining, Art atton. List of Sirms hiring. How-When-Where to sppir, Alaska Opportunist, P. Oex 833-8. Rollywood 28, California, CONSTRUCTION Job List. Published Monthly, \$1.90 Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 286-DG. Bridgeport, III \$1,000,000 CONSTRUCTION Projects,
"World Wide" printed Monthly Foreign &
Domestic employment, Free application
blanks tells Row-When-Whers to apply,
\$1.00 compiled. Olobal Reports, P.O. Box
\$63-PX. Hollywood 28. California. HONOLULU Help Wanted columns air-ailed \$1.00. Pomeroy's, #3 Camobeli lock, Honolulu, Hawali.

AGENTS WANTED

BUY wholesale 25,000 items, catalogus, Matthews, 1472-A6, Broadway, N.Y.C. MEW John open in selling: Send name, MEW John open in selling: Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazint's moore-making guide. Hatting the selling of Street. New York 2.

NEED Extra Cubit Take orders for personal initiable beits and buckins, one emblems Free state kit floor. Personal initiable beits and buckins, one emblems Free state kit floor. Personal Cubit California Califor

BTART Your Own Business on credit.
Always your own boss, 1,437 Dealers sold
\$5,500 to \$25,500 in 1950; their average
\$6,704 We supply stocks, equioment on
credit, 200 home tecessities Belling expereaces unnecessary to start. Wooderful op-

CGMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course. Mock Chicken Legs. Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this moner-making field, \$2.50. PP. Concession. Toledo 13. Ohio. GOLD Lacquered and Silver Sign Let-ters. Windows Doors. Trucks. Stand-ard sizes. Penny each. Free samples. Atlas-G. 544 West 79th. Chicago 20. WHERE to Buy \$10,000 articles direct from Manufacturers, Save by buying di-rect. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under The Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Eliwood City 4, Pennsylvanis.

AGENTS outside New York State: pri-vate label Home products, selling aids Jack Love, 265 Huntington, Buffalo 14, N. Y. "FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth, Instant-ly removes blurry Mist. Frost, Sieet. Snow Stops windshield fogging, Samples sent on trial. Kristee 149, Akron. Ohio.

SCHOOL Senioral A postal will bring you our wonder. Kwick-Seil Cardaing of oppular Gradustion Name Cards. Bigates profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book and Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (m). Pittsburgh 30, Pa. MAN to earn \$100 week up. Long needed ovention. Advertised Saturday Evening sot, Colliers Prospects everywhere, Pail or part time. Exclusive. No investment, ree samples, Write Red Comet, Inc. hept, 51-A. Littleton. Colorado.

FREE Samples, and amazing plan giv-ng you gorgeous Dress without penny cost bush name today, with dress size. Har-ord, Dept. G-225, Cineinnati 25. Ohio. rd. Dept. G-23). Ulletimass as . Union.
NEED Money 860-4100 and more is
para—easily, pleasantly, quickly. In spare
para—easily, pleasantly, quickly. In spare
more than the spare of the spare of the spare
rappings personalized stationery, mapmatches, many other exclusive, proiresponse personalized stationery, mapmany dept. The spare of the spare
response of the spare of the spare
response of the spare of the spare
response of the spare of the spare
many dept. The sp

DRY" Walipaper Cleaner, No mess ids. No sticky "dough". Simply brush ipaper, painted walls. Samples sent on I. Krittee 141. Akron, Ohio. UNIT OF STATES AND STA

BE A Money Maker . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal com-missions. No experience—No capital need-ed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalor. McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 510A. Mount Morris. Illinois.

100. Moott Morris Himoto.

OFF This Million Doiler West Catches Off The Million Doiler West Catches and the Catches of the Cat

MAKE Money Past—Sell big value Greet-ing Cards. Four new 21 card \$1.00 All: Novelty cards. Gift Wrappings. Stationers, Novelty cards. Gift Wrappings. Stationers, Notes. Unusual Oilt Items. Gwer 100 Inst-sellers. Amazing profits. Write for Sam-sellers. Amazing profits. Write for Sam-sellers. Amazing profits. Write for Sam-Hedenskamp, 361 Brosdway. Dept. PS-14. New York. AT Last! Something New and Sensa-tional in Everyday Cards. 21 for 31, Make Wetallik March Past! Solver Saith. Velour. Metallik March Past! Solver Saith. Velour. Metallik March Past. Solver Solver 81 Assortments. Secnied Stationery. Per-sonal Matches, Kiddie Books. Impris-Free. Two 51 boxes On Approval. Puro Co. 2001 Locust. Dept. 241-A St. Louis 3, Mo. 2001 Locust. Dept. 241-A St. Louis 3, Mo.

2001 Local. Dept. 201-X St. Local 2 No. PSPOTO-Selement-Aprells, 2010 beautiful hand food of a state of the property of the process of the pr CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sen-sational sellers, Particulars free, Mission, 2228P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif. LOOK! Extra Money for vacations un-aid bills, savings, charities, Sell friends

LOOK! Extra Money for vesations un-paid bills savings charities, 8ell Friends Greeting Cards. Gift Wrappings. Gifts. Experience unnecessary. Bis Prodits. Bo-nus. Surprise Gift Offers. Request Feature All-Occasion associatents on approval. All-Occasion associatents on approval. Napkins. Townis and Free Auditorers. Napkins. Townis and Free Auditorers. England. Art Publishers. North Abington. 604-B. Mass. 60-18. Max.

ARSOCATELY Free! Big package actual
ARSOCATELY Free! Big package actual
drenes. linguish, basiny, etc. Take orders.
Companions by Reed to morror. Melville
Companions by Reed to morror. Melville
ALL-Orension Greetine Cards that are
such terrine actions of the total to do is
enth terrine actions of the companions of the
ALL-Orension Greetine Cards that are
actual to the companion of the companion of the
ALL-Orension Greetine Cards that to do
is to the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the companion of the companion of the
part of the companion of the comp

MAKE money introducing world's outest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford. Dept. G2241. Cin-cinnati 25. Ohlo. UP to \$50.90 in a week spare time and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan and Free Sample Case. Progress Tailoring Company, Dept. B-221.506 S. Throop, Chicago 7. Illinois.

BIG Profits. Fast sales with 7 sensa-tional new items! Pree Samples! Durever, 2783-K, Atlantic Avenue. Brooklyn, N. Y. 2781-K, Atlantic Avenue Brookiyn, N. Y. WHOLESALE Deal, Power mowers. Extra profit, Seil other dealers, Rotacut-PS Excelsion Springs. Mo. SELL New Automatic Floor Waxer, Re-alls \$2.95, Profit 125%, Write J. Smith, ic., Greenfield 26, Mass.

MANY Too an own when I through The Control of the C

hene Co. 187 W. Bulbard Day C. Carlo.
May Superior State Sta

ANYONE can sell Heover DuPont Nyion Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurse, others. In white and col-ors. Exclusive styles. Top quality, Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free, Write fully, Hoover, Dept. A-161. New York 11. N. Y. "ADVANCE Commissions — Addressing Envelopes!" Homework! Instructions, 25c Hirsch Spring Valley 3, New York, MEXICAN feather pictures. Sell or sight; 200% profit! Prec details; sample 10c stamps, Sylvia-ST. Apartado 9036, Mexico City. SELL Big Money-Maker to Men Women. Easy handwork makes fast-sing useful articles. Sample free Sunm Company, Brockton 64. Mass.

Company, Brockton et Meas.

MAKE Mongo Caline On Friend. Show mationally advertised Greeking Cardamationally advertised Greeking Cardamationally advertised Greeking Cardamationally advertised Greeking Cardapart of Brown of Cardapart of Carda
part of Cardapart of Carda
part of Carda-

Second 20 Prill Ave. David C. 4 Sec. 20 Pril Ave. 20 Pril C. State of the Second Castle of th

SELL 32 Fire Extinguishers. Localit Mailorder. Lorrac. Box 10868, Albany I. N. Y 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN MAKE money showing neighbors how to beautify yards with glorious flowering shrubs and rerea Quick-bearing Dwarf Iruit trees; World-Famous Stark Patented Varieties produce abundant harvest champion-quality apples, pears, peaches, other icambi-use and to sell. Beautiful Stale Kit Free. Stark Bro's. Dept. 2012. Louisiana, Missouri.

Missouri
WRITE 3 Words—Collect \$7.65 on 10second Demonstration to merchants—write
on class with Amazing Magic Crayon—
Presto1—3-color advertising message takes
fire—glows like brilliant Neon. Three sajes
daily bring \$22.95 profit. Rush postcard for
details—Complete Sajes Kit. Prec! Maxilume Co. 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. Cl.-9-A.
Chicago P. M. Hubbard.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash ins big demand—sell Union Label matches us for all businesses and political par-ies—Free powerhouse selling kit—low rices—protection guaranteed on repeat prices—protection guaranteed on repeat prices—post prices—protection guaranteed on repeat prices—post prices—protection guaranteed on creating the prices of the prices

EDUCATIONAL &

USED Correspondence Courses an Books soid and rented. Money back guar antee. Catalog free. Courses Bought. Lee Mountain. Pisgah Alabama BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earn-ings! Operate your own simplified "Dol-iar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Serv-ice Full or spare time. Details Free No obligation. Ellis. Box 203-A. Cedar Grove, N. C.

obligation. Bills Borgwa-Acederatows K.
LEARN Flaso Tuming Repairing—theorem to Sayn Tulimited Income Property of the Control of the Control

Sept. Dalls. Crystal.

2007. Dalls. Crystal.

TREE CAMPE CHAPT. WHIS Protessor.

MORALLA WILLIAMSPER, Michigan Mettion Milliamsper, Michigan Mettion THERD Of No Moory, resourd rate, holds be a sense of the control of

Dalversal Frith. \$33.5 k. N. Clark. Chicaco.

CUNCMITTIBLO, learn now Statt saringCONCENTIBLO. Jearn now Statt saringtherough, practical Approved for qualtherough, practical Approved for qualtiple Veteran save, 50.7 point of root
Pennsylvania. Outsamit School. 10006

COFT 1930. Over 1, 50.5 Statt. high as

123.50 week. Men Women. Thousand. 41

123.50 week. Men Women. Thousand. 41

125.50 week. Men Women. 42

125.50 week. Men Women. 45

125.50 week. Men Women seement for the State to the St

Appreciated.

WELDING training pays at Hobert
Weiding School Box P-122, Troy. Ohlo.
VA Contract, Best equipment, Catalog Free.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time, Big demand, good earnings, High School not necessary, Write for free facts, Wayne School, Dept. PH-6, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, 11i. PH-5, 252 Sheffield Chicago 14. III.
HIGH School—No Classes, Study at home paper time. Diploma awarded, Write home paper time. Diploma awarded, Write 224 N. Benfield Chicago 4. Il. 18. Book 244 N. Benfield Chicago 5. Book 244 N. Book

der "Personal!" Hollywood 25 Calif

CONTESTS \$1000 WON by client, Contest Service. United, 13 Earl, Red Bank, N. J. TiE-Breaker picture puzzles exposed, \$1.00. Winograd, Box 1495, Philadelphia 5,

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-120 West Sch. New York 24.
DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth. Chibaco St. Use DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES needed in every town. Hanna, Sile Fielding, Tampa, Florida.

LANGUAGE OUTFITS LISTEN. Learn A Language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, casily, correctly mater Spanish. French, German. Russlan. Asiatic—any of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Meth-

od, Add to service, job, travel opportuni-ties. Send for Free book, Approved for Veterans' Training, Linguaphoue Institute, 5401, Radio City, N. Y. C. BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

INFORMATION, NAME LISTS
SELL by radio without risk! Fay "per
order." Further details. 10c. (Refundable.)
Simon—Cl. 26 Park Ave. New York City
Dixte Service. King. N. Carolina.
JOHES Service. King. N. Carolina.
ADDRESSES Names 1000 Only—Never
been used \$5.00 Cash. Mullina. 715 East
Ilit St. Junction City. Kansas.

SPECIAL SERVICES LONG Beach—Los Angeles remailed 25c M. Tapp. 10655 Calif, St., Lynwood, Calif

AUTHORS SERVICE 52 AUTHORS NERVICE

"TEN Steps To Writing Success" reveals
flow you can write stories, poems, articles
flow you can write stories, poems, articles
well, 768 Each, Creveland 3, Ohlo,
I Want New Writers, Experience unnesuary, Earn at home, space tume, Details
easiny, Earn at home, space tume, Details
dependence Bidg., Colorado Springs, Colo.
LOOKING For A Publisher's Write for
free booklet Pê-2, Vantage Press, 230 West
431. New York.

ADVERTISING 53 ADVERTISE at no cost, \$4,000 sales from Free ads. Publicity Advertising, 150 Trails End. Kniamszoo, Michigan. P. Jarnell 130 Hays. Access Trainsesse. Jarnell 130 Hays. Access Trainsesse. ADVERTISE: 24 words 40 Newspapers. \$1,50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau. 16011-F Springfield. Chicago 43.

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS "HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have it is free no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists" Exchange. Dept. 19-C. Pleasant Fill. Totalo.

ILEAN Cartoonine Illustrating. Portley in Cartoonine Ca

ARTISTIC back dated Art Magazines, eight \$1.00 postpaid, Wonderful courses, drawing, painting, cartoening, Free cat-alog, Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Missouri. CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program \$1.00, Illustrated Catalog 10c, Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, LEARN Sign Painting at Home. Test Lesson Free, Ben Kerns. Box \$12-PS. Greenville, South Carolina,

TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS \$22.50, Duplicators, Adders \$13.50, Typewriters, 11E Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas. ADDINO Machines Portable Guaran-teed, Only 86.95 postpaid! Crestwood, In-dependence 9 Missouri.

ADDING machines, typewriters, ner portables office size typewriters whole sale. Enclose 10c for catalogues. Apple 993A Westchester Ave. New York City 59 ROTARY Steneil Printing Machines. \$24.50 up. Mechanical Addressers. \$10.55 up. Duplicator, Addresser, Office Supplies. Dorsett. 2215 So. Walnut, Muncle, Indiana. TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines supplies appliances, Dixie Graph, King, N. Carolina.

RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 Lines 50c; Pads 35c; Signatures \$2,00. cintright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin BETTER Stamps reasonable. Prompt Service Catalogue. Johnson, Box 6-B, New York City 26.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC. 1,000 BUSINESS cards \$2.35. Prepaid, Other printing, W. Dornfeld, Iron Ridge 6, Wisconstn.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples, prices ee. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster HUMBERS Frinting Summer, gross the Revenue of the R

PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT AVECTOR OF THE STATE OF T

RR POPULAR SCIENCE

SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES POPULAR

U. S. 2494172 Canada 472912 Calculator, Slide Charts. Henry Griesbaum, Route 2, Eikland, Missouri. PATENT ATTORNEYS INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your vention, Unless the inventor is familiar ith patent matters, he should engage a supetent registered patent attorney or rest to represent him. We are registered practice before the U. S. Patent Office INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building New York ? 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES "INVENTOR'S Guide" free, Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York. SHIP and Yacht model fittings: blu prints. Send 25c for illustrated catal No. 25—Listing hundreds of items. A, Fisher, 1022-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mic to practice before the U. S. Patent of and prepared to serve you in han your patent matters. "Patent Guide that patent matters." Patent Guide that patent patent profession procedure with "Record of Invention form will be forwarded to you upon quest-without obligation. Carecom O'Erien & Harvey Jacobson, Regis Patent Attorneyt. 2DA-A District thous Bublishing Washington, B. C. INVENTORS, For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Allorney, Woolworth Building, New York. BUILD Historie ship models, co its, 56e to \$9. Cataiog 15e. Ideai I West 16th. New York 11. N. Y. Friend Antonies, "Wouldwest," Smithler, INTERNAL AND ANTONIES, AND ANTON BUILD Fly Luscombe. Piper, Aerones "Quicky" I6 scale models, all for \$2.00. Gine 15c extra Airplane folder, 3c. Cleve-land Model. 4508TC209 Lorain, Cleveland 2. Ohio. POOR Man's Tale Of A Patent, harles Dickens, Wit and wisdom if en of famous author. Experiences of entor. Copy of this rare curio now, in Re Publications, 4627 Verplanck P E.W., Washington 16, D. C. WORLD'S Finest Model Railroad Cat-iog Handbook 35c, Hobbycraft Catalog 25 No stamps, Print name, E and H. Dep 60. 130 West Chelten, Philadelphia 44. 80. 110 West Chelten, Philadeapnus 41. HOME Models and Doll Houses are fun to build—profitable to sell—with our accurately scaled, pre-fabricated materials. Send 10c for tamples and booklet. 'How You Can Build Model Homes.' Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. 512, 4506 Armitage Avr., Chicago 29.

mey Mettlerr. Ji West dand, New York II.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have
not been a second or the second of the SHIP Model and yacht supplies, co-plete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. V Wild. 510 E. 11th St., New York City. Wild. 510 E. 1110 St., rees 2018 CV.
PAMOUS Catalogs, Shipe (120 pg., toric Models, hundreds fittings)
Worlds Electric Trains (ready Dec.) 50c.
H. O. Scale Trains (ready Dec.) 50c.
tectors policies 25c. Polic Hobbies, 1840 Ave., New York City I. N. Y. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Build-Washington I. D. C. Registered Pat-Attorneys. Write for information PATENT Searches 35.60 including pat-ent copies. Same reliable search as con-ducted for patent attorners, Free protec-tion forms, 48 hour service. Complete in-ventor's services. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington

STOP don't put your trains away. Enjoy miniature railroading the year round. Toy Trains Magazine tells how. Send \$1.00 for next four issues. Money refunded if not satisfied. Toy Trains, Ramsey 30. N. J. INVENTORS: Without obligation, write ir information explaining the steps you ould take to secure a Patent, John N. andolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 267 olumbian Bidg., Washington 1. D. C 4. D. C.

INVENTORS—Develop and market your invention through unique plan. Free literature. Inventors' Intermediaries Corp., 11 West, 42nd St., New York, 18, New York. BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill. STEAM engines boilers, castings Cata-log 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rah-way, New Jersey. INVENTIONS promoted patented, un-atented. Complete services. M. Joyce umphries. 1425 Landtitle. Philadelphia 10.

Notice in the Weshington [1, 0, 6]. INVENTIONS—If you believe you have not received. It first first of Moderney forms in the content of the first of Moderney forms of the content of the first of Moderney forms of the content of the Sumphires 183 Landtille Philadelphia SEARCHES—Put your patent sears in the hands of a Registered Patent in the hands of a Registered Patent in the hands of a Registered Patent in the patent of the Patent in the P HOME CRAFTSMAN LEATHER, tools, incling, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7. Catalog, Nalismin hearter, employed, man, New York, Tare, down they are, and the control of the

PATENT Searches \$5.00, including copies of closest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for Patent Attorneys. 46 hour Airmall Service, "Record of Invention" free. Capitol Patent Service. Box 644-S. Washington 4, D. C. PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 dcLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. degistered Patent Attorney. FOR INVENTORS INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Without obligation, in information explaining the story in the story of th MR. Inventor. Are You Successful— ean help you be a successful inventor. I was successful. Send for plan I followed. Max Cundiff. Saybrook 5, Illinois. OUR biggest Leather and Craft Cate yet: 1800's of items. Send 25c crefun with 1st order). Russo Handicraft S plies, Dept. 16. 245 S. Spring, Los geles, California. INVENTIONS WANTED

STATEMENT ON STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT at free invention bureau, and hark lillings.
INVENTORS for "Invention Record or an entire that attended the lillings and the result of the lillings and the lil PREE book "Practical Painting. W Finishing" shows how to get professi-results. Purniture finishing, works projects, home decorating. Complete & ern brush and spray methods. It you've never seen. It's Free! Write R Craftsman. 115-P Worth St., New York attatie of American Enveniors. Der. 30A.

INTENTIONS Promotes Patented or Department of Patented or Department of English Promotes Patented or Department of English Promotes Patented One of LEATHERGRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbytats and professional leatherworkers. Largeter declarational leather workers. Largeter declaration leathers, top quality califskins, tools, upplies, kits, Seed 10e for Big Catalog, J. Clarson Co., 250 S. Tripp, Dept, 1576. Chicago 24, Illinois. MAKE Leather Link Belts. No tools re-uired. KR and instructions. \$1.00. Tan, rown, black. Smadco, Box 66, Hammels. 1. New York.

PATENTS FOR SALE TWO patented wonder toys for as write Arvin Gussa, 2123 Burrough Stre San Diego II. Calif.

ABUNDANT low priced leathers. Make leather beits, billfolds, purses, Big Catalog Pree, Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Okia, JANUARY 1952 RO

VIOLINMAKERS: Amateurs—Profes-sionals. Fine tone European wood ma-terials supplies, illustrated catalogue 16c refunded. Premier Violin Supplies. Dept. V.P.S. 4308, Broadway. Los Angeles 13. Calif. JIOSAW, Bandsaw owners, let your ma-hine bring extra profits, fun. Free details u-Art, Dept. A. Box 2235, Boston, Mass. MODERNIZE kitchen cabinets. Custom made slab doors, drawers, hardware and tomic age accessories. Thombert Com-lary Newton 5, lows.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest Lumber nd Veneers Free Price List, Giles Co. Brownsboro, Alaban LEATHERCRAFT supplies catalog. Pleasure and profit. New style handbag patterns. belts Leathercraft school G.I. approved. 25c for catalog (Refund 1st order). Dept. P.S. Apache Leather Co., 2804 E, Washington St, Phoenix, Arizona. 100 FULL size Jig saw patterns up to 20° gh, only \$1.00. Pattern Service. Medway E, miassachusetts.

HOMECRAPTERS build mechanicalefectiven, device, Needed by auto and home
improved design. Inexpensive Full particulars sent airmail, Enclose 25c. Refundable. Alwilson Products. Box 5091. Nashville. Tenn.

LEATHERCRAPTERS! Everything for e leothercraiter, large illustrated cata-g 10c. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., the leothercrafter, large log 10c. Art Leather, Rochester 5, New York. LEATHERCRAFT Tools. Lacings. H. Byrd, 3466 Montrose Avenue. Richmond. Vs. 90 ALL new full size iawn ornament and ovelty patterns, up to 20° high, Only 1.00 Mastercraft 122S, 7041 Olcott, Chl-igo 31. Illinois. FAMOUS, full-nized U-Blid rood path.

FAMOUS, full-nized U-Blid rood path.

FAMOUS, full-nized U-Blid rood path.

FAMOUS, full-nized County of the full-nized county of the

New Devoit 4, sized patterns Lawn Orna-ments. Toys. Novelties \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw. Miles LEATHERCRAFT, Copper tooling, test lie painting, many other crafts. Big free Galalog above everything you need. Kit Kraft, 3377 Melrose. Bollywood 48. Calif. LANDSCAPINO increases value and charm of your home. Customized Plan \$10.00. Details. Buell, Box 84. Baltimore 10. Maryland. LEATHERCRAPT Tools. Leather Em-bossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Diea, Catalogue 10c, Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas. LEATHERCRAFTERS—metal ornaments es-pocket book accessories. Cosmo-Metalcrafters, Box 178-PS, New SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, ha

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make beits, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with cata-ion free. Special Beginner's book. Catalon Pelo 121 Sands St. Brocklyn I. N. Y. ES PULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelver, ornaments. toys. noveities. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00 Mattercraft 124S, 7941 (Joint, Chicago II.

BUILD IT YOURSELF BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free infor matien, Eitraco D-5. Camptouville Calif
OUTDOOR Lamppost with illuminated
house numbers, Simplified plans and in-structions \$1.00. G. M. Turk. 129 Behnke
Avenue, Paramus. New Jersey. GRANDPATHER Clock shoptested plan pliar. Thousands bilt, Kuempel Clocks nneapolis 16 Minneapolls 16.

BUILD with Concrete Fieldstone. Earth.

Movable Form System cuts costs. Con-struction simplified Free literature Smith PS. Box 38. Eagle Greek, Oregon.

DRESSES 16c: Conts \$2.00: Blouses 35c. Pree Catalogue, Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street. New York 2.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS BUILD inexpensive concrete blockmaker motor-hand. Write, Clyda Lee, Mountain View 1, Okiahoma.

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksliver) Tanta-lum—Bismuth—Tungsten, Metallurgical Products Co., Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa. MERCURY-Highest prices, Free Con-sluers, Write Mercury Terminal, Nor-

1P you want to trade, sell anything, send \$1 for big list firms, individuals, coast to coast, who buy trade almost anything under the sun, Toole, Bernardin Apts, Evansylle, Indians. VAN De Oraaff "lightning" generator, aboratory tested, spectacular, surefire, Feschers manuai, hobbyist construction ruide, \$2.50. American Electrostatic Com-sany, Box \$22, Tulsa Okia. STREAMLINED Built-in Kitchen cabl-nets to fit any kitchen illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton trated

FREE Handbook, build sawmills block machines freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm home machines, Nichols Co... Dept, C-1660, Purvis, Miss.

MOWER kits while available. Center As-sembly, Send for literature now. Monarch, 2004 South Holbrook St., Ft. Scott, Kans. PREE Plans for building rolary power is wn mower. No Obligation, Low factory price on any or all essential parts, Also complete mowers B-M Mower Company, Box 66-PS, Blue Mound, Kansas. "CONCRETE Block Homes." This amaz-ing 32 page bookiet has helped thousands build their own homes. Send 51.00. H. C Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna

OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

NEW catalog lists over 5.000 styles! Gold plated jewelry supplies. Rhinestones. Pearls. etc. Complete details. only 10c. Barry 47-12 Branford Place. Newark 2.N.J. Barry 467-12 Branford Flace. Newark 2. N.J. HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old. Broken Jeweiry. Oold Teeth. Watches. Silverwark. Diamonds, Spectacles. Platform Free Hor-formation, Satisfaction Guaranteed, Rose Smelling Company. 28-Y East Madison. Chicago.

RHINESTONES, jeweiry settings, c cos, sequins, beads, Send 10c for 11 trated Catalog, J & M Noveitles, D CA-4, Orifith, Indiana. trated Catalog. 3 m. h.

GOLD plated Jeweiry Supplies. Rhinethonex Mountaines. Platis, catalogue 10c.

Hobby Shop. 36 Prospect St., Paterson. N.

JEWELSY Making Catalog. Milody-Pair

Co., 35 Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

ARKSMBLE: Phinestone jeweiry, Initro-Co., 35 Maiden Lane, New avia Co., 35 Maiden Lane, New avia Co., ASSEMBLE rhinestone jeweiry, Introductory assortment \$1.00, Montague, Bc 748, Wilmington, Delaware.

TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS—Ciear Havana handmade. Revetainty 15c. 25.50 for fifty postpaid. Save 22 60! Check or money order, C.O.D. (you pay charges). Seco Cigara. Rochelle Park, New Jersey. PIPES, Pipemaking kits, Instructions, reular 10c, Carvapipe, 2029-A Dixie, amilton Ohio.

CIGARETTES Roll 200 mild-tasty for 75c. Particulars free. Pete Moberly. Box 841. Owensboro. Kentucky. FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOL trouble? Use Peps-II, Rejuvenates fermentation action, saves pumping costs, deciderines, resurces masses, Costs tive literature. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

WATER Softeners, Buy direct from factory, save money, Write for price literature. tory, mvs. money, Write for price list Shursoft Water Softener Co., 4242 W, Lis-bon Ave., Milwaukee S, Wisc.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN VENETIAN Blind tape. Plastic or Cot-ton 30c yard. Free color chart. Moore, B481, Kittanning Pa.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

EVERYDAY gift wrapping paper. 30 sheets \$1.50 Celesta. 223 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis ig Indiana.

WATCH REPAIRING

TATTOOING SUPPLIES TATTOOINO Outfits, Supplies Illus-trated List 25c. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rock-lord Illinois

DRAWING, SUPPLIES &
EQUIPMENT

DRAPTING and artists' materials cata-log-thousands of items-25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison.

Chinago.

DRAW Beautiful Human Pigures, 25c per lesson, Alderofit Studios, 1206 Maple, Los Angeles 13.

SEND \$1.00 for six test art lesons, questions, art opportunities answers, liturators, Box 5966, Dallas 5, Texas.

TREASURE FINDERS WHERE to Search for Buried Treasures (Maps—Pictures), Only \$2, Treasure Press, Dept. A. Crown Point, Indiana,

IREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 10; locator for sold, allers and minerals, Money-oack guarantee best available. Also Gelger Counters or urahim prospectors, Complete Information free, The Goldat Company, 1540 W Olemont Blvd., Olemont I. Calif.

OOLD Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights, Sensational new fully guaranted models, None Finer, Information Pree, Detectron Co., Sell, Cahuenga, Bivd., North Holly-wood, California.

SELECTIVE Metal & Mineral Detector Revolutionary design. Distinguishes met-als from black sands; rendily detects met-als under sait water. Free literature, Gar-diner Electronico Co., Dept. 22, 2018 N Dayton, Phoenix, Arinona.

S TUPLED WITHOUT STREET OF THE STREET OF THE

WATCHMAKERS', hobbyists' complete informative catalog 20c, Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif. MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c: Coats \$2.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PC Mon-roe Street, N. Y. 2. OUTDOOR Toilets. Cesspools. Septic Tanks cleaned, deederized with amazing new product, Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilst. Sate. no poisons, Save diegzing, pumping couts. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories. Deot. E-33. Chicago 22. Illinois.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertity. Free circular, Berlew Mig. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.
RECENYE Olant Malls, magazines, catalogs: Three months 25c, year 50c, Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

York 21.

OUTDOOR Toilets Cleaned. Deodorized:
Cut digging, pumping, moving costs, Safe,
conomical, Details Free, Wilmette Farm
Supply, Dept, 95. Wilmette, Illinois.
PORTABLE Electric hot air heater complete with tharmonat, Write for free bulletin. Johnson, 1838 Granville, Chinoso, Ill. OET plenty power from new kind, low homemade windmill, No mortising, rivet-ing, weiding, Write: Ziembaj, 6123 Or-chard, Dearborn, Mich.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in reat demand. We train you in your own ome. Catalogue free, Imperial Technical natitute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas,

70 POPULAR SCIENCE

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MARIN very nerve, indecides and interestry with personal constant many designed and proceeding and interestry with personal proceeding and pr

seatur, Indiana.

MaSB-parchology Charts, calculated by abconacious reactions of your present or respective Employees, at \$1.00 per name, rill increase your employee or Orup business efficiency to an unifinited percentage as the cleary to an unifinited percentage of the control of the contr

CONFIDENTIAL information for single persons. Copyrighted literature explains future happiness. Mailed Free upon re-quest. Strone. Box 157-PS. New York 11. CHOOSE your career! Achieve success, security, happiness, Send \$1.60 for newly perfected scientific, psychological Interest Analysis, Guidance Consultants, Box 892, Newark, New Jersey,

PSORIASIS Victims; Hopeiess? New Discovery! Free Trini offer, Write Pixacol, Box 7097-8. Cieveland, Ohio.

DETECTIVE OPENING AND ADMITS OF THE STATE OF

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$800 to employed men and women. Easy quick completely confidential. No endorreers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envictope. Oive occupations of the companies of the com PILES: Tormented with the irritation and discomfort due to piles? Write for free important information. Mutal Products. Box 816-P. Cleveland 22. Ohio.

SK 836-P. OPERAGE 22. Only.
LETTERS remailed 50c. scenic cards 25c.
Johanner Angloweg 7. Curacao.
ALASKA Remail Service. your letters retrimailed 35c cach. 3 for \$1.00. Smiles
turnette. P. O. Box \$78. Anchorage, Alaska PERSONAL problems analyzed; corre-pondence or conference. Please anticipal elay. August Cesare. Box 155, Young. wm. Ohlo.

HAIR setting thin? Troubled by dar draff, itch, local scalp disorders? The write for important information, Don wait 'til you're baid, S. Viegiano, 655 Ladson, Pitisburgh S. Penna.

Ledon. Pittabarin 8. Perina.

INFORMATION for single people by
Buman Belations Consultant. Dr. 8.

"Homan Belations Consultant. Dr. 8.

"HYRERSETING Mails"—256, keeps your
mail box full three months. Benta. Deak.
Fig. Chatawa. Mestesippi.

"ALIGARET Bis Media: foot months int"ALIGARET Bis Media: foot months intwall for the property of the second O.P.O. Box 7868, Philadelphia i. Pa. SUCCESS Simplified Become a financial wizard: a mental giant; an athletic Superman; a romantic magnet; an expert in any field! Free literature. Success Society of America. Box 5852 Ceveland 1 Onto.

MEXICAN Law, General Fractice Attorney, 1200 Africon Street, El Paso, Texas.



SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

WE SPECIALIZE in large sizes only-sizes 10 to 16: widths AAA to EEE Loungers: Nylon Mesh: Dress Oxfords: Moccasins; High and Low Work Shoes; Slippers: Rubbers: Overshoes: Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

KING-SIZE, Inc., 832, Brockton, Mass.

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pres-sure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on! SENT FREE ... JUST SEND NAME! Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the higgest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

Women buying by the thousands! Selesmen Cleaning up on "Free Triol" Sales Plan Sent Free with Make as high as \$5 on Every Sale!



MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Kubbard Street, Dept. D-9-A. Chicago 19, Illinois





SPEED Record Change

Popular General Instruments Automatic Changer, Plays 7". 10" and 12" records at 33-1/3, 45 and 7.8 RPM . plays them All automatically from One tone arm and permanent long life needle—simply and easily. All adjustments in front. Capacity is (12) 10" or (10) 12" records at 78 or 33-1/3 RPM or (14) ?" or (10) 12" records at 78 or 33-1/3 RPM or (14) 7" 35-1/3 or 45 RPM records. Build new or modernize old record players and radio-phono combinations at tess than ", usual cost. Mounting space required 12 x 12%", 5½" above, 3" below motor plate. Operate on 105-125 V. 60 cycles AC. Shp.: wt. 19½ lbs. No. 34A216. Brand New—Fully Guaranteed. \$17.88 While They Last, Special Each Include allowance for postage if shipment by parcel post is desired.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. Dept. C. 1012-14 McGee St.

Kansas City 6, Mo. I enclose \$... Changers. ___ for __ Send me FREE your 1952 Catalog

FREE! No. 521. Name..... BIG 1952 Address.....

RADIO City..... CATALOGState.....

1952 HARLEY-DAVIDSON HYDRA-GUDE® with the MIGHTIEST MOTOR in

MOTORCYCLINGI Built like the costlicst car, that the newest deluge features, super-power Oldy motor, Hydra Glide steeling case and riding con-fort, 4-speed foot shift-hand clutch, Parco-lubrized valves. A lifetime of fund Se-Lubstred valves. A lifetime of fun! Ser-your dealer. Write for FRER "Enthusiasi" masszine and literature on 1952 models. HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO, Opt. Pb. Milwsukes 1, Whoonshi



Assemble

You can have a strong, fully guaranteed Raberts Kit-Craft Boat and save 50% by assembling it yourself. Finest marine materials . . . all brass screws . . . na "throw-away" jig required. All parts prefabricated! 12 MODELS & 8 to 18' & FROM \$42.50 Prams — Cartops — Skiffs — Rowboats — Cruisers Sailing Prams - Speed Hulls - Runabauts

Send for big colorful catalog with dozens of action photos . . . 254, deductible from first order.

Roberts Industries, Inc. 1170 North Main St., Branford, Conn.

FOR SPORTS - FOR FUN World's Finest "EM-GE" PISTOL

"Shoot the Works"-safelywith this handsome blank pistol. Looks, feels and sounds like "the real thing." But it con't hold reaular cartridges. Six-shot magazine; safety catch. Precision-built of carbon steel, 31/4" long, A world-famous pistel, \$10.95

100 blank cartridges \$1.50

excellent value at.... with pearl handle \$15.00

ORDER BY MAIL No Permit Required

Send Chrol or Money Order

Dealer lequiries levited

J. L. GALEF & SON, Dep't. L-7, 85 Chambers St., N.Y.C. GROW WITHOUT SOIL!



De luxe model

YOU can grow vegetables (HYDROPONICS) plants plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field. C. GILBERT & CO., Rox 22 Pt. Lorent

Largest supply in New England, Fittings -Bluegrints - Books, All prices, Write Dept. PSS2, BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 25c



REAL DIESEL ENGINE \$2.95 of planes, batt, midget ears
\$2.95 of planes, batt, midget ears
\$2.95 of planes, batt, midget ears
\$4.5 e.z.
\$2.95 of presists machined for smooth operation
\$2.95 of presists machined for smooth operation
\$2.95 of presists for presistent for presistent deserving for presistant deserving fo diesel engine! Streamlined, compa y to install. Thousands of satisfied up over the world. Past delivery M DER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c p

IAMES BLISS & CO., INC.

220 State St., Boston 9, Mass,

MAKE MONEY SELLING ESHELMAN TRACTORS Plewleg Snow From Roads and Driveways





30 DAY FREE TRIAL **High Power** BINOCULARS Finest Precision Optics

Featheringh1 ey Back Guarantee Easy Pay Plan Leather Case Inc tid. Free! Cotalog & Book **How to Select Binocul** Dealer Inquiries Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. Pasodeno 1, Calif

77 POPULAR SCIENCE









OBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE ONAN Bestric Plants generate

report tisectic Plants generate 10.vals, 60-yels current for homes, forms, cabins and restribeyond the highline. Lightwaight, portable plants out costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect bopplants, bowers, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to \$3,000 worth. Gestion or Diesal-powered. Pricad from \$219.00.



D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.





hudson miniatures OLD TIMERS
"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scraoton 10, Pa

XTRA CASH

FOR YOU!

FALING ORDERS

FALING STATES

STARK TREES

ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALY

PART BOOK - Sys ribbing on the part of the

NAME FSM 1-52
ADDRESS COUNTY.
TOWN STATE

JANUARY 1952 73



10 SCARCE STAMPS-ALL DIFFERENT-SENT FREE TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

M AIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, val-ues, NO COST TO YOU, Stamps were issued by sheri-lived nation of Bohemis-Moravis. Much sought after. than one set ng offers for your inspection—PLUS s Fi ur helpful, informative book, "How to Coli This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so th coupon NOW to: Littletan Stamp Ca., Dapt. PS-1, titleton, N. H.

LITTLETON STAMP CO. Dapt. PS-1, Littleton, N. H

end me FREE the ten Hitler stamps and informative ciet. "How To Collect Stamps."

R PISTOL

e, No Pumping, No Ex-7 1/2" Berrel: Col .22 .77 or 88 HY-SCORE ARMS CORP., Deph 56

BROOKLYN 1, N.Y. YOU WANT HY-SCOR





LIGHTS-DIRECTIONAL SIGNALS TOO!

ecity Make & Year of Car When Ordaring, Me RAY PRODUCTS CO. 139-PC N. Clark St., Chicago 2, III











3 Ft. Dia. 39c 6 Ft. Dig. 79c 13 Ft. Dia. \$1.39 Add 10% For Protuge and Handling, Calif. Res, add sales tax.

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. 5-1-52, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

No More Frozen Locks, Gas Lines or Gas Caps with the

CESS POOLS • SEPTIC TANKS Cleaned — Deodorized

> CLY and EASILY... et amaxing low cost. LE YOU CAN AVOID DIGGING, PUMPING. NG. Write TODAY for complete details sent F.

IRSON LABORATORIES, 951 Willard Ct., Dept. 810. Chicago 22, ML

Postage paid, Sorry no C.O.D.

COMMERCIAL SALES CO.
PS-1, 1303 Fuiton Street, Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

SAVE TIME AND TROUBLE ON THE ROAL

© Drive by RELL AVTO COMP ASE—shallone wrosp, than

© drive by RELL AVTO COMP ASE—shallone wrosp, than

depended by, leads on of bigl—for ordered decreacy

depended by, leads on or bigl—for ordered decreacy

depended by, leads on or bigl—for ordered decreacy

"SURE DIRECTIONS WITHOUT

"SUPER DIRECTIONS WITHOUT

"SUPER DIRECTIONS WITHOUT

"SUPER DIRECTIONS WITHOUT

"SUPERING"



HULL MEG CO. 20 112 213 1 Annual State 14.00 ARE YOUR GUNS WORTH \$4,00? That's all it costs for a

That's all it costs for a whois year of the AMER-ICAN RIFLEMAN, big monthly megezine exclusively about guns. You'll get a real thrill from this grand old friand, long the favorite of shooter-sportsmen. Too, you'll get prompt notice

whenever your right to own and use your gunt in sports is threetened by "anti-gun" legislation. And you can apply for minimum and the your legislation. And you can apply for minimum and the property of the second of the second

tion for annual NRA mambership.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1607-E Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Wash, 6, D. C.

JANUARY 1952 75



\$1000 bills TAKING ORDERS FOR KEY EXPERTLY

TAILORED AUTO SEAT COVERS LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

 7 Styles . 7 Price Ronges A Complete Line of Sensational New Designs · Far All Cars - All Mokes - Medels - Years

BIG SEASON Now Starting!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.



BOAT PLANS > Orac 30 modern plans and full plan per bests. By femous designers. 6' is 30'. GESGN CATALOG 32'. Ossign Calalog and best building hardbask, \$1.00 MARINE MART - DEPT 5 - BUFFALO 7. N. Y.





avy duty 7" osh stock * Professional model of Not'l Slingshot Assa Sponge Cleaning Cloth **AUTO WASHER**

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE

40 steel balls, extra rubber toract

GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send \$1.25 is am-0 Mfg. Co., Box 88, South Posadena, Calif

KRISTEE CO. Dest. 718 Akres 8.1 MINIATURE TREES FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Reat Fun! Grow genuine live dwarf (Ming) trees, A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write -DWARF TREES, Dept. 12 O. Bes 355 - Briggs Stellen Les Angeles 48, Celdernie

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circuler.

MUSTANG, Dept. PS 635 W. Colorado, Glendaja 4, Calif.

LIGHTWEIGHT \$370.00 at fectory)

TEAR GAS REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER! THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a terr cas possell can which distances matherine of the control of the control of the control of the control of the man or least. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous arms, No permanent index. Necessical in Stores, Banks, Auto-landie our tear gas as a tolde line and you'll some give it line. For a quick-fast need \$2.5 for complete domination of the control of the control of the control of the control and a powerful Tear Gas extriduce fully guaranteed, Mingy and no new to their your could teals, Not and to mis-meline the control of the control of the control of the control of the powerful tear Gas extriduce fully guaranteed. Mingy n Supply Cerp.

STORM WINDOWS

- . Put Them Up Yourself in Minutes! . Save \$100 or More!
- . Pay for Themselves in Fuel Savings! . Tested on 500 000 Windows!

• 16500 00 NUU, UU WINGOWS: No need to buy expensive glass storm wjadows! Keep warm and seve foel this down! All you need is a hammer and scisiors—and you can but them up your-rell vision of triven. Tremperent Endo-tries and the sevent of the sevent of the life You get a 36°21° sheet of vingilite. The You get a 36°21° sheet of vingilite. Training atrips, locks, plus easy direc-tioning of the sevent of the sevent of stormproof and non-inflasmable. Cleans cally with a damp cleth, Only 3.00 plus in your bornet. Money back in 10 days if not delighted.



DAMAR CO., 602 Damar Bidg., Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.



COMSTOCK TRAILER Complete Biosprint and Instruction ONLY \$2.00 Enjoy camping, hunting, fishi suring with all the luxury of or a big trailer in this compact

nd pic tures send 10c te: Thos. Comstock, Dept. R, 820 N. 17th St., Parsons, Kans

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE \$5.95 438 ASYLUM ST CRITERION CO. HARTFORD 3. CONN.

DEPT. SA WORLD'S FINEST

48-page catalog in Four is hundreds of famous roses —all guaranteed to live or marden. Planting hints—to garden, Planting hints—many n ng offers. Writs for your free copy i JACKSON & PERKINS CO. (World's Largest Rose Grower



Flower Oiri, 10c sech FLYING

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAII



THEY

BETTER TOGETHER

vro WINTER

OIL

Whan you change to winter oil-remember to add Pyroil - and forget a lot of winter-

forget a lot of winter-time driving headaches. In cold weather, you need low viscosity oil to help you get started—but you need the extra protection of PYROIL to keep you GOING. Winter Oil quickly drains off piston rings and cylinder walls, exposing them to rust and cor-rosion caused by dampness and cold. Pyroll, has the extraordinary property of making

ell (yes, low viscosity oil, too) protect these impor-tant engine parts with a blanket of oil at all times. Pyroll prevents damaging "dry starts", Pyroll per-mits all rings ond piston rings to work freely with out "pumping" due to gum and sludge.

Pyroii and winter oil GO better together—you'll GO better, longer, at less maintenance cost, with Pyroll.

When you add winter oil-add Pyroll-add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines Use Aircraft Pyroll B for lubricating oil, Aircraft

GIVEN! An attractive Pyrali metal savings bank—takes teins up ta 50e piecas. MOTOR-

ISTS. it's yours for the asking -sent postaga pold. Inclured and Go

by Pyrail Company, 603 Main Streat, Ln Crasse, Wisconsin Central Pa



PYROIL COMPANY 603 Main St., La Crosse, Wiscon 1 went my cer to last and run properly. Please tall

this for ma.	Pythii	and	how	It	CHE	eccomp
Name						

City or Town State___



make your WORKSHOP PAY



make your AMMUNITION, safely and easily.

Savings per 100 rounds: (examples) 30/06 cal. \$13.80; .22 Hornet \$6.40 45 Automatic \$6.23; Shotgun Shells \$4.48

Full details and instructions in the illustrated Ideal Reloading Hand Book, 184 pages . . . 75¢

Hand Book, 184 pages . . . 75¢

The Lyman Gun Sight Corp.

MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.



transportation buy of the CENTURY

Cushman

EAGLE

75 miles per gal. 50 miles per hou Total operating cost

The great New Cushman "EAGLE" combines super riding comfort, economy, outstanding performance and unusual power. Ride the "EAGLE" everywhere. It's easy to park, easy to oper-ote, ideal in traffic. Be maney and time ahead with the "EAGLE." GO

Write today for Free Illustrated literature.

913 NO. 21 ST., LINCOLN

See your nearest Cushman dealer.

How to Always Have HOT WATER



Approv

ed shut OFF when we ed No fine, dirt, fire; least for Si-gas, tan server mere my size to will be server mere my size to will be a Marian and the server model for RY card will be a gorke automatic

Wher burn expensive main furnice unit for bullon 2007, which water is not below to \$1.0, \$1.00

SALESMEN SHEET BIR HILL THE ALL THE SHEET BIR HONEY SHEET BIR

Deat, By singer-tip conmore Chapter than coal. No
more from the coal. No
N TRIAL, Press it pays for itself quickty when it series. Big bound for testing, We'll
you try one in your wan home for one month, Write for detail
se, NORTHWEST WFE, CO., 261-A Main, Mitchell, S., Dak.







CUSHMAN



MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED

This winter, get longer lasting lubrication protection for your car's chassis. Get Marfale lubrication. It lasts for 1,000 miles or more! Marfale guards against winter's slush and snow--it resists wash-out. Specially made to resist jar-out and squeeze-out, too. Get "cushiony" riding that lasts. For Marfale lubrication see your Texao Dealer, the best friend your car ever the goar.





THE TEXAS COMPANY TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaca Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

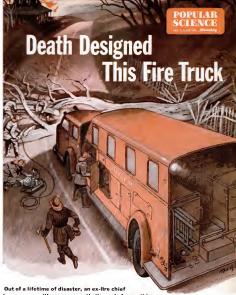
TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on television every Tuesday night. METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.



MORE MEN SMOKE

Crince HAN ANY OTHER TOBACCO

RR POPULAR SCIENCE



has come up with a rescue car that's ready for anything.

By Gardner Soule

FORTY-TWO years of watching people die and property turn to ashes taught Charles A. McGinley that a really good fire department is one that is prepared for every kind of trouble. As a fireman and, for 22 years, as chief of the fire department of East Orange, N. J., he learned a great deal about how to cheat both death and

destruction. What he learned has been built into an emergency truck, called Rescue No. 1, that's a trouble-shooting masterpiece. It's ready for anything, from explosions to heart attacks. Custom-built for East Orange, there's literally nothing like it in the world.

McGinley, now 66 and retired, no longer is on call when disaster occurs. Rescue No. 1. built from plans he helped prepare be-



ADMINISTERING OXYGEN is most frequent emergency job for crew of Rescue No. 1. Truck carries several inhalators, a large oxygen supply, foam-rubber mattress, blankets



SMOKE-EATING CATERPILLAR, a new device called an ejector, clears air in seconds of firetion can enter a burning building. It is an exhaust fan on a bellows-like tube.



PAYEMENT BREAKER, or air hammer, lets rescuers punch through reinforced-concrete floors in commercial buildings to ventilate basements. Portable generator runs it.



PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

fore he left the force, not only answered every fire alarm in East Orange during 1951, the first full year it was in operation, but responded to hundreds of emergency calls of other kinds. It has three captains and three crews (five men each), because it is on duty 24 hours a day. It has become a monument to McGinley's planning.

Throughout his career, which began in the days when fire horses used to wake him up at five o'clock in the morning by pounding on their stalls for breakfast, McGinley was always trying to find better ways to fight fires and help people in trouble. It's no wonder that Rescue No. 1, the product of this experience, is called out as often as nine times a day by East Orange citizens.

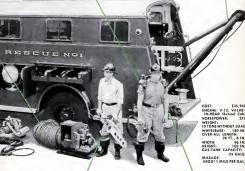
Ten years ago McGinley arrived at an apartment-hose fire to find 51 gas inlets ablaze. The meters had melted off. The gas pressure was terrifice and there was no time to put out 51 fires and plug each gas line even if the plugs would hold under the high pressure. "Bestdes," McGinley recalls, you couldn't get near em." He had provided a special gas-shutoff wrench, never used before, for such an occasion. With it, one of his men stopped the gas as



bars its use in auto-wreck rescues.



RUGGED HOIST, earried inside truck and set up at emergency seene, lifts weights off peo-ple pinned under them. Heavy jacks let down from truck's rear end take the load.



CHAINSAW helps clear streets and free cars of fallen branches, trees, poles. Truck carries several generators, one of which provides either AC or DC for power tools.

ENGINE: V-12, VALVE-IN-HEAD (Behind Cob) HORSEPOWER: 275 WEIGHTI 10 TONS WITHOUT LOAD WHEELBASE: 180 IN.

\$35,940

OVER-ALL LE WIDTH 96 IN. HEIGHT: 103 II 55 GALS. MILEAGE:

MAN ENTERING SEWER wears a Scott Air-Pack, enabling him to breathe anywhere. Sidewalk tank supplies clean air. Rope, attached to his body harness, can be used to haul him out.







INSIDE RESCUE NO. 1, it's as trim as a bank vault. Ladders, drugs (to be used only at a doctor's call), stretchers, gas masks and radio are here. Two crew members ride with them.

it left the street main. Today the wrench is instantly available aboard Rescue No. 1.

In 1988 the Northeast was hit by a hurricane that was one of the roughest storms in history. In East Orange hundreds of trees were down. "All of us," McGinley says, "had to get out and use handsaws to cut them up. This took a week. We probably could have done it in a day and a half carries chainsaws, circular saws and power backsaws. When a recent local windstorm blocked streets and tossed trees onto parked cars, the truck and its crew cleared things up in six hours. Power saws slieed through

EX-CHIEF McGINLEY can now enjoy his fireside, content in the knowledge that all he learned about fighting disasters is being applied every time that Rescue No. 1 answers a call.



some big trees in a mere 15 minutes' time. Five years ago McGinley and his men fought a fire in the basement of a garage. Thousands of tires were burning. The entrance, a ramp, was blocked by heat and smoke. No fireman could enter. With compressed-air hammers, he men made a sleve of the concrete floor above the garage basement of the concrete floor above the garage basement. That canceled the fire before it could be stread, a stread, a stread, and a stread, and a stread of the stread of

"That was proof to me," McGinley says, "that every fire department needs an air hammer. If you only use it once in a lifetime, it saves your skin." Rescue No. 1 has an air hammer.

Firemen Are First Aiders, Too

Over the years McGinley saw people diefrom heart attacks, gas asphyxiation, electric shock-for lack of oxygen. "Too few fire departments have enough oxygen at hand," he says. "We keep a 24-hour supply," Rescue No. 1 carries a dozen bottles of this lifesaver. More is in the basement at headquarters. If No. 1 runs out, the chief's car races back to headquarters for replacements. In 1951, East Ornage's new emergency truck answered more than 200 calls when oxygen was needed.

McGinley once saw a man screaming with pain from a mangled and broken knee after his car had hit another head on. An untrained bystander tried to move the man and in doing so burt him far worse and made his injury more serious. McGinley resolved then that his rescue squad would be experts. Today, he says, "they all have first-aid certificates from the Red Cross." Rescue No. 1 carries a supply of bandages, the supply of the control of the

Stuck Elevators Are a Specialty

There weren't many elevators when Mc-Ginley started as a fireman. As buildings grew, the number of elevators increased, and so did the number of cases of people getting stuck in them. Today East Orange's rescue-squad men are among the few in the country who can move an elevator by hand, from the top of the shaft, and bring it in front of a door. If someone is trapped between the elevator and the shaft wall, they have cutting tools, including an oxyacetylene torch, to get him out.

[Continued on page 270]



Attack Bomber Is 12 Planes in One

Ture latest Douglas Skyraider, primarily a carrierbased bomber, can rapidly be made over into any one of 11 other types of plane, Packaged conversion kits come with its "universal chassis," enabling it quickly to become a flying ambulance, a photo plane, an anti-submarine hunter-killer, a passenger transport or whatever is needed.



JANUARY 1952 85



baby pile might be set up in college or industrial laboratory is sketched above. Operator

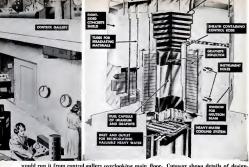
Baby Atom Pile to Run 10 Years on Uranium Pill

ARTS for the first "popular-model" atomic furnace, a 160-kilowatt midget called the Low Power Research Reactor, are already being tested. Like Government piles 100 times its size, it will permit atomic experiments and manufacture valuable radioactive isotopes-including those too short-lived to be shipped from afar. It is the smallest ever designed for such prac-



Helicopter Hitches Ride to a 'Rescue'

AERIAL hitch-hiking can greatly increase the range of rescue helicopters, experiments at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base reveal, Sikorsky S-51s and H-5s have been successfully towed by C-47s, C-54s and C-82s. The helicopter hovers in the air, with slack towrope, as the plane takes off. Once stabilized in flight, the 'copter pilot cuts his engine, but retains use of his controls at all times.



would run it from control gallery overlooking main floor. Cutaway shows details of design.

tical uses-a concrete octagon only 19 feet in diameter and 11 feet high. The design is not secret.

A fuel capsule of enriched uranium and graphite, sealed in an aluminum can, will run the pile 10 years and can then be replaced. This obviates elaborate machinery to feed in uranium "slugs." A novel cooling system uses "heavy" water, which absorbs fewer neutrons than ordinary water does. Automatic built-in safety features make the pile the first of its power suitable for use in the heart of a city.

Worked out for the Atomic Energy Commission by North American Aviation, Inc., the design will be made available to college and industrial laboratories. Building one is expected to cost \$1,000,000.

Inflatable Top Covers German Cycle-Car

WHEN it rains, you put up the top of this tiny German convertible by unfolding a small piece of plastic, blowing it up and buttoning it on. Deflated and folded, the top is small enough to tuck neatly into a handbag.

The vehicle is a threewheeled car that appears to be a cross between a motorcycle and an automobile. It has a 100-cubic-centimeter. 4.5-horsepower engine.



Spray Truck Bathes New York Tunnel When New York Citv's

Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel needs a cleaning, which is twice a month, the special tank truck shown in the photograph at the right goes to work. It sprays the white tile walls and ceilings, coated with the exhaust fumes of thousands of automobiles, until they sparkle again. The job of sprucing up the world's second-longest vehicular tunnel takes two nights to finish. It uses up 60,000 gallons of water and 7,000 gallons of cleaning solution, enough to fill several standard railroad tank cars, to wash the area of 780,000 square feet. This tun-

nel, New York's newest, runs under the East River from the tip of Manhattan Island to

Brooklyn.





310-Hp. "Dream" Chrysler Has U.S.-Designed, Italian-Built Body

A "DREAM CAR" of 310 horsepower, with four carburetors and an 8:1 compression ratio, was announced last month by the Chrysler Corp. It was the third in a series of experimental automobiles made public in Detroit as laboratories-on-wheels.

Chrysler's car was styled in the U.S. by the company's engineers but was built in Turin, Italy, by Carrozzeria Chia, a prominent Italian body maker.

K. T. Keller, the Chrysler chairman, said the K-310—as the car is called—"sets entirely new objectives to reach for" in passengercar development.

The K-310 is powered substantially with the same overhead-valve engine announced by Chrysler in March, 1951 (PS, p. 134). Modifications raised its horsepower from 180 to \$10. The piston displacement is exactly the same—31 cubic inches. The sole item of information Chrysler has disclosed on what it did to the engine to get this the-atrical increase in horsepower is the statement that the valve sizes have been increased—plus, of course, the boost in the compression ratio. The engine burns commercial premium (Ethyl) tem.

The K-310 has sweeping lines, a low, flat hood and large wire wheels. It has a 125% inch wheelbase and an over-all length of 220% inches. Added features include an adjustable steering wheel, an automatic transmission, electric window lifts, power steering and an electric seat-adjusting mechanism. One of the elevated directional and tail lights is seen sticking up on craw feater.



rifle. Cargo hook (not shown) could carry a machine gun, small mortar, ammo for cutoff units, or medical supplies. Walkie-talkie can be detached for use on ground.

Helicopter By Herbert O. Johansen

Men Will

'Wear' This

A 7HAT were you in the war, Daddy?" some future son may ask an ex-Marine.

"I was a helicopter," he may reply. Junior, of course, would know all about Pinwheel, the rocket-powered helicopter rig that's worn like a back pack.

experimental stage, it has actually been ground-tested for the Office of Naval Research-presumably for use by the Marines. The inventor of the gadget that converts

nautical engineer, Gilbert Magill, president of Rotor-Craft Corp., Glendale, Calif. In discussing his brain child, he revealed:

 It weighs considerably less than 100 pounds, yet can easily carry a man plus 100

JANUARY 1952 89



THE HOPPICOPTER, earlier back-pack rig. weighed only about 60 pounds, but its two cylinder, 20-horsepower engine wasn't able to lift a man more than a few feet.

or so pounds of his equipment in flight. It will take off vertically faster than any helicopter and descend vertically for a gentle landing in an area the size of a desk top. It will hover in mid-air and, in case of engine failure, can windmill down for a leisurely emergency landing.

 It is strapped to the pilot's back. He sits on a bicycle-type seat, with perhaps a footrest from which a cargo hook dangles. Mounted on a tubular control stick in front of him are the throttle, a simple instrument panel with perhaps a tachometer and altimeter, and a walkie-talkie.

 When he is ready to take off, a turn of the throttle releases liquid chemicals from twin fuel tanks mounted on his back. When these chemicals meet in the combustion

ONE OF SMALLEST HELICOPTERS to fly is Little Henry, a test rig. It weighs 310 pounds, can lift about 300 pounds of load. Unlike the Pinwheel, it uses ramjets to spin its rotor.



chambers of tiny rocket engines at the tip of each rotor blade, they mix and ignite instantaneously, creating a rocket-jet thrust that spins the rotor at high speed.

· It will be ideal for night operations into enemy territory. Its rocket engines spew no flame and are much quieter than ordinary jets, although they still sound somewhat like a muffled locomotive.

Flapping Wings Have Failed

The Pinwheel comes close to satisfying one of man's oldest ambitions-to fly by himself like a bird. The ancient Greeks wove a story around that theme, and Leonardo da Vinci left us a design for a pair of flapping wings powered by human muscles. The flapping wings never worked, however, and man finally resigned himself to sitting inside a machine that would do the flying for him.

Yet he still yearned to make like a bird in "personal" flight. Then the helicopter came along with what seemed to offer a bright light of success. Back in the Thirties. Dr. George de Bothezat designed a oneman, back-pack helicopter, but his death brought the project to a premature end.

Then came Horace T. Pentecost's Hoppicopter in 1945 (PS, July '45, p. 68), Powered by a 20-horsepower, two-cylinder engine, it was strapped to the pilot's back. When a 180-pound Air Force officer tested it, however, he wasn't able to get more than six feet off the ground. Another version, with landing gear (PS, May '48, p. 117), didn't do much better.

Civilian Use Foreseen

Magill is convinced that he has the answer in rocket power. At present he is concentrating on purely military applications, especially for situations where long range and high speed are not a factor. (A guess would be a speed of about 60 miles an hour and a range of about 20 miles.)

He does, however, look ahead to its possible civilian use as a sort of aerial scooter. Greater range and lower cost would first have to be built into rocket fuels. Then, as a civilian probably would not want to don a crash helmet and flying suit to hop across town, the seat could be enclosed in a plastic bubble-perhaps big enough for two. Small casters might be added for landing.

But there we are-getting right back from personal flight to man surrounding himself with a flying machine.



COINS FROM A NICKEL UP feed the appetites of America's slot machines—illegal in 43 states and robbers in all.

For sheer greed, a mechanical gambler beats them all even when it's "honest." And most of them are fixed.

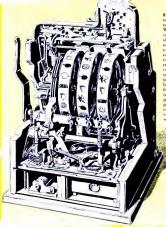
By Hartley E. Howe

ANYBODY who gambles steadily with a professional—and a slot machine is very much a professional—is bound to come out a loser in the long run. That's because the pro makes his living by taking something from each bet or play. How much and how quickly a sucker loses depends on this "take." The take of a slot machine would make Canfield himself blush.

An "honest" machine—one operated with real self-restraint—keeps 25 cents out of every dollar put in. An average machine keeps about 33 cents out of a dollar. But a machine that has been fixed—and it's nather hard—keeps anything up to 80 cents out of every dollar played. The only reason it doesn't keep still more is that a machine has to pay off occasionally to keep the customers coming back.

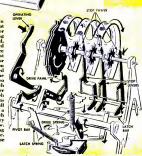
As you probably know, the machines pay of varying amounts when certain symbols line up on three drums that are spun by pulling a lever. The odds that are built into a machine depend on the number of times the pax-off symbols-bells, cherries, bars and so forth-uppear on the drums. But the pax-off is always far less than the actual pax-off is always far less than the actual "take" machine, for example, a combination "take" machine, for example, a combination in 500 times, while the common two-to-one in 500 times, while the common two-to-one pay-off actually has odds of more than

JANUARY 1952 91



REAR VIEW of slot machine with back removed shows complexity of mechanism. Window where player sees symbols come up is on far side. Actually only every other symbol of 20 on each drum can come up: others are dummies to enconrage players with "near misses," Jack pot, which conics up on average of only once in a thousand tries, pays off 20 coins plus bonus (maximum, ahout 67 coins) from special container. There are two jacknot containers, so that two pay-offs could be made on successive plays. Machine with slugs or coins.

SPIN AND BRAKE MECHANISM is shown separately in simplified drawing at right. Angle of view is same as for complete machine (above). Operating lever (far left) is shown half pulled, twisting pivot bar. This has stretched both latch and drive springs. Both are released when lever is pulled down rest of way. Drive spring then twists bar back and connecting lever system makes drive pawl kick three notched disks. Each of these is fastened to one of three drums on concentric axles, so drums now spin. Meanwhile latch spring runs clockwork that pulls over latch bar. As this moves, foot of each stop lever slips in succession off its edge, allowing small spring to pull stop pawl at other end forward into a star wheel, stopping a drum. As each star has only 10 points, only every other symbol can come up at window. Machine can be "fixed" by weighting drums so few pay-off stops are made. Also, points of star wheels can be greased or filed away.



eight to one against its ever coming up. The ingenious mechanism that sees to all this hasn't changed very much since the Gay Nineties when a fellow named Charles Fey invented the first slot machine out on San Francisco's Barbary Coast. The customer works it by inserting a coin and pulling a lever. This does five separate things:

It powers a spring that spins the drums.
It powers a gear train that sets brakes to make the drums stop in the same order every time.

 It sets a mechanism that sorts the money among a pay-off tube, the jack pot and the house cash tray.

• It makes the pay-off, if any, of just the

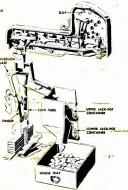
PAY-OFF MECHANISM, simplified, is shown below. Each of three notched disks is on same axle with one drum. When a drum stops so that a pay-off symbol shows in window, connected disk stops so that a hole in it is opposite one of fingers at left. When two or more pay-off symbols line up in proper sequence, holes in disks line up so that one finger can be spring-pulled to right. This moves foot of release lever to left, kicking over one or more of horizontal stop bars. Movement of bars allows same number of slotted pay-off plates to be pulled back by springs. Each of bottom two plates carries two coins; other four plates carry four coins each. Coins are brought from column in coin tube to pay-off hole and drop through. Jack pot releases all 20 coins in pay-off plates, opens one of special jack-pot containers.

amount indicated by the window symbols.

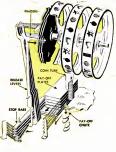
• And at the end, it resets the entire mechanism for the next play.

Making these clever devices has grown into quite an industry since Fey's day. In 1947 for example-up-to-date figures are impossible to get-10 manufacturers of what they like to call "bell-fruit machines" shipped more than 49,000 slots, worth about \$16,000,000 retail.

But this is small change compared to the profits of the men who own and operate the [Continued on page 238]



CON1-SORTING MICHANISM is shown in simplified form show. When player drops coin in shot it releases brake (not shown), allowing the short of the shown), allowing the short of the short of



"High-Hat" Hot Rods Combine

THIS eye-catching conversion of a '41 Ford Club Coupe, hardly four feet high, is what Bob Trammel, North Hollywood, Calif., body worker, wound up with in his attempt to combine streamlined beauty and top performance with the ease of a family sedan. The Mercury engine kicks up 206 horsepower for high-speed cruising.





DETACHABLE BUBBLE TOP of clear plastic snaps into place quickly. It was once the upper half of a bomber's nose, Note that there's no door on left side of car.



SEPARATE BUMPERS, shaped from steel, are placed vertically. Tail lights are aircraft wingtip-light covers. The roadster cost Davidson around \$1,500; he has refused \$3,000 for it.



BODY'S UNUSUAL TAPER to a wide end is shown in view from above. To learn welding, 23-year-old designer got a job as apprentice in a sheet-metal shop.

THE neighborhood kids call this sleek speed wagon "The Jelly Roll" because of its elongated shape and maroon paint job. Woodrow Janson of Cedar City, Utah, wanted a luxury car and a high-velocity vehicle with a racing body-all on the same set of wheels. His dream came true in this 1,564-lb. custom job. She'll top 130 m.p.h.



Speed and Comfort These homemade honeys are whistle-balt for custom-car fans wherever they go—but that's only half their charm.



TUBULAR BUMPERS SET LOW and hand-formed grille emphasize the car's groundhugging lines. Wheelbase and tread are only dimensions left unchanged.



CAR IS UPHOLSTERED IN LEATHER over foam rubber. Its brown and tan interior looks well with the metallic-blue body. A speedometer is the only instrument on the padded front panel.



ROD MOVES BUCKET SEATS fore and aft, tilts them to suit. Lowering floor nine inches below frame raised drive shaft into body-it makes a handy arm rest.

THREE and a half years of Californian Stanley Davidson's spare time transformed a hodgepodge of auto and airplane parts into this motorized masterpiece. Main

ingredients: '48 Caddy grille, '46 Olds hood, '38 Plymouth front fenders, '40 Buick Super rear fenders. 126-inch-wheelbase chassis is '40 Mercury-engine a souped-up '41 Ford.



BLUNT CONTOUR OF NOSE was formed by tack-welding and riveting parts of fenders. Front axle was narrowed to help car hold the road at high speed. AN IMPOSING ARRAY OF GADGETS. dials and instruments adorns chromed-steel panel. Soft, thick gray carpet covers floor. Car has standard gearshift, hand-braking for rear wheels.

POWER PLANT is a 1950 Ford truck engine-beefy enough for reboring with plenty of metal left in cylinder walls. Hose feeds gas to three carburetors.









Trouble Is Their Pastime

"The most hazardous noncombat flying" is just a hobby to puddle-jumper pilots of Civil Air Patrol rescue teams.

By Joseph Stocker

CHCKED and blood-smeared, two young Air Force officers surveyed the camage about them-chunks of a crashed B-30 bomber still giving off clouds of black smoke, and the blackened, broken bodies of their 12 crew mates. Ruefully they calculated their chances of being found on the remote and desolate sweep of western desort that seemed like the very edge of the world.

Then their ears caught the wonderful music of an airplane engine. They scanned the sky. Plodding stoically up from the south, low over the ground, came a humble puddle jumper.

CAP to the Rescue

The civilian pilot circled, looking for a clear spot amidst the cactus and mesquite. He landed and, a few minutes later, flagged in a passing Navy trainer. Then each plane took off with a survivor.

The puddle-jumper pilot responsible for the rescue was a member of the Civil Air Patrol. And this is the sort of thing the CAP does almost every day as America's foremost organization of aerial bird dogs. Search-and-rescue, the CAP calls it. But

Search-and-rescue, the CAT cans it. But CAPers themselves have a more relaxed term. Comes news of an airplane missing, a hunter vanished into the snowy wilderness, a child lost in the mountains, and the word goes out that "the big flap is on."

Bookkeepers bang shut their books and leg it for the airport. Storekeepers turn their stores over to their clerks. Lawyers

JANUARY 1952 97





A LARGE RELIEF MAP in the headquarters of the Tucson, Ariz., Civil Air Patrol squadron helps officers set up coordinated flight plans for search-and-rescue missions.



THE BIG FLAP IS ON. From the cockpit of his little single-engine eraft, an eugle-eyed CAP pilot scans the rugged Arizona terrain below him for signs of a crashed plane.

gallop out of their offices past waiting clients, and doctors reschedule their patients.

These and a hundred thousand othersbartenders, stenographers, salesmen, ex-Gl pilots who flew with Doolittle, and strictly Sunday flyers who never touched the stick of anything hotter than a Cubthese are the aerial bird dogs of CAP.

They are proving themselves as useful in peacetime as in the early days of World War II, when the newly organized CAP hunted Nazi sub packs besieging our coasts.

Find Lost Skiers

One winter week end, two skiers from Los Augeles wandered off into California's wild San Bernardino Mountains and became lost. Panic, exposure and hunger had them pretty well whipped next morning when suddenly a CAP search plane buzzed in out of the gray murk and wasgeled its wings cheerfully. The plane radioed their location back to its base and a few hours later a ground party picked them up.

In New Mexico a big Air Force plane splattered itself across a 13,000-foot mountain in midwinter. One crew member was killed but nine survived. For two days they crouched on the crest of the mountain, tortured by the blast of a cold wind that stung like a million icy needles.

On the third day, a two-place Taylorcraft puttered leisurely in from the northwest and circled less than 200 feet over their heads. It was a search plane from CAP's unit at Alamosa, Colo.

Then began an exhibition of flivver flying

that survivors of the bomber crash talk about to this day.

The pilot circled low, dropping food, blankets and cigarettes. On one pass he cut his engine to yell, "Hang on! Help is on the way!" Then he flew back to his base, reported the crash location, took on another load of supplies and returned to the mountain.

Six Trips in One Day

This time he spied a saddle of ground not far away from the waiting filers. The pelting wind had swept it clear of snow. 'I'm going in,' he announced impassively, and proceeded to do just that. The altitude was 12,800 feet. The CAP men came back six more times that day and landed to deposit supplies. Next day a ground party reached the shivering survivors.

Lost planes and lost people account for a goodly number of Civil Air Patrol's "big flaps." but by no means all of them.

Oklahoma City CAPers, for instance, went big-game hunting—to find a footloose leopard that hopped the wall to try life outside the zoo and scared the pants off the townspeople.

On occasion, however, the CAP can be a dumb animal's best friend. There was the Mississippi farmer's Jersey cow, heavy with calf, that crashed through a fence, swam a river and disappeared into a swamp. The farmer hunted for two days and finally called the CAP. In 20 minutes a plane had spotted bossy and, beside her, teetering on

[Continued on page 242]





GROUND CREWMAN signals a CAP pilot to taxi into position as he returns to base for refueling. On search-and-rescue missions, the Government foots the bill for gas and oil.

DESERT STRIP at Lake Havasu, Ariz., is the bustling base of one of the 1,500 CAP units scattered throughout more than 1,000 communities in the United States.



Circling low over the crashed bomber, the CAP pilot dropped food, blankets and cigarettes.



Four Lanes Painted at Once

When this highway striper makes one trip over a road, four lane markings are painted in place at one time. A 30-foot boom on the rear of the vehicle is adjustable to various widths so that a double center line

and two single lines are laid down. A periscope-like device enables the driver to hold a straight course. Skip stripes can also be laid down by this machine, which was invented by Sgt. Carl G. Sohmer of the Tacoma Police Department.

New Plane Totes More

MEET the Convair-Liner 340. Newest and largest twin-engine transport, it carries a ton more payload faster and higher than Convair 240. It is fitted with 2,400horsepower Pratt & Whitney reciprocating engines, but turboprop engines can be installed.



Visor Deflects Rain

This plastic visor cuts side glare and lets you drive with window open even in the rain. It is made by Tenna-Lite Corp., Chicago.



IN POPULAR SCIENCE

'52 Pontiac Has New Power Train

A third-gear range on Hydra-Matic lets you pick the rear-axle ratio.



By Harry Walton

DONTIAC, in 1952, offers a new Hydrach Matic drive that gives the motorist back a piece of the shift lever he lost with the clutch. He'll be able to scoot along in a higher, gas-saving fourth gear, and shift to third at the flip of a finger when the car crests a hill. He will, in effect, have a choice between two rear-end ratios. Previewed by Wilbur Shaw last year (PS, Oct. '51, p. 125), the Dual-Range Hydra-Matic makes its bow as optional equipment on the 1952 Pontiacs. Also new are a high-compression head and a low-ratio rear axle.

With the improved drive, Hydra-Matic users need not choose between coasting downhill in fourth and using the brakes heavily, or shifting to Low range. The latter meant shifting from fourth gear to second.



Two arrows flanking Drive position on the selector quadrant are tip-off to Dual Range.



In fourth gear, low rear-axle ratio gives smooth cruising speed similar to that of overdrive,

which made the car "pile up" against the engine and induced skidding, besides adding too much engine drag for highway grades.

Now, you just nudge the selector lever from the left side of the Drive position to the right. The transmission will shift to third gear instantly, and will not go back to fourth until you move the selector lever back.

This optional third-gear position makes possible a lower rear-ack ratio—3.08 to I instead of 3.46 to 1. In fourth gear, which is a straight-through 1 to 1 drive, this low ratio amounts to an overdrive. The shift to third instantly drops the over-all ratio to 4.46 to 1.

Tramp on Gas for Other Shifts

Downshifting to third is also possible, at speeds below 60, by floorboarding the gas pedial. In the right-hand Drive position, at speeds below 20 miles an hour, tramping on the gas makes the transmission shift to second. A larger detent lets the driver feel the downshift point more clearly.

Also new is the action in Low range. The car starts—and stays—in second gear when the selector lever is at Low. This makes for surer starting on ice. Tramping on the gas below 10 m.p.h. will shift to first gear.

An exhaust valve added to the rear servo unit facilitates the shift from low to reverse, making it easier to rock the car in snow or mud.

As part of its Hydra-Matic power package, Pontiac specifies a new 7.7:1 highcompression head, said to boost maximum horsepower of the six to 102, and of the eight to 122. Engines with this head require premium fuel. The 1951 high-compression head gave a ratio of 7.5:1.

The compression ratio of the standard Pontiac head, recommended for Syncro-Mesh shift, has also been upped from its 1951 figure of 6.5 to 6.8:1. Minor engine changes include improved spark plugs and a redesigned generator, with a new lubrication system that is said to prevent the danger of over-oiling.

Wheel disks, the trunk handle, hood ornament and radiator grille are of new design. Some new upholstery and body colors will be offered, including three color combinations in trim in the De Luve models. Extrasinclude tinted safety glass all around and a motor-driven radio antenna.



75 years ago this month

Popular Science Monthly reported:

"THE loss, in 1875, to Russia, from the ravages of wolves, amounted to about 15,000,000 rubles. The humber of cattle killed was 179,000; of sheep, etc., 562,900. In the government of Kalouga alone the wolves killed 8,200 geese and 2,000 dogs. The human lives destroyed by the wolves are estimated at 200 per year."



Niagara's familiar face will look the same even though less water will flow over it.

How Niagara Falls Will Work Nights

U. S. and Canada plan to squeeze more power from the scenic attraction by siphoning off some water when the tourists aren't around to see.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

THEY'RE going to run the Niagara River through a "faucet" to generate enough extra electricity to serve the needs of five million U. S. homes. Canada's homes and industries will benefit in a big way, too.

Although this new project means tampering with the flow of water over Niagara Falls, nobody's honeymoon is going to be spoiled, for it will be done mostly when few sightseers will be around. The proposed faucet will actually be a dam with control gates, located either a short distance above the Falls or where Lake Erie spills into the Niagara River, at Buffalo. New hydroelectric plants on both banks of the river (which at this piont is the boundary between the two countries) will turn the extra water power into electricity to meet the rising demands of both the United States and Canado.

About a year ago, the two countries decided they could siphon off some water

JANUARY 1952 INT

from Niagara Falls without spoiling its looks. When the rainfall is normal, soon 170,000 cubic feet of water goes over the Falls each second. Experts agreed that was around 70,000 cubic feet a second more than it needed to look pretty.

After making careful surveys and tests, including experiments with scale models of the Falls, U.S. and Canadian engineers decided to cut the flow to 100,000 cubic feet a second during the daytime in months when people flock to see the famous show. At night and during the time of the year when tourists aren't on hand, they plan to when tourists aren't on hand, they plan to rest of the water will be diverted and used ingeniously to make more electricity.

U. S. Water Bonus Is Big

The U.S. share of this prized dividend of water will boost our generating capacity at the Falls from the 440,000 kflowatts we have now, provided by two fairly small hydroelectric stations, to at least 1,572,000 kflowatts. We plan to build a super hydroelectric plant at Lewiston, N.Y., on the Lower Niagara River six miles downstream from the foot of the Falls.

The plant will have two banks of turbine-driven generators—six 2,0,000-kilowat units and twelve 90,000-kilowat units. They will get their water by separate routes. The 20,000-kilowatt units will draw on the Lower Niagara River below the Falls. Here water will enter a tunnel 42 feet in displayment of the control of the c

Reservoir to Cover 850 Acres

The 90,000-kilowatt units will get their water from two sources—the Upper Niagara River and an unusual 850-acre storage reservoir which will be built a mile east of Lewiston. Tunnels five miles long or canals somewhat longer will bring water from a point a few miles above the Falls to a surge basin at the power plant, where it will provide an operating head of 315 feet.

By a clever arrangement, the huge storage reservoir, which is to have a plant that can both pump water and generate electricity, will use power when there is power to burn and then furnish both water and electricity when they are most in demand.



This drawing shows now and where the Chited

At night and over week ends, when factories generally are not running and it will be all right to tap the Upper Niagara to the limit, the pumps will suck up as much water as the reservoir will hold. During the daytime on weekdays, the stored water pumping-generating units as needed, serving two purposes. Under an average water head of 60 feet, it will generate up to 130,-000 kilowatts of electricity. It will then be



States and Canada will tap the Niagara River to get more electricity for both nations

fed to the main Lewiston power plant to help drive the 90,000-kilowatt generators.

Canada is already at work on its part of
the big new power project. What the
United States has cut out for itself will cost
about \$\$55,000,000\$ to build if tunnels are
used to bring water to the Lewiston plant,
somewhat less if canals are used. But the
experts say that it will pay off with around
\$\$61,000,000\$ worth of much needed electric
power every year.

When to Do What

THERE'S a secret to keeping up a home: timing. What's the best time to check for fire hazards? To inspect the hot-water tank? To cut posts? Turn to page 171 for POPULAR SCIENCE'S new-

Home Handyman's Calendar



Piston Rings on New Chrysler to Lengthen Engine Life

SIX-CYLINDER models of the 1952 Chrysler, announced last month, have new chromium-plated top piston rings to eliminate scuffing and reduce cylinder-bore wear by as much as half. A new type of oil ring, giving better oil control, is expected to add considerably to the life of the engine, Horsepower has been boosted from 116 to 119.

The new line of Chryslers looks much like its predecessor. Above: the eightcylinder New Yorker four-door sedan. Wheel covers and tail lights have been restyled. Tinted windshields and windows are available at extra cost. Power-assisted steering can now be purchased as an extra on Windsor six-cylinder models.



Big Trailer Hauls Plane Tail Tius trailer is so long that a helper must

run back and adjust the rear wheels whenever the driver wants to turn. Its owners

had to get a special state ruling before the overlength, 91-foot unit could roll on Texas highways, hauling horizontal stabilizers for huge B-36s to the Convair plant.

British Building New Helicopter-Plane

ENGLAND'S version of a helicopter-airplane is the Fairev Rotodyne, shown in artist's sketch at right. Main power will come from gas turbines turning propellers. Air bled from the turbines will be fed to rotor-blade tips where it will be ignited in auxiliary ramiet units. The rotors will supply emergency power and give the aircraft a steeper take-off.



IAS POPULAR SCIENCE

Tiny Fire Truck **Guards New Cars**

A MIDGET fire truck stands guard against any outbreak of fire as these new cars are filled with gasoline in Ford's Dearborn assembly plant.

Because of its small size, the fire truck can be driven right into the building. It is similar to the trucks used to haul materials in factories, but here carries an assortment of extinguishers including two Kidde CO. units.





Crawler Plow Blows Snow Away

This husky snowplow on a caterpillar track cuts a 30-inch swath through the deepest drifts-and all the operator has to do is guide it by the handlebars. Powered by a 7.7-hp. gasoline engine, the plow has a blade across the front that scoons up the snow and rotating augers that bite into it. A fan blows the snow away through a sixfoot spout that can be swiveled in any direction. Dahlman Equipment Sales Co., St. Paul, Minn., sells the plow.



Wooden Track Frees Mired Car

Titis heavy wooden track, tossed in front of the wheel that's spinning, gives the traction needed to free a car bogged down in snow, mud or sand. The Consolidated Equipment Corp. of Cleveland makes it.

Rod to Halt Rust in Car Radiator

THE metal rod at right is intended to be put in a car radiator to prevent rust from forming and keep water sweet and clean. The manufacturer reports that in a few weeks scale will begin to drop away. Then when the radiator is flushed, water



forms becomes sludge that drops to the bottom. The maker, McRay Products Co., Los Angeles, claims galvanic action does the job.

JANUARY 1952 INT

New Tug Pushes Floating Train

OL MAN RIVER is to see something new-fast streamlined "train" affost. Tank barges for petroleum products, and a towboat that pushes them, have been especially designed to form an integrated unit. To make up a 1,180-foot "train," four barges fit together end to end, and "wings" or fairing hulls extend from the aftermost barge around the prow of the towboat. Developed in model-basin tests by Lake Tankers Corp., New York, the floating streams of the control of the contr



PRELAUNCHING VIEW shows one of nine-tootdiameter, stainless-steel twin screws, believed largest of variable pitch in U. S., that propel 3,200-hp, Diesel towboat Delta Cities.

Tower Jounces Plane Parts

Exoucir cockulas for a regiment could be shaken at once in the 40-foot tower (left) that tests big fuel tanks and other aircraft parts. It can jource 3,000-pound pieces 15 times a second as far as five feet. The big bumps come from elastic shock cords actuated at top and bottom by pistons driven with compressed nitrogen gas. Bull by Bell Aircraft Corp., Buffalo, N.Y., the tower is the first of its kind.

Binoculars Fit Over Glasses

DESIGNED for people who wear glasses, the binoculars below have a forehead rest giving ample clearance. The optical system is suited to that postfon—so that the field of view is not reduced, as it is when an eyelass wearer is forced to hold ordinary binoculars away from his eyes. The maker is Barnet Ensign Ross Ltd., London.









JANUARY 1952 ING

Railroading at 72° Below

Bazookas and steam-heated tunnels help to keep the freight rolling over strategic line to Fairbanks.

TAMBANKS

By Herbert Yahraes

TEMPERATURES that drop as low as 72° below zero at this time of year and snowfalls that may total 50 feet for the season often delay-but never stop-the Alaska Railmad.

Some of its main problems and how it meets them are shown on these pages.

Only two remain unsolved. One is the problem of the immovable moose—see below. The other is the moving mountain—a vast, shifting mass of rocks over which an 11-mile stretch of line has to be rebuilt each year.

Newest weapon used against the moving mountain is the bazooka. When a rock slide buried 165 feet of track and left an overhanging cliff that booked as if it would topple on the track at any moment, the railroad—run by Uncle Sam—called on the Army for help.

Bazooka teams poured rockets into the cliff to bring down the dangerous-looking overhang so cleanup crews could safely clear the tracks. Instead, the bombardment proved that the rock was going to stay up there a good long time. Two days later the line was clear.

The Army's help symbolized the Alaska Railroad's high strategic importance. It is now hauling more freight across 500 miles of our northern outpost than it did even during the peak years of World War II.

MOOSE ON THE TRACKS (below) often block traffic. They get on the snow-cleared right of way and refuse to keave. One theory holds that they think the locomotive is a hig wolf which they can outrun only in the open. Last winter trains killed more than 175 moose. STEAM-HEATED TUNNELS carry Alaska Railroad through half a dozen mountains. Gatekeepers swing huge doors open to let trains enter and leave. Steam pipes from a boiler prevent seepage from freezing into giant icicles that would shake loose and drop on cars.







SNOW SLIDES buried three men alive when they tried to escape from the snowbound freight above. Here a gang of men digs them out. A trainman, William R. Shake, won the Distinguished Service Award, the Department of Interior's highest honor, for this rescue job.

HEAVY SNOWS-50 feet may fall in a season -crushed the roof of this warehouse in the terminal yards at Anchorage. In some spots where the line runs along mountain valleys, huge snowsheds have been built to carry ava-lanches over the tracks. In unprotected sections bulldozers, and snowplows propelled by locomotives, are used to clear away the snow. Sometimes a snow slide rips up wire lines along the route, disrupting communications and causing expensive delays.
(Continued on next page)



JANUARY 1952



FLOODS swept away the Kashwitna River bridge, shown being rehuilt hy pile drivers ahove. Spaces hetween ties on a span like

this are often covered with metal plates to prevent moose—who like to run on the tracks —from breaking their legs.



AVALANCHES that drag along trees and rocks are cleared away by hulldozers. Machine above works on a slide far up the mountain to prevent it from descending on the tracks.

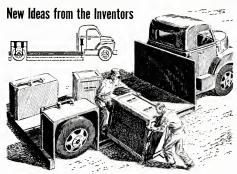


SIXTY-FOOT PILINGS, pounded into the roadbed at an angle (above), help to support track on thawing mountain as soil shifts. This section of track has to be rebuilt each year.



A ROCK SLIDE in the area of the moving mountain blocks 165 feet of track. To prevent another such slide, Army bazooka teams blasted

away at an overhanging rock cliff, Rock stayed in place, proving that cliff would hold and it was safe for crews to clear tracks.



1 Truck Body to Lower. To avoid raising heavy cargo up to a truck, this invention would bring the truck right down to the cargo. A hydraulie system, controlled by a button in the cab, would lower the entire

truck body to curb level for easy loading, then raise it for road travel. Front-end-drive eliminates a driveshaft that would otherwise get in the way. The body could be locked at any level.



2 Drier to Weign Clothes. A nonscorte would have no trouble wondering when to take the clothes out of this laundry drier. A sensitive scale, connected to the rods holding the clothes, would weigh the garments as water was removed to show when they were dry. The drier would combine heating elements with a fan to circulate air.

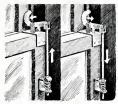


3 Nail to Lock Itself in. Once you put this nail in, it would be in to stay. As you drove it, the slightly curved twin points would spread further and further apart, locking the nail tightly in place. The nail is designed especially for outdoor use, such as in shingles and siding that frost and wind frequently pull losse.



4 Dirt Blower to Smother Fires. When you're fighting fires out in fields and forests, you're likely to have few water hydrants around-but plenty of dirt. This fire fighter would make use of the dirt. Towed

by a tractor, the machine would pick up earth on one side with a plowlike scoop, then feed it into a hopper. On the other side a gasoline-driven blower would spray the dirt out of a hose to smother the flames.



5 Window to Lock Automatically. This window would lock itself if you forgot. A toothed cam, mounted on the lower sash and bearing against the upper one, would let both sashes close, but then keep them from opening by wedging itself between the two frames and jamming them. Pulling back the spring-loaded cam would free them.



6 Wall Cabinet to Pull Out. Shaving gear and other bathroom needs would pull right out where they are easy to get at with this wall cabinet. The inside, mounted on tracks, would slide out when the door was pulled open. In its opened position, the door would also serve as a handy shelf for holding the articles in use.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: I. R. Bill, San Leandro, Calif.; 2. J. Doalan, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; 3. R. Hallock, Lurchmant, N. Y.; 4. J. Hurlbert, Dithman, Wash.; 5. P. Foley, New York, N. Y.; 6. G. Wise, Washington, D. C.

Electronics Weighs Gigantic Machinery

Wille a giant transformer dangles from a mighty crane, a dial on a little wagon (right) tells its weight at a glance-98 tons. Electric strain gauges in the massive crane hooks are wired to the cart, devised by GE engineers to measure weights beyond the capacity of ordinary scales.



Spray Renews Golf Balls For a gleaming new white coat,

just grip a golf ball in the special holder and spray it with this finish. The maker is Federal International Co., New York.





Machine Vacuums Leaves Off Lawn, Chews Them into Fertilizer

RAKING up the leaves of 4,000 trees on the 450-acre University of Illinois campus used to be a six-week job for a dozen men. Now the raking and the bonfires are ended. The tractor-drawn vehicle above, successfully tried out last fall, chews up the leaves instead. A vacuum nozzle picks them up, a hammer mill pulverizes them and a fan blows the valuable, soil-enriching particles back over the ground.

Your first ride in

America's New Light Car

Both economical and lush, the Willys can give you 35 miles on a gallon and give it to you comfortably.

By Wilbur Shaw and Devon Francis

EVER since the war, lean, energetic Ward Canaday, head of Willys-Overland, has dreamed of putting out a light car that would seat six people. Last month he did it. He announced a light automobile that rides like a Cadillae or a Lincoln and gets up to 35 miles on a gallon of gas.

Canaday did even better. He powered his vehicle with a 90-hp. engine having a compression ratio of 7.6:1—second highest in the industry for standard-size cars—and made it run on ordinary, non-premium fuel.

What the design amounts to is a brandnew class of U.S. automobile. Despite a wheelbase of only 108 inches, it does seat six passengers of average displacement comfortably. Front and rear seats are exactly the same width—a roomy 61 inches.

The new Willys has more horsepower per pound of car than anything else in its procude class. Its six-cylinder engine develops more horsepower per cubic inch of piston displacement than that of any other U.S. car, regardless of price. At 50 miles an hour towerdrive, it will run for 500 highway miles on one filling of its 18-callon tank.

It is hundreds of pounds heavier than the other two light American cars, the Nash







AERO ACE MODEL took turns on Speedway at full throttle without evidence of sway. Shaw felt that big single-sheet rear fender might prove expensive to repair.



HERE'S A SURPRISE! Both rear fenders can be seen from driver's seat. On production models gas cap is next to license plate for easy access from either side.

Rambler convertible and the Kaiser-Frazer Henry I, but it is hundreds of pounds lighter than a Ford, Chevrolet or Plymouth.

It's not cheap. It costs considerably more than a Henry I and a bit more than a Rambler, Ford, Chevrolet or Plymouth. Willys' "Aero" car, as they decided to call it, is in the company's own words, a "light, quality automobile.

It was not until we drove this car on the Indianapolis Motor Speedway that we began to appreciate what the man Canaday, then board chairman, meant when he laid down the law to the Willys engineering department two years ago:

"I haven't the slightest idea what it's going to look like when you're through," he said, "but here's what it's got to do.

He ticked off on his fingers what he wanted-economy, performance, quietness, an exceptional ride and, finally, ease of handling.

He wasn't disappointed.

The car has scat. Going through all for-

FACTS ON WILLYS LIGHT CAR

Make and model: Willys Aero Ace series 685 two-door sedan.

Engine: 6-cyl. F-head; 90 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m., car weight per hp., 28.4 lb. (dry); bore and stroke, 3%" by 3%"; compression ratio, 7.6:1; piston displacement, 161 cu. in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.) 1,889 standard, 1,471

with overdrive. Crankshaft bearing surface: 34.14 sq. in. Torque: 135 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.

Transmission: 3-speed sliding gear, syncromesh second and third gears. Rear-axle ratio: 4.1:1 standard, 4.56:1

with overdrive. Steering ratio: 19.7:1.

Radius of turning circle: 19'.

Effective brake-lining area: 133 sq. in. Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic,

Weight and outside dimensions: 2,562 lb.; height (full load) 60°; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 1808°; width, 72°; wheelbase, 108°; over-hang, front 32°, rear 408°; tread, front 58°, rear 57°

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front 61", rear 61"; leg room, front 425", rear 364"; headroom, front 35%", rear 34%"; seat height, front 12%", rear 11%"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 54"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4", vertical none.

Tire size: 5.90 by 15; optional, 6.40 by 15.



Shaw finds. Both models have two-piece curved windshield. Front seat is split and hinged. Dash lights tell when battery is dis-

charging or oil pressure is low. Turn indicators are standard on custom line, optional on others. All cars come undercoated. Trunk lid is hinged outside to increase space.

ward gears, we accelerated to 60 miles an hour in 20% seconds. The Villys engineering department had posted a figure of 17% seconds to 60 and held dosgedly to it despite our report from the driver's seat. We're inclined to split the difference with a tuned engine. The car we drove hadn't been touched after a long, hard road test.

It was the engine that got us. Last year Willys brought out its four-ylinder F-head engine, which has a big overhead intake valve and an exhaust valve in an ante-chamber like an L-head's (PS, Nov. '50, p. 152). The F-head is now adapted to the new six, and the results are little short of sensational.

Outdoes Even Maker's Claims

The car walked right on past 60 to 70, then 80 and negged its speed at 86 in direct drive. The engineering department had stated, with commendable conservatism, that 70 was tops without overdrive. But it wasn't the speed that impressed us most. It was the smoothness of the engine. Whatever vibration it had was effectively insulated from the body.

In overdrive the car did only a little better -89 m.p.h. It cruised beautifully at 75.

Even with ordinary gas, hard acceleration gave no knock. Coasting down to an in-



FRONT SUSPENSION and springing are essentially like Nash Rambler's (PS, May '51, p. 82). Wheel-support members attach directly to the body sheet metal.



ENGINE has intake manifold cast integrally with block to climinate gasket that might cause leakage. Cutaway (right) indicates position of single rocker arm for each cylinder, and extra-big intake valve.

dicated 10 miles an hour, we put the accelerator on the floorboard. If a "ping" developed, we would have to hear it—the engine operation was that quiet. Two things promptly didn't happen. No jerk occurred as the engine surged. And there was no ping. Just to be sure, we tried it twice more, Still no ping.

Engine Won't Vibrate

The absence of jerking under sudden full throttle was something else again. Here was a car with a direct mechanical connection between the engine and the rear wheels. It seemed to us that there was bound to be some lash in the power train.

Yet both the engine and the power trans-

mission displayed excellent smoothness. Here is why:

is why:

The basic vibration frequency of the entire power plant—the one you would get if
you could hit he engine like a tuning fork—
is below the vibration frequency generated
by crankshaft and piston at diling speed.
The engine will stall before it vibrates
enough to set up any oscillation in its
mounts. As engine speed increases, the disparity between generated vibration frequency and the basic frequency of the engine becomes even greater.

As for cushioning the drive, that would be easy if the car had a fluid coupling—the fluid is the cushion. But the Willys has none.

[Continued on page 240]



Keeping the Home Shipshape



A LAMP FOR LIGHTING THE PLAYROOM FLOOR, or low tables and chairs, can be made from a discarded lamp cut down to four feet. Add a diffusing bowl, if lamp has none.



WHEN PAINTING WALLS, you can protect baseboards by applying masking tape to the tops of the boards and pressing it down flat over newspapers.



AN EMPTY WINDOW-SPRAY BOTTLE, refilled with turpentine or kerosene, is useful in the shop. A few squirts will clean hands that are soiled with paint or grease.



A TOOTHBRUSH IS HANDY for scrubbing fork tines, beater blades, strainers, graters, can openers and other equipment with holes and crevices that a disheloth won't reach.



A BASEBOARD at the bottom of the stove will keep toys and utensils from rolling underneath. Drill a hole in each front leg and bolt a piece of plywood across.



REPLACING A SECOND-STORY CLOTHESLINE is a tough job. Add a second pulley near the top of the pole and you can lower and raise the line pulley easily.



A POCKET MIRROR is an excellent memo pad for use near the telephone. Messages written on the mirror with a wax china-marking pencil can be wiped off with a wet cloth.



FABRICS WILL RAVEL LESS when cut for buttonholes if each place where an opening is to be cut is first marked with colorless nail polish. When polish dries, slits are cut.



A CANE WON'T SLIP ON ICY SIDEWALKS if a pop-bottle cap is screwed to its tip. The cap can be covered with a rubber crutch tip when the cane is used indoors.



A LEFTOVER ROOFING strip, rough side up, makes a good slipproof mat for use in front

of laundry tubs or other wet places. It also acts as an insulator.



In trials, midget gas-turbine pump delivers 500 gallons of water a minute through two hoses.

Baby Gas Turbine Runs Pump

The smallest gas turbine ever built-vou start it with a hand crank-is shown here driving a new fire-fighting pump aboard a Navy ship. The unit delivers 500 gallons a minute, yet is light enough for two men to carry, occupies two square feet, and weighs 165 pounds.

The midget turbines, which develop 45 horsepower and whirl at 40,000 r.p.m., will also be harnessed to airborne generator sets by the Air Force. Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, Calif., is the designer.





TWO HAND CRANKS spin turbine at 11,000 to 12,000 r.p.m. Then its own power takes over. It has two seven-gallon fuel tanks, one of which is shown installed above.

PICTORIAL DIAGRAM shows main parts. Crank handles spin turbine through chainand-sprocket drive. Overrunning clutch stops turbine from driving cranks.



Car Trailer Has Two Stories

You can ride upstairs or downstairs in the two-story trailer below, recently exhibited at a motor show in London, England. The lower level has a living room (right) with a fireplace, bedrooms, kitchen and bathroom. A flight of stairs leads to a double bedroom on the upper level. Almost a real "house on wheels," the trailer can accommodate five passengers, or seven if the living room doubles as a hedroom.



Propeller Adjusts Itself

This new wooden propeller automatically changes pitch as the plane climbs or cruises. Inserts with diagonal grain make the Flex-O-Prop twist the right way for a better bite under each load.

Big Pieces Make Plane Wing

Largest ever cut from a solid slab, a 32-foot aluminum wing section (left) for a Super Constellation saves the weight and labor of joining 1.500 parts with 5.000 rivets.





How Jackpots Are Hit in Suggestion Boxes



Millions of dollars are being paid off by suggestion boxes. Take a tip from these winners and try your luck.

By Philip Gustafson

I F YOU have the knack for dreaming up new gadgets—plus a secret desire to get rich quick—it is about time you took a hard look at the suggestion business. Most progressive business or government organizations have suggestion systems these days, and the chances are yours does too. If you idea clicks even faintly, it may bring you at least an "honorary" award of from five to 10 dollars. And if it's hot—well, the sky's the limit!

Charles Zamiska, of the Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co., shot at the moon. He worked out a better way of doing his own jobhandling bronze castings. So far it has brought him in \$28,000, and it's still paying dividends.

Johnson & Johnson, the surgical supply house, handed out \$10,440 to Harry Kenny and Milton Combs for suggesting a method

JANUARY 1952 175

'Dear Boss: Drop Dead'

THE rejects from some of the suggestion systems would make a good comic book. They range from friendly-and sometimes not so friendly-samples of the employees' wit to flights of imagination that would make a Rube Goldberg invention look like a primitive lever and fulcrum.

One caustic comment demands: "Make the company calendar smaller. Think I live in a barn?"

A wistful suggestion from another employee was dreamed up to eliminate tardiness: "Last man in blows the whistle.

Few suggestion boxes escape the character who takes his pen in hand to louse up a good suggestion blank with that highly original witticism: "Drop dead."

of saving material in the cutting of gauze pads. Swift & Co. paid Harold Deering and Cliff Fredericks of St. Louis \$8,750 for developing a method of producing and marketing a new pre-packaged loin steak. Bausch & Lomb recently presented two profilingmachine operators. Charles McGill and Neil Bernard, with \$5,230 for simply proposing that plastic stock be cut into narrower strips in the making of eyeglasses frames. Mrs. Nina Vincent, a grandmother working at

Johnson & Johnson, won \$2,600 for tipping the company off that plaster of Paris could be wrapped in one long piece of paper instead of two short ones.

Thirty-two-year-old Ken Keich had tossed a lot of ideas into American Cyanamid's suggestion box and collected on nine of them-a \$10 check each time, enough for dinner and a night out with his wife and a sitter for their two-year-old. But when he was called in to pick up his tenth check, someone whispered, "You've just won \$3,380." His hand shook so violently that he couldn't open the envelope, and the man next in line had to do it. What was Ken Keich's \$3,380 winner? He told the company to keep a steam valve turned off for 30 minutes during one of its processes.

Health Dept. Employees Win Award

You need not pull a rabbit out of a hat to win a merit award-just leave him right in his cage. Dorothy Hoy and Mary Stang won a \$100 award at the New York State Health Department Laboratory in Albany for devising a portable stanchion that can be easily attached to the door of a rabbit cage-to hold the struggling animals firmly while they are inoculated for the production of whooning-cough serum. This new gadget saves lugging a struggling 10-pound animal to a table and wrestling it into submission.

Hobbies often produce money-making contraptions. John Polk, a home-workshop enthusiast and chemist for the New York State Division of Standards and Purchase, won \$100 by building-out of an old alarm clock, typewriter parts and assorted junk-a









Outsiders Also Collect

Even outsiders cash in on their ideas. Thirteen-year-old Ronald Wheeler of Ilion, N.Y., recently went to the jet engineers of the Air Force and General Electric with an idea for a "dual afterburner" for increasing jet power. It so impressed the engineers that they flew him in an Air Force plane to CE's Lockheed, Ohio, jet plant to see how the engines are made. Now they're trying to work out a scholarship plan so Ronald can develop his budding genius.

op his budding genius.

Millions of ideas are brought out of hiding each year by suggestion systems to make life



suggestion committee.

more convenient and livable for all of us. You never can tell ushere one is going to show up. The recent record-breaking flight of a Pan-American World Airways Clipper from New York to London in nine hours, 21 minutes was made possible by a suggestion submitted by meteorologist Lyle E. Brosche of Bayside, N. Y.

He suggested a new system of flight forecast based on the premise that the shortest route is often attained by flying in a sweeping curve and utilizing tail winds. Now this method is often credited with saving an hour or more in a trans-Atlantic flight. Brosche won \$500 from the company and \$250 from the Air Transport Association.

[Continued on page 234]



A \$1,950 JACKPOT went to Morton Gorman, a Westinghouse machine operator at South Philadelphia. Because of his suggestion, four jet-engine flanges, instead of three, are made from same piece of stock in same operation.





FINISHED JOB, built with new precast wall units, has six rooms and attached garage. This home, near Greenwich, Conn., was built on concrete slab, but units can be used in houses with basements just as easily.

Precast Walls Go Up in a Day

Ready-to-bolt slabs for concrete house rise nearly as fast as a circus tent.

By Denis Sneigr

CONCRETE slabs bolted together to form walls are cutting construction time and costs for home buyers.

With the new sections, all exterior and

interior walls of a six-room house can be put up in one day by six unskilled workmen and a foreman. On one job, all the interior and exterior walls for a 4½-room home were erected in 4½ hours.

This time saving means dollar savings to



CALKING COMPOUND ON EDGES insures tight joints. Spaces between uprights on inside faces are just wide enough for insulation batts.



THIS 200-LB. WALL SLAB can be handled easily by four men, It measures four by eight feet. Half units are two by eight feet.

178 POPULAR SCIENCE



BOLTS THROUGH EDGES tie each wall section to the next one (left above). Bottoms are anchored by lag screws into wooden sleepers



cast in concrete slab. Common wire nails can be hammered into the walls. Plates can be nailed or bolted to top of the walls.

the buyer, Gelbman, Inc., of Yonkers, N. Y., maker of the units, says the saving will be about 20 percent over conventional construction when the units are in mass production. Right now, the difference is about 15 percent.

The units are cast of lightweight aggregate, reinforced with quarter-inch rods and wire mesh. They are one inch thick, except on the edges and along the two vertical members, where the thickness is four inches,

They are cast and seasoned at the company's Bronx, N. Y., plant.

Three exterior wall finishes are available-stucco and simulated brick or stone veneer. Interior wall panels are delivered to the job with the scratch coat already on them. They need only two more coats of plaster to make a finished interior wall.

The units are so compact all the panels for a six-room home can be hauled to the job on one truck.



PICTURE-WINDOW PANEL is raised. Carpenter (on ladder) waits to nail down plate. Panels are available with openings for three sizes

of standard windows and doors. Panels come with door and window bucks cast in open-ings, ready for finish framing.



Biggest Airliner to Show Movies

JANDING at London Airport (above) is
17th-foot Bristol Brahazon I. Built to carry
18th Personal Brahazon II. — whose haurious accommodations (right) will even include a movingpicture theater. Powered by four coupled
pairs of gas turbines, the Brahazon II is expected to provide nonstop service between
London and New York by 1953.



"Shade" to Aid Atom Defense

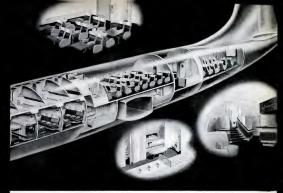
HEAT radiation from an A-bomb blast would scorch the inside of the painted metal "lampshade" shown below except where shadows were cast by the brass center rod and "shade's" upper rim. By means of lettered and numbered grid lines, these unsoorched areas would show direction of blast. With data recorded by two or more such devices, height and center of blast could be quickly plotted for rescue crews.



Armor to Protect Troops

GI BELOW is modeling a new plastic helmet and lightweight armored clothing developed to stop shell fragments and bullets. Under an outer vest he wears a nylon liner. The leg protectors are glass-fiber cloth.





Steel Ski Jump Brings Winter Sport to City Fans

THE 155-foot-high ski jump below was made of 1,200 steel frames of the scaffold type used in building construction. A wooden runway was covered with straw and sprayed with 40 to 50 tons of "snow" pro-

duced by ice-crushing machines. The slide was built for the Portland, Ore., Rose Festival last summer. Some euthusiastic jumpers ran out of snow and took landing spills in straw extending beyond the slide.





DESPITE its name, there is no asphalt in the asphalt tile shown above and, on the facing page, being made at the Brooklyn plant of Kentile, one of the world's largest manufacturers of this tough, colorful and popular floor covering.

The misnomer goes back to World War I, when many factory floors and ship decks were covered with a mastic made of asbestos fibers bound together with asphalt. This was mixed with a solvent to make a sticky paste. Six or seven layers were applied with a trowel-and each layer had to be allowed to dry.

An improvement came when the solvent was eliminated, and the asphalt and asbestos were rolled into sheets that could be laid down and walked on immediately. Asphalt was still the flaw, however, since it is black. Even when a little was used, in an effort to produce light colors, only muddy browns and tans resulted.

Then, around 1930, asphalt was replaced as a binder by light-colored synthetic resins, making possible the brightly hued floor coverings you see in homes all over the country. Some manufacturers still use asphalt, however, for dark-colored tiles.

Since then the industry has been booming. This year it expects to turn out some 640,000,000 square feet—enough asphalt tile to cover all of Manhattan Island.

137 POPULAR SCIENCE



1 THIS DOUGHY MASS coming out of a Banbury mixer and dropping onto a conveyor is the raw beginning of asphalt tile. The ingredients, now thoroughly mixed, are a blend of asbestos, pitches, synthetic resins, pigments and limestone filler.



2 MARBLEIZING begins at the sheeting mill.

Here an operator adds pigment chips (a modified tile mix) to doughty mass that came out of the Banbury. When it is now fed between rollers, the chips are distributed throughout. Plain-colored tile is also made.



3 OUT OF THE SHEETING MILL comes a caramellike "blanket," about three-quarters of an inch thick, that has absorbed the piguent chips. Here gloved workers transfer hot blanket to conveyor going to calendering machines, which will make it thinner.



4 THE SHEET, after going through a calendering operation, has been reduced to either of two thicknesses—1/s inch or 3/16 inch. Here an operator is adjusting wax sprays. The sheet also passes under cooling sprays and polishing buffer.



5 A CUTTING MACHINE, using special dies made by Kentile, makes several nine-inch squares at one cut. Inspector watches for imperfect tiles, which are sent back to the Banbury mixer. Refrigerated steel belt further cools tile on way to packing department.



6 CUSTOM-MADE TILES carry out any design a customer wants. Here craftsman is forming a camellia of many cut-out parts that will fit like a jigsaw puzzle into molds cut into a four-tile background. Special lamp keeps tiles pliable as he works.

END

4-Deck Parking Lot Uses Drawbridges

FOUR-LAYER parking lot is helping to relieve traffic jams in Beverly Hills, Calif. Put up on a lot that used to hold 100 cars, it accommodates 450.

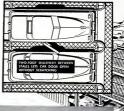
The new garage is made of light-gauge steel decks supported by slender steel colunus. Prefabricated sections in a few standard shapes and sizes were assembled like scaffolding by workmen whose only tools were air wrenches. The whole thing was bolted together in 15 days. If the lot is needed later for a permanent building, the garage can be taken down and reassembled somewhere else. Only loss would be the foundation piers.

To save space, ramps between floors work like drawbridges, lifting out of the way of traffic on the floor below. Thanks to counterweights, they are raised and lowered by small 5-horsepower motors-instead of the heavy machinery that elevators would require.

The unusual structure, serving the Beverly Hills Medical Center, was designed by Ellis E. White, an aeronautical engineer, and built by the Multi-Deck Corp. of America.



of ramps and parking stalls by converging Rollers let wheels slip sideways,

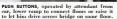




four-story building at right. Even when all 134 POPULAR SCIENCE

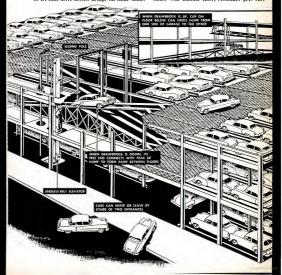
stalls are filled, it's never necessary to move ore than one car to get another out.







ENDLESS-BELT ELEVATOR carries attendants up and down. Ground floor to roof takes 15 seconds. One minute later, customer gets car.





British TV Set Built Around Picture Tube

A CIRCULAR frame wraps the chassis around the picture tube of this unusual British TV set. Rotating the frame makes each of the four "paddle-wheel" subchassis accessible for servicing or replacement. Made by Murphy Radio Ltd., the receiver needs no channel selector, as Britain's three television areas have but one station aniece. Replacing the RF subchassis "tunes" the set for a different area.



are four subchassis, each readily accessible for service. Smaller view shows exterior.

Light Bottles Won't Break

LIGHT enough to balance in a child's hand. smashproof one- and two-gallon bottles of polyethylene plastic have been developed for shipping corrosive liquids. They can be dropped 45 feet on concrete without breaking, and flex without



cracking if contents freeze. A limited supply of polyethylene restricts the present output of bottles by the Plax Corp., Hartford, Conn., to military use only,

Sulfur Bonanza to End Shortage

EXPLORING for oil at the tip of the Mississippi River delta in Louisiana, prospectors have struck the biggest deposit of sulfur found anywhere on earth in the last 20 years. To exploit the find, the Freeport Sulphur Co. will set up a sulfur mine expected to cost \$10,000,000 to \$15,000,000, and to begin operating in 1953. Experts believe the discovery will relieve a world-wide shortage of this raw material for making sulfuric acid, one of the most useful of chemicals



"Gun" Fires Rocket Missile

To Bring down a high-flying enemy plane, the 16-foot rocket above is fired from a launcher that elevates and traverses like an antiaircraft gun. A nearby trailer steers the guided missile to its target by radar. The famous Swiss armament firm, Oerlikon, has designed and exhibited the system.

36 POPULAR SCIENCE



This is the 80th anniversary of Mr. Phileas Fogg's fast, fictitious trip around the world in 80 (or 81) days.

By Willy Lev

Mr. Fogg Went Via





SCHOONER

UST 80 years ago, a novel appeared in Paris that caught the imagination of the public and has held it ever since. Around the World in Eightu Daus was born of the same bubbling interest in science and technology that led to the birth of POPULAR SCIENCE that same year, 1872. Jules Verne's classic pitted man against time-and the race still goes on.



that he could go around the world in the then fantastic time of 80 days. He proposed to go 5,350 miles from London to Bombay via Suez in 20 days by rail and steamer; then 1,150 miles by rail to Calcutta in three days; 3,800 miles to Hong Kong by steamer in 13 days, 7,100 miles by ship to San Francisco via Yokohama in 28 days, 3,200 miles to New York in seven days; and 3,700 miles to London by steamer and rail in nine days. But railways were found unfinished and steamers sailed

ahead of schedule; an elephant had to be bought, Indians fought off. Fogg made it-but only because he gained a calendar day traveling across the international date line.

> How fast could Mr. Fogg do it now? Turn the page and see.









Mr. Fogg's trip could be made in two days now.

PHILEAS FOCC'S imaginary record stood unbroken for 17 years—then people started smashing it and have kept on ever since. Today, of course, anyone who wants to get around our little planet in a hurry goes by air—and the present record actually touch few though the present the presen

The record for the full distance—or close to ti—is held by the Lucky Lady II, an Arriva Force B-50 bomber that was the first plane to fly around the world without stopping, to fly the Lady flew eastward from Fort Worth to Fort Worth in three days, 22 hours and one minute, making an average speed of 249 miles an hour. To do this she was

refueled in the air at four points along her 23,452-mile course—the Azores, Saudi Arabia, the Philippines and Hawaii.

Just this month, however, there's a plane going into service that—on the same basis—could cut the Lady's record in half. The new jet-propelled Comest that British Over;-seas Airways is putting on the England-India run have a 560-mile-an-hour top speed and cruise at 500. Their drawback is rapid finel consumption, but if refueled regardly in the air a Comet could theoretical to the control of th

Lanphier Holds Record

. If like Mr. Fogg, however, you want to try to go around the world in commercial carriers, this nonstop technique will be of no heln.

How long would it take you by regular air lines? Well, the record for circling the globe by scheduled commercial planes is four days, 23 hours and 47 minutes, set late in 1949 by Tom Lamphier of the Air Force Association. He cowered 22,180 miles on a route very close to Fogg's-London, Syrfa, India, Hong Kong, Tokyo, San Francisco and back to New York, From New York to Hawaii, he traveled on Pan American Clippers, the rest of the way by United Air Lines and American Airlines.

Lanphier actually spent only 83 hours in the air: the rest of the time he waited on the



LUCKY LADY II, title holder for full roundthe-world course, made trip nonstop. She was

refueled four times, as shown above. The Air Force Superfort carried crew of 14.

ground. Since layover time has since increased instead of decreased it would be difficult for you to match Lamphier's time today. Pan American, for example, has increased the number of stops, so that flying around the world in its planes now takes at least five duys, 22 hours. That's going via Manila. If you follow the Fogg-Lamphier route via Toksyn, the Zan-Am trip, viii Toksyn, the Toksyn, the Zan-Am trip, viii calentally, is \$1,700-\$200 less in the off season.

Swapping from one line to another, you make about the same time—unless you're a VIP and can get them to hold planes for you where schedules miss connection. In that case you can make the trip in close to five days.

One Obstacle Still Exists

Air travel has shrunk the globe-circling time, but you still face one obstacle that also confronted Jules Verne's hero 80 years ago. In 1872 Fogg had to circle around through India instead of going across Russia because the trans-Siberian railway had not yet been built. Now you have to circle via India to avoid cracking your head against the Irro Curtain.

How fast will men go 80 years from now—in 2032?



FASTEST GLOBE-CIRCLING TRIP was made by Bill Odom in 1947, but he went 5,000 miles less than full equatorial distance. He spent 63 hours, 15 minutes in the air.



TOM LANPHIER HOLDS RECORD for trip by commercial carriers. Above, he checks in with customs at Delhi, India, where he was 16 minutes ahead of his schedule for that leg.



JET-PROPELLED COMET, which British Overseas Airways is putting into service between Eng-

land and Asia, broke London-Karachi record by three hours, 10 minutes on trial run.



Mr. Fogg's trip will take only two hours in 2032.



[7] THIN 80 years some people will be going around the world 12 times a day, every day in the year. Sound like a fantastic stunt? Not for these boys. Their nonstop globe girdling will be strictly in line of duty -manning a space station (PS, Oct. '51, p. 120) that will circle the world as end-lessly as the moon.

The space station won't, of course, come into being all at once. An in-between step will be passenger-carrying rockets-in fact, plans now exist for such a rocket capable of completing the San Francisco-New York hop in an hour. Rockets will go into general service as we learn more about their design.

Speed Depends on Gravity

And from the information the rockets give us about the upper stratosphere and ionosphere will come data needed to design space stations. Just how fast these artificial satellites will "circumnavigate" the globe will depend on how far out in space they are. The station must go fast enough to make its centrifugal force balance the pull of gravity at its distance from the earth.

Since gravity decreases with distance, the farther the station is from the earth, the slower it will be able to go.

At the 350-mile level, it would have to move 4.7 miles a second to stay aloft, making the circuit trip in 96 minutes. But at a height of 1,037 miles it would go 4.4 miles a second and the circuit would take just two hours. And 22,300 miles out it would travel "only" about two miles a second and would need 24 hours to go around once.

The main purpose of a space station will

IAR POPULAR SCIENCE



SPACE STATION will start as bicycle-wheel structure (inset) then be elaborated to mini-

be to serve as a refueling base for space craft on long vovages. On a trip to the moon, for example, most of a ship's fuel will be needed just to take off. But at the space station the captain can fill his tanks again. And when he takes off this time, he will not only be above the atmosphere and have less gravitational pull to overcome, but he will get a healthy start from the velocity of the station.

The station will be useful in other ways. too. Besides making a wonderful observatory



ature satellite. Space ships will nose in to outer ring to refuel. Observatories, labs,

fuel tanks, repair shops and living quarters will be housed in central sphere.

Since there will be no apparent gravity on

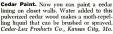
for study of both the earth and the heavens, it will be a better research lab than any on earth. You need a perfect vacuum for an experiment? Pick an outside room, put on a space suit and unscrew the window. You need extreme heart Simply concentrate the sun's rays on your specimen with a puracy on your specimen with a puracy on your want to cool something down near absolute zero? Put it into the shadow of the station and keep it there.

the station, biologists will be able to find out just how much gravity influences growth. Does an amoeba split in two because it has reached a certain state, or simply because it is getting too heavy? And finally, the space station can serve

as a short-wave and television transmitter doing the job of hundreds of ground relay stations. That application will save moneyand may help to get the station built. END

Aids to Modern Living







5-in-1 Drier. This clothes drier serves as a hamper between washdays. Baise the top. add a shield and it's a room heater or hair drier. Turn off heater and fan cools room. Nat'l. Eng. & Mig. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Nut Chopper. When the crank of the grinder below is turned, nut meats fed into the hopper fall through to the bowl in bits and pieces. The Washburn Co., Worcester, Mass.

Shade Mop. This Venetianblind washer carries its own cleaning fluid in a built-in reservoir. It comes with a quart of liquid for refilling. Nu-Designs Co., Kalamazoo. Mich.

Room Drier. Damp base-ments can be kept comfortably dry with a dehumidifier that plugs into any 115volt outlet. It also filters the air. Frigidaire Division. Dauton, Ohio.



42 POPULAR SCIENCE







Washable Rugs. Reversible, nonskid rugs like the one shown here are made from interwoven plastic strips. They're said to resist scuffing, staining and tearing, and come in six sizes. Susquehanna Mills, Inc., New York.

No-Fog Mirror. If hot water from the shower steams up this medicine-cabinet mirror, just press a button. An electric heater behind the glass clears it and keeps it free of fog. Charles Parker Co., Meriden, Conn.

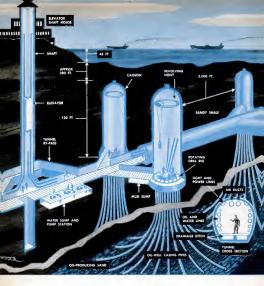
Thread Holder. A ball of knitting yarn or crochet thread unwinds smoothly without knots or snarls when mounted on the plastic turntable below. O. L. Phillips Co., Rockford, Ill. Umbrella Light. A flashlight in this umbrella handle will light up puddles on stormy nights. A twist of the handle and a lock ring turns light on or off. Ruth Cooper, N.Y.C. Self-Watering Pot. This plant needs watering only once a week. A wick carries water from the base of the pot to the plant roots by capillary action. Quality Molding Co., Chicago.







JANUARY 1952 143



Tunnels to Tap Undersea Oil

H OW do you get at forty billion gallons of oil hundreds of feet below the sea without blocking a busy harbor? That was the \$100,000,000,000 question-

the approximate value of oil under the ocean near Long Beach, Calif.-until engineergeologist Hillman A. Hansen came up with

the proposal shown above. The plan envisions a vertical shaft on shore. From its bottom, a network of tunnels would be dug out under the water, about 400 feet below the sea bottom.

At the ends of the tunnels, caissons would be constructed to give working space, fullsize drill rigs would be brought in, and the digging would start from there. A number of wells would be sunk from each caisson, fanning out in a circular pattern. By whipstocking-slanting the drill-each well could be placed exactly where desired. Twenty wells from a caisson would serve 100 acres of the sub-sea oil field.

144 POPULAR SCIENCE



Scientist Invents Simple Color-TV Tube

Product of atom expert's home shop can work with any color-television system.

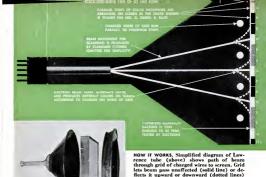
By Darrell Huff

A HOME-WORKSHOP enthusiast of Diablo, Calif., has invented a new television tube that may help end the wrangle over color TV.

Working in his spare time, Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence—the man who invented the cyclotron and who now directs the University of California Radiation Laboratory—has come up with an all-purpose TV viewing tube simpler than others developed until now. Tune in a color-TV program, and it gives tricolor pictures. It will work with any of the several color-TV systems proposed and with black-and-white television as well. And, say its sponsors, it can be mass-produced at a cost little greater than that of today's black-and-white tubes.

The thing began in a converted garage. Dr. Lawrence, who built the first atomsmashing cyclotron before he was 30, pro-

JANUARY 1952 MS



duces many ideas beyond those fitting into his work as an atomic scientist. To have a place to work them out in his spare time, he bought a small house an hour's drive from his Berkeley home, and turned the double garage into a hobby shop. He double garage into a hobby shop. He double garage into a hobby shop. He grider, horizontal mill, hoddaws, belt sand grider, horizontal mill, badbaws, belt sand der-and, electrons being his business, an oscilloscope and a strail generator.

Children's Questions Started It

One thing that emerged from the home workshop was a device for sharpening television images. Then, stimulated by his children's questions—which inspired others of his own—he tackled the problems of color TV.

In a TV tube, an electron gun sprays a thin stream of electrons, like a beam from a searchlight. They are invisible, but they produce a glow when they strike phosphors forming the chemical coating of the viewing screen. The picture you see consists of luminous points, produced as the flickering beam moves rapidly across the plate in a straight line, then in another slightly below it, and so on. Color TV requires doing this in three stages—once each for red, green and blue. Your eye merges the images of each color into a complete natural-color

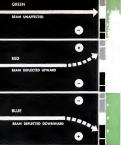
so that if strikes phosphor strip of desired color. Diagram exaggerates width of phosphor strips. Screens of experimental tubes actually had 400 green strips and 200 each (double-width) of red and blue. Photo (left) shows cone, grid-and-screen block, and glass cover of "pilot" commercial model.

picture.

Suppose, reasoned Dr. Lawrence, you start with a black-and-white tube. First, chop off the viewing end. In its place, put a grid of fine parallel wires that can be charged positively or negatively. Beyond the grid, mount a screen bearing strips of phosphors that glow in the three primary colors.

Now, if you charge two adjacent wires of the grid negatively, they will both repel the beam from the electron gun-because electrons are negative. The beam will go straight through, between the wires, and strike the phosphor that glows green.

If you charge one wire positively and the next one negatively, the beam will



GREEN, RED AND BLUE are produced by varying charges on grid wires as above. Negatively charged electrons of beam are repelled by negative wire, attracted by a positive one.

be deflected toward the positive wire. It will strike the phosphor that glows red. Finally, reversing the charges will deflect the beam to the blue phosphor.

This new way of selecting colors in a tricolor-TV tube looked good to Dr. Lawrence. To get from theory to practice, he stocked his workshop with new tools and equipment and tripled its area. Part-time workers were hired to speed the project.

The first crude model that Dr. Lawrence and associates put together bore little physical resemblance to a vacuum tube—a fact that will surprise no inventor or home mechanic.

Iron Works Made Body

From a pencil sketch on wrapping paper, an iron works made the body of the tube out of sheet iron. The front window was \$50 worth of two-inch-thick Lucite plastic. Ordinary auto spark plugs served as high-voltage fittings. Horseshoe magnets, stock on here and there, counteracted magnetism of the steel body set up during welding, plip fittings such as plumbers use connected a gauge to measure vacuum maintaned by pumping. Color phosphors were standard ones printed on the viewing screen by the silk-screen process.

When the makeshift model was demonstrated to experts in New York City last September, they judged color quality excellent. Some thought the image a bit grainy—for which the remedy, Dr. Lawrence explained, is increasing the number of wires in the grid. He also made it plain that a manufactured version will look nothing like the bulky homemade tube.

During the early stages of Lawrence's work on his tube, an organization was created to turn it into a commercial product [Continued on page 252]

Tubes for Color Television? Here Are Five Other Kinds

THE MANY AVENUES to color TV now being explored are indicated by this RCA exhibit of five different experimental tricolor tubes. In rear row are "three-gun shadow-mask" tube used in RCA field tests (left) and "linescreen" tube: in front row (left to right) are "grid-controlled," "one-gun shadow-mask" and "45-degree reflection" tubes.



I'd like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some godget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Papular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions



TRIANGULAR TELEVISION AND RADIO CABINETS to fit in corners. Since sets are often placed there anyway, this would afford better furniture arrangement and, with TV, better viewing.—Stephen Matorich, Portsmouth, Va.



A LADDER WITH ONE ADJUSTABLE LEG so that it would stand level on uneven ground—for picking fruit, etc. Leg could be adjusted by means of a metal extension and thumbscrew. —Warren Shepard, Syracuse, N. Y.



AN AUTOMATIC CLOTHESLINE REWIND with a locking spring. With it, the line could be stored out of the way yet wouldn't sag when pulled out and fastened to another post for use.—Maude Anderson, Media, Pa.

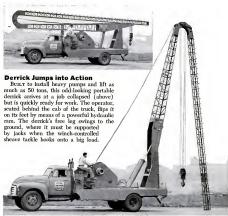


AUTOMOBILE DOORS WHICH WOULD SLIDE BACK instead of swinging out—to eliminate the hazard of a door's opening when car is in notion, and to save space when getting in and out of car.—D. Hoffman, Pelham, N. Y.



AN EXTRA, FALSE SCREW TOP on an auto-polish can. You could screw the lid on the extra top when using the polish and thus avoid the annoyance of losing or misplacing it.—Dave Vonderahe, Torrance, Calif.

IAR POPULAR SCIENCE





Plywood Makes Light Trailer As strong as steel, so its builders say.

As strionce as seen, so its ouniters say, the new refrigerator truck-trailer above uses little of it. Instead the vehicle is made almost entirely of plastic-laminated plywood, molded in one piece, by Chicago's Pressed Steel Car Co. It is said to be light, roomier, better insulated, easier to maneuver, and rustless.



Robot Drills Oil Wells

STEL hands and arms moved by compressed air and water may take oil dirilling entirely out of human hands. With new equipment made by Byron Jackson Co., Los Angeles, a man at a panel controls power tongs (upper left) that hold and spin bit and pipe in and out of the hole. Derrickman stacks price, also with levers.



Loggers Invade African Jungle

Modern machines are bringing out rare, heavy, durable wood.

RARE African woods are not quite so darare any more. Thanks to Marshall Plan dollars, large untapped forests in the French Camerouns on the west coast of Africa are now being developed.

Logging these valuable woods used to be difficult and slow because only primitive difficult and slow because only primitive native labor was available for working in the dense jungle undergrowth, and there were few roads. Rivers could not be used for transporting, either: this wood is so beavy it will not float. Shortly after World War II, however, American buildozers began to fight their way through the thick vegetation to clear roads for dragging out the timber. Up-to-date sawmills were also erected.

Now 60 varieties of tropical woods are coming from Africa. One of the most useful is azobe, which comes from the Bongossi tree. A tough, durable hardwood, it weighs 60 to 70 pounds per cubic foot when seasoned. Because it resists decay it is used mainly to make underwater piling, bridges and railroad ties.

Photos on these pages show how rarewood trees are cut down and processed by native lumberiacks and modern machines.



THIS MAMMOTH LOG, typical of the rare-wood timber growing in equatorial Africa, is thick-



American tractors, logs like this often weigh as much as 33 tons apiece. er than the man standing on it is tall. Felled by natives and hauled out of dense forests by

JANUARY 1952 [5]



TWO TRACTORS, one dragging and another pushing, are needed to move hig logs out of the jungle to a clearing. The log hangs from a hoist attached to the tractor in foreground.



THE LOG IS LIFTED BY HOISTS and loaded onto a special trailer truck. Called azobe, the wood is a tough, reddish-brown timber, used for making docks and railroad ties.



AFTER BEING CUT IN TWO SECTIONS, one part of the log is swung over the ramp onto a conveyor belt that takes it into the sawmill. Natives above guide log as a erane lowers it.



STRIPPED OF ITS BARK, the log moves through the bandsaw to be cut into lumber. The man at the controls is an American, Charlie Dean, who was sent to Eseka to instruct personnel.



DESIGNED FOR A TROPICAL CLIMATE, this sawmill in the town of Eseka has a wide roof to keep out the hot sun, and open sides for good ventilation. Steam-powered machinery,

costing \$68,000 per unit, has been installed in the building. The logs in the foreground above are waiting their turn to be carried up the ramp at the right of the building.



WHEN SAWED INTO BOARDS of specified size, the lumber is carried by fork-lift trucks to a nearby railway for shipment to the seacoast. In the photo above a fork lift raises a load

of boards, dumping them on flatcars. The railway, one of two in French Cameroun, West Africa, runs to Douala, a port city 110 miles away.



SONIC BARRIER, encountered abruptly when a plane matches the speed of sound, is a sharp

increase in air resistance. Only knotty mathematics can explain exactly why it occurs.



AT SUBSONIC SPEEDS, sound waves race ahead of an airplane in flight and disturb the air in its path, thus deflecting the air and increasing pressure comparatively slowly.



AT SUPERSONIC SPEEDS, sound waves lag behind. The airplane hits the air ahead with no warning, deflecting it and increasing its pressure violently, creating a shock wave.

Why Supersonic Planes Go Boom

YOU can't hear a plane that is traveling toward you faster than 700 miles an hour, which is just about the speed at which sound itself travels. But you know when it has shot past you, for you hear a sudden, sharp explosion, like the erack of a rifle fired nearby. What you actually hear is the delayed report of the plane's collision with the so-called sonic barrier, a kind of wall of air that suddenly builds up in the path of any object overtaking the speed of sound.

The public is gradually getting used to this startling noise as more and more planes -Sabre jets, for instance-smack through the sonic barrier.



YOU CAN'T HEAR a plane traveling faster than sound as it approaches (1) or when it's overhead (2) because the shock wave fans out

behind (3), like the wake of a ship, striking your ears with sudden force and an explosive sound (right above) after plane has gone by.



You need no key to unlock the luggage

compartment of the new British four-door Velox sedan (above). Press a button beside the rear seat and it springs open (left), close the cover and it locks itself again. Made by Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., the sixpassenger car has a six-cylinder engine of 24-liter (137-cubic-inch) displacement and sells in England for about \$1,000.

Tiny Radar Steers Missile

Such marvels of electronics as a five-tube radar amplifier no larger than a cigarette package (right) help guide the guided missiles. They are used in weapons like the air-to-air, rocket-propelled Ryan Firebird (below). Like their huge counterparts on land and sea, the Tom Thumb radars bounce echoes off targets-and do it automatically, in the bargain.





How a Champ Drives a Truck



Here's his secret for dodging trouble while highballing some 36 tons of rolling weight at passenger-car speed.

By John H. Castner

Three-Time National Truck-Trailer Champion

as told to R. P. Stevenson

FOR the past 13 years, I have been drivfing the biggest thing on the road—a huge truck and trailer combination that hauls a payload of 19 tons or more.

My outfit is one of the world's largest highway freighters. You meet combinations of such size only in the extreme western states. In the East, weight and length limitations keep them off the road.

To equal the over-all length of the typical ruck-trailer combination, you would need four medium-size passenger cars, bumper to bumper. From headlamps to trailer tail gate, these rigs span nearly 60 feet. Fully loaded, they weigh as much as 36 tons.

Driving such a highway heavyweight isn't a job for a boy. Looking for work, you can't walk in and say 'I'll drive that one." Before you solo, you must learn a lot of ropes and convince your boss that he can trust you with the rolling wealth the rig represents.

My regular run is south out of Portland to Roseburg, Ore., about 200 miles one way, for the Pierce Auto Freight Lines of Portland. This means going down one night and coming back next morning after an eight-hour layover.

Driving the family car is a picnic compared to tooling a truck-and-trailer combi-

nation over the highway.

Climbing into the cab, you become all eyes. Through experience, shifting gears and other mechanical operations are automatic, a part of your reflexes. You can't really concentrate on what's ahead, behind and all around you until the mechanical part has become instinctive.

Drive Ahead of Yourself

Highballing down the highway, you drive ahead of yourself-just as far as you can see. You check side roads before you come to them. You keep an eye on the traffic ahead of and behind you. You glance frequently at the gauges on the instrument panel for telliale signs of impending trouble in the 200- or 300-horsepower Diesel that's rolling you on you way.

You drive relaxed—but always ready for an emergency. If you have personal worries, you put them aside—or try to at least. Many trucking companies now make a practice of helping drivers through home-life difficulties, overdue mortgage payments, domestic wrangles and the like. They know the worried driver can't give full attention to his job.

Defensive Driving at Work

All this adds up to what truck drivers know as defensive driving. But that doesn't mean outguessing other drivers. Far from it. The safety department of the American Trucking Association defines defensive driving as "operating your own whiche with such care that, no matter what other drivers do, you will be able to protect yourself and not become involved in accidents because of their mixtures.

Suppose you were coming to an intersection on a through highway in open country. Off to the right, you could see a car approaching on a side road you knew to be marked with a stop sign. You noticed the driver remove a hand from the wheel to emphasize a point in his conversation, perhaps turning toward the passenger. Suppose the car would reach the intersection at the same time you would.

That's where you should go into defensive driving. Any safety-minded truck driver would. Even though we think the car would stop, we wouldn't take chances.

As a sidelight on that, I have noticed that a woman driver, alone, is exceptionally good, a lot more conservative than a man. But if she has somebody with her, her mind is more apt to be taken away from the job of driving—by conversation, by turning to look at a shop window.

TYPES OF TRUCKS



On a run, a truck driver tries to maintain an even speed. But for safety, speed is always suited to road conditions. On a dry road, 50 or 60 may be okay, but on snow or ice 25 miles an hour may be too fast.

or ice 25 miles an nour may be too fast.

To qualify for a state or national truck roadeo, a driver must pay attention to details like these. An accident automatically bars him from the next roadeo. After he has driven for a year without an accident, he still doesn't get into the final field tests on truck inspection and driving until he has

THREE-TIME CHAMPION John A. Castner is shown here with other winners of the 1951 National Truck Roadeo. Left to right, they are Albert Pomahateh, St. Paul, a tractor and single-axle trailer driver; Alex Adamski, Chicago, tractor and tandem-axle trailer driver; Mr. Castner; and James E. Tucker, Char-lotte, N. C., straight truck driver. Mr. Castner, who also won the roadeo championship in 1949 and 1950, was picked as the trucking industry's driver of the year, too, in 1950. He has driven a truck for 13 years now without an accident.





WINNING COMBINATION. Here's the giant truck and full trailer combination that John H. Castner, author of this article, drove in winning his third national title in the 1951

trucking industry, first aid and fire fighting. Personal appearance counts too. Whether you are driving a truck or a car, I think one of the most important safety

proved his knowledge of safe driving, the

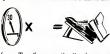
truck roadeo at Chicago. The combo is nearly 60 feet long. The four class winners at the roadeo each year become top men among nearly eight million truck drivers in U.S.

rules is keeping to the extreme right of the highway. This makes it possible for a person behind to see around without crossing the center line. And on a curve, keeping to the right may give just the margin needed

Truckers Use These Formulas for Safe Driving

▼OW quickly can you stop? Next time H you are on the road, test yourself with these two formulas. Truck drivers have found them right on the nose.

When an emergency looms, it takes time to apply the brake. Meantime your car speeds ahead. This first formula shows how



far you'll go if your reaction time is average. Multiplying your speed by 1% gives the approximate number of feet the car will travel before you can react and hit the brake. And you still must stop.

The second formula shows about what





clear distance ahead you need for any speed-if you are to stop safely. Multiply your speed by the first digit of that speed. In the example above, it is 30 times threeor approximately 90 feet.

to miss an oncoming vehicle that swings wide over the dividing line.

There would be a lot fewer accidents if all drivers made certain they had enough clear space ahead before trying to pass. When a car is almost aheast of me and another car or truck suddenly appears coming in the opposite direction, I find it difficult to judge what the passing driver will do. Will he speed up—and make it? Or will be drop back? If I slow down, hoping he will pass, is he also likely to slow? As the best way out of such situations, truck drivers usually maintain the same speed. But don't count on that. It is safest to pass only when you are sure you have enough space.

are sure you have enough space. Safety rules of the U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission require interstate trucks to stay far enough behind a preceding vehicle so an overtaking vehicle can enter and occupy this space without danger. Truck drivers know the practice of following too

close as tail-gating.

What Truck Signals Mean

Drivers frequently flick their lights to pass information back and forth. Com-

mon signals:
One flick-"Look out ahead." (Used to warn of such things as a wreck, a road

obstruction, a police check.)
Two flicks—"Hello."
Three flicks—"I'm stopping. Please do
the same."

In my opinion, police should place a reckless-driving charge against any motorist who consistently stays only five or 10 feet behind another vehicle at 50 or 60 on the highway. If the car ahead stopped suddenly, the man behind couldn't possibly react fast enough to avoid a pile up.

REQUIRED Reading for Truck Drivers

TRUCK drivers who become champions know this 90-page booklet by heart. Samples of its questions and answers:

Q. How does a bumpy or choppy road surface affect stopping distance?

A. The tires spend part of the time off the surface, lessening friction and increasing stopping distance.

Q. How does the professional driver overcome the glare of oncoming headlights?

A. He directs his eyes toward the right-

hand edge of the pavement.

Q. What are the first symptoms of car-

bon monoxide poisoning?

A. Drowsiness, lightheadedness, head-ache.

Q. What should a driver do when symptoms of carbon monoxide appear?
A. Park his vehicle, get out into the air

A. Park his vehicle, get out into the air until the symptoms disappear and thereafter ride with a window partly open.
 O. What is one simple method by which

a driver can check brake equalization?

A. By feeling brake drums for heat after a series of light brake applications. An un-

usually hot or cold brake drum indicates that brakes need adjustment. Q. What's a preventive for tire fires?

A. Check tire temperature frequently and

PROFESSIONAL TRUES THE DAILY SHOULD KNOW

see that air pressure is correct. Flat or low tires can cause troublesome fires.

tires can cause troublesome fires.

Q. If stalled, wrecked or upset, what are
the first two checks that should be made

the first two checks that should be made to determine your fire situation?

A. The first two checks that should be made to determine the fire situation of a disabled vehicle are (1) be sure the ignition is off; (2) check for leaking gasoline from fuel tank or broken lines. Fumes may accumulate and be ignited from a short, a static spark or careless smoking.

P.S.

Last minute news & notes...

EINTER MEARY Dr. H. C. Willett, MIT meteorologist, forecasts a fairly prompt arrival of pring faite strain of the strain of the strain U.S. danuary will be relatively mild, he says, while February will be cold again, with more snow. He predicts an open winter for the Southwest, and an average winter for the Pacific Northwest.

A NEW DRY CELL, Army developed, lasts twice as long as those now in use, although slightly more costly. It permits use of low-grade domestic manganese dioxide in place of high-grade imported ore . . . THAT OLD HORN SPEAKER up in the attic may be a treasure. A loudspeaker manufacturer says that "horn-loaded" speakers achieve higher efficiency, lower distortion and smoother response than present cone types . . SECONDHAND TV SETS are being bought. sold and traded like secondhand cars in one Philadelphia store . . . INVENTION MINDED? Here are two things RCA's Sarnoff says are needed: an electronic method of amplifying light for TV and an electronic air conditioner for the home.

A SYNTHETIC MOTOR OIL, said to be better than the natural product, has been developed by Prestone. Tailormade, it's designed to give quicker cold-weather starting, cut engine ping and plug fouling, free sticky valves, and clean the motor. consumers are reported to have found that it needs changing less frequently. Drawback: it costs two to three times as much as regular motor oil . . . BY USING RADIOACTIVE PISTON RINGS, oil-company engineers found that engine wear is increased by low operating temperatures. lean fuel mixtures, pinging. Additives reduce wear . . . EXPERI-MENTAL GAS-TURBINE truck uses more fuel but could make up cost by extra load carried, Boeing reports.

A sharp drop in fuel consumption is predicted for future turbines. . . . NEW ALARM SYSTEM made by Bendik Aviation tells bus drivers when their hydraulic systems are low on oil, threatening loss of brakes and steering power.

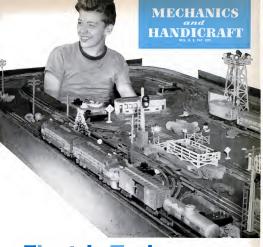
A SELF-SERVICE LAUNDRY is the latest thing in California drive-in movies: Drop your wash in as you enter, pick it up on the way home . . . LIFE EXPECTANCY is still going up. New U.S. average, based on '49 figures. is almost 68 years . . . OVERLY BOSSY FOREMEN breed accidents, according to University of Chicago. They make anxious workers more so . . . A NEW MOON has been found, but it's no use to earthbound lovers. This heavenly body revolves around far-away Jupiter, which already has 11. It shows up as a speck on a photographic plate exposed at Mount Wilson Observatory.

SEA SCORPIONS six feet long have been found in Ohio. But they don't have stingers. And they died about 400,000,000 years ago. . . !#AMAII is sliently dropping into the ocean --but it still has 70,000,000 years to go say geologists. Just to even things up, Baffin Island, in the Arctle, is rising six feet a century.

A MEW RUBBER-BASE PUTTY is said to resist vibrations better than ordinary kinds. It comes in colors . . LATEST AIR FORCE TIRE CASING will take a 240-m.p.h. landing without blowing out, but is not much larger than ordinary auto-tire casing.

A VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY in the scalp is blamed for dandruff by researchers for National Vitamin Foundation. Ointments containing the missing vitamin cleared up dandruff temporarily; vitamins taken internally had no effect . . . PLASMA STORAGE methods may be changed. Research shows that cold-storage often preserves viruses such as jaundice, while storage at ordinary room temperature kills them . . . THE DREADED "STREP" GERM is the base of a new English antibiotic called streptozyme . . . NEWEST SLEEP DRUG, Dormison, is reported non-habit-forming, gives quick restful sleep.

The Editors



Electric Trains Are Fun All Year

Don't pack them away with the Christmas decorations. Give them

a permanent place—and they'll give you a permanent hobby.

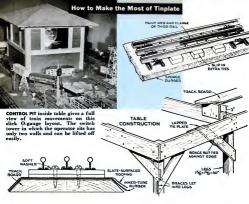
By Henry Abraham

MANY a new electric train highballs under the tree on Christmas morning. For a couple of weeks it runs on a mush schedule, with Dad pulling the throttle as often as Junior. But about January third, Dad gets back to the newspapers and Junior finds the sleedding is wonderful.

That's when Mom pulls the track apart and retires the rolling stock to a closet roundhouse. If Dad and Junior notice, it is with relief at escaping the cleanup chore.

How come? Why does a train lose its appeal? Nine times out of 10, it is because the layout is on the floor. That's like putting glue on a fielder's mitt. You just can't play

JANUARY 1952 ISI



that way. Dad gets cricks in his back, Mom can't clean, track and rolling stock are stepped on, and Junior realizes that broadloom doesn't look much like scenery.

Keep it rolling. Model railroading is too much fun to let this happen. But if the model pike is to be ready for the kids on a rainy afternoon—and for Dad to play Casey Jones after supper—the layout must be set up so that it can be used any time. That entails mounting it permanently off the floor, so that the tedious chores of setting it up and packing it away are unnecessary.

My own real interest in the hobby, for example, began only when the trains were mounted on tables. In the 12 years since, my enthusiasm has grown along with my layout, which now nearly fills a big cellar.

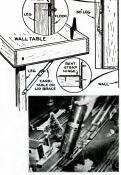
Where to put it? A good site for your permanent layout is the attic, cellar, garage or spare room. But if you don't have any of these to pick from, you can hinge the track panel to a wall along one edge and hinge drop legs to the outer edge. This gives you a railroad that folds out of the way when not needed. Another dodge is to put casters on the panel so that it can be rolled under a bed.

If you have a choice, the cellar is usually the best location. In an attic, low headroom may make much of the floor unusable, and winter cold and summer heat are extreme, whereas a cellar is moderately comfortable at most times. A garage layout may be all right in Florida, but I'd rather not have one in Maine or Wyoming.

A spare room is fine if it's really spare. You don't want to pull spikes every time cousin Agnes comes visiting.

Tinplate or scale? Once you've decided where to put your permanent railway, plan the layout. This depends a good deal on the equipment you have. Tinplate models, the kind that start many a model railroader off, get the name from their tinplate tracks. The get the name from their tinplate tracks. The they don't look much like real rails. But you can push the sections together, clip on the power leads and have a train running in five minutes.

Scale track is a miniature version of the



RAYON FLOCK, blown from handgun, becomes grass, sand or ballast.

real thing. Rails are solid brass, aluminum or steel, spiked to wood or fiber ties. You can spike your own rails or buy them readymounted.

Maybe, like me, you'll start with tinplate and go on to scale later. Let's assume you have tinplate now, and see how you can make the most of it.

Any layout worth the name will even- .

tually need room for turnouts and parallel tracks, so your space should be at least 4' by 8'. I recommend making a drawing of your railroad-to-be on paper ruled into squares, each representing one square foot. Be sure to allow room for trackage and features you will want to add later-including those you haven't thought of yet!

Don't be a flatlander. If you want a realistic layout—and I think that a lot of the fun lies in making it look like the real thing—don't put your tracks on a flat, overgrown table. Only a scenic artist can make a flat plywood panel look like anything else. Instead, build a supporting framework 30° high and on it put senough flat stock to form your roadblod. Better still, mount the track boards on supports 2° above the table framework.

This construction permits a greater variety of scenery. Hills, valleys, rivers, cuts and fills are easier to create. The open spaces between tracks are filled at different levels with plywood, scrap lumber and wire screening. Plaster applied over this transforms it into realistic terrain.

And while you're building the supports,

don't forget that noise will be a problem. Put a sound-absorbing layer of thick felt, "sponge rubber, cork board, roofing paper, or inner-tube rubber under the tracks. Even the screws that hold down the tracks conduct noise. Sound-insulate these with a bit of cardboard under each screwhead.

Don't omit any of the track-connecting pins. If any are loose, see if the rail has opened. If squeezing it back into shape doesn't remedy matters, bend the pins slightly to make them a tight push fit. The inside of all rail joints should be flush, or you can expect derailments and noisy run-

How Tinplate Gauges Compare

The 2½"-gauge trains Dad played with are museum stuff now. Today's standard tinplate is 0 gauge. It is all 1½" between outside rails, but the 027 type, made for

compact layouts, turns sharper curves and is lower than regular 0. The two cannot readily be mixed.

S-gauge tinplate and HO-gauge tinplate both have square rails and two-rail electrical systems.



78 HO GAUGE 28° AND JAMPIES ANNIMUM CIRCLE

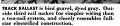
MINIMUM CIRCL

ACTUAL SIZ

JANUARY 1952 [63



YOU'RE NEVER DONE, once hobby has a good hold. Here author lays new track to turntable (at rear). Solid rails are spiked to wooden ties. Ability to solder is a must.



ning as the wheel flanges pass the joints. Make it look real. Gray sponge rubber, beveled at the edges, looks like a ballasted roadbed. So does slate-surfaced roofing paper. Or you can paint the roadbed with glue and sprinkle on bird gravel.

Sand, dirt and grass surfaces are nicely imitated with flock-tiny rayon fibers you blow on over an adhesive coating. It comes

in all colors

Extra ties, cut from wood and stained or painted dark brown or black, improve the appearance of tinplate track. One manufacturer makes flexible O-gauge timplate track in 3' lengths mounted on closely spaced wood ties. It can be curved and will mate with regular tinplate track and switches. The center third rail on O-gange tinplate can be made less conspicuous by painting its flange and sides—but not the top, of course-the same color as the roadbed.

How many rails? For complete realism. many hobbyists prefer a two-rail system. In this, the running rails are insulated from each other. Both serve as conductors, Current flows into the wheels on one side, through the motor and out through the

wheels on the other side.

Converting O-gauge tinplate to two-rail, however, is costly and complicated. It's probably wiser to start with what you have, and use ingenuity to make the most of it.

Don't stop with tracks and scenery. Houses and railway structures can be bought in kit form at hobby shops-also scale trees, shrubs, fences and farm animals,

Next step: DC. Once you get going, you may want to convert to direct-current operation. This will give you instant, positive reversing instead of the seesaw operation common to alternating-current reversing. You will know before turning on power which way the engine is going to run and so will be able to move the trains realistically.

For direct current, you must add a rectifier to your transformer. Ask your hobby dealer for one that will handle the maximum voltage and output (in watts) of your transformer. You can use the old speed control on the transformer, but will need an extra double-pole, double-throw switch. This controls train direction by reversing the polarity of the track.

You will also need a small rectifier for each locomotive. It must be connected across the field winding of the motor so as to keep current flowing the same way in the field even when you reverse it in the armature. Then the motor runs the other way. Let an experienced model fan help you with this unless you know your engine and can get instructions for wiring the rectifier.

No track changes are necessary, and you'll find that on DC your engines start in a slower, more realistic way and can pull heavier loads.

Rolling stock. You can add greater realism to your tinplate layout by getting scale freight cars and putting on tinplate trucks. Kits can be bought with either kind of trucks. They come in a larger variety of



IT'S A SMALL WORLD, but this corner of Henry Abraham's scale layout shows how real it can look. Trap doors like one he's standing in give access to any part of system. His loco-

motives run on direct current. Transformers and rectifiers that supply power are housed in a ventilated case just under switch-studded control panel shown below.

car types than the non-scale ready-mades, and, because you put them together yourself, are cheaper. Don't, however, buy scale engines or passenger cars for timplate track, as these are too long for the short-radius curves and their small wheel flanges will not hold the rails.

If you ever want to convert to two-rail scale track, you can adapt both the scale stock and your original timplate cars by simply substituting scale trucks. To convert your engine, though, you'll have to turn down the wheel flanges. Unless you have a lathe and experience, better leave this job to your hobby dealer.

Pointers that pay. Twelve years of this hobby have taught me some things the hard way:

Don't use bell wire for connections.
 The covering unwinds, causing shorts. Use
 No. 16 or 18 rubber-covered stranded wire.
 Solder connections whenever possible,

especially those to clip-on (Fahnestock) terminals. Then you won't have to track down open circuits.

 Solder track joints, too, once you are sure the layout is permanent. This will insure good electrical continuity.

 Build your control board on a plywood panel separate from the layout. Then it can easily be altered when you make changes as you undoubtedly will.

These are just suggestions. One of the pleasures of model railroading is that your system develops just the way you want it to. You're the boss—so go to it! END



About the Author

HERRY ABRAHAM, an insurance agent, didn't dream what he was starting when he moved the kids' trains into the cellar. In 12 years, the layout, converted to scale, grew to 30' by 45'.

Being eivic minded, Abraham makes his hobby serve the community. Boys from the neighborhood Police Athletic League and Boy Scouts are weekly visitors. Since 1942 he has put on a yearly show that packs in adults as well as youngsters. Receipts from a 10-cent admission go to the Red Cross. In 1951 they totaled \$350. The payment Abraham received for

this article went to make a longcherished dream come true. He traveled 3,600 miles-by train-to visit a model pike even bigger than his.

Venetian-Blind Slats Catch the Drips

DRIPING water from condensation on the cold-water pipes in my basement was endangering equipment stored under the pipes. I solved the problem by making use of lettover metal Venetian-blud slats. Splicing together the curved slats with tape. I formed a trough to catch the drips. I hung it beneath the pipes at a slight pitch and any water that falls to evaporate is drained off into a receptuacle at the end of the trough.—A. O. Schwarz, Hancoer, N. J.



Photo Meter Is Matchbox Size

Oxx of the smallest exposure meters made in the U. S., the new Massoc pictured below has four lens-opening or f-number scales. Each scale is pegged to a different film-speed index number-5, 10, 16 or 50-and gives a direct reading of the correct f number for use with 1/25-second shutter speed, or your camers is loaded with film having a speed not included on the rotating scale, you consult an accompanying chart to determine which scale to use. Made by GE, it is priced at \$16.05.



Spring Locks Wire Connector



CONNECTING or separating two wires is easy with this new plug. Its tip hooks over a collar in the socket made to be used with it, and holds the plug firmly in place until a light tug on the spring-loaded flange centers the hook and thus lest it slip out. The makers, Harvey Hubbell, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., also use these connectors on key chains.

Shingles Help You Hang a Door

WHEN you hang a door, cedar shingles will wedge it above the sill so that i'll swing freely after the hinges are fastened. Draw lines across the shingles just where they're thick enough to lift the door for proper clearance. Tap the shingles under the bottom edge of the door until the penel lines disuppear. To plumb the door, use shingles at each side—J. R. E. Cameron, Vaucroft Beach, B.C.



Tune Your TV Set from Across the Room

You pick programs by remote control with this simple armchair tuner that fits most receivers.

By Alan W. Baldwin

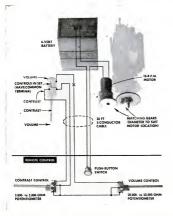
YOU can really lean back and enjoy the TV shows when you don't have to keep getting up to change stations. This remote-control tuner lets you switch channels and adjust volume and contrast without stirring from your easy chair.

The parts for such a convenient device can be bought for less than \$10. It can be fitted to a large number of receivers now in use. Since it changes channels mechanically, there's no danger of upsetting delicate electronic adjustments.

How it works. A small motor and three gears, which you install right on the TV chassis, turn the station-selector switch. They do mechanically exactly what you now do by hand. Two potentiometers wired across two controls in the receiver provide remote control of contrast and volume.

These are the essential parts of the remote control. They are shown in their simplest form in the photo-diagram of the

IANUARY 1952 IST



button are in the simple remote tuner shown in photo-diagram at left. Control unit, at bottom, is connected to the set by a five-wire cable. The shadowed parts at top are already in the receiver; the battery, motor and gears must be added.

TWO CONTROLS and a

You can tuck the battery anywhere in or behind the TV cabinet, but it's best to mount the motor in line with the station selector so you can gear the shafts together as shown on a following page.

Volume and contrast potentiometers in the set may be separate, but more commonly they are combined in a dual control as shown here. Usually they have a common common (negative) side to both remote potentiometers, and connect the positive terminals

nave a common conmection. Wire the common (negative) side to both remote potentioneters, and connect the positive terminals to corresponding lugs on the remote units. Do not disturb or remove any wiring in the receiver.

battery-powered control pictured above. The slightly more elaborate version on the next page also has a remote on-off switch and a different power supply for the motor.

Planning the installation. Since tele-

sets differ widely, you have to fit the remote control device to your set. Begin by checking the receiver on these points:

 Does the station switch operate on the sleeve or the shaft of the set's tuning assembly? Most sets have two concentric tuning controls—one for station switching, the other for fine tuning. Either sleeve-switching or shaft-switching sets can be adapted, but the rig is a bit different.

The channel selector should have definite stops, clicking into place when you tune the set remotely. If the switch detents are sloppy or loose, adjust them for easy but positive action.

 Find suitable space for the motor. In the installations pictured, the motor is mounted along-ide the tuning assembly and geared directly to the station selector. If your set does not permit this, mount the motor where you can and turn the switch with sprockets and a small ladder chain.

Though the remote control will work on most sets, there are some with which it cannot be used. The station switch on the receiver must be able to move continuously in one direction, because the motor and gears turn only one way, And since this control has no provision for fine tuning, it should not be used on a set that needs frequent fine tuning. If your set does, have it carefully aligned before making this tuner.

Selecting the parts. The motor you buy should have an internal reduction gen. It must have enough torque to turn the selector switch. If you can stop the motor with your fingers, it probably is not husky enough. It should be geared to about 10 r.p.m. to change stations at a comfortable, controllable speed. Suitable six: to 12-volt midget DC motors are available.

AN ON-OFF SWITCH can be added to the unit shown on the previous page, and the battery replaced by a transformer and rectifier. Seven conductors go to this remote unit (you may find standard eight-wire cable easier to obtain).

Break one of the two connections to the on-off switch in the receiver and reconnect the cut ends through the switch on the remote volume control. This puts the local and remote switches in series so either one turns the set off, But both must be on before the set will operate.

Mount the transformer in any convenient space on or under the classis; locate rectifier where it will get some ventilation. If a six-volt transformer does not deliver enough power through the rectifier to drive the motor, connect a 50-mfd, 25-volt electrolytic condenser as shown by the dotted lines, or use a 12-volt transformer.

TO 115-VOLT AC

FILAMENT FOR SECOND FOR SECO

Since the motor draws current only while it is actually changing stations, a busky battery will last a long while. If you would rather do a little extra work now to avoid battery replacement, use a transformer and rectifier instead. A suitable dry-disk rectifier in combination with one or more filament of the combination with one or more filament of the combination of the

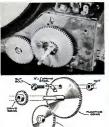
The remote potentiometers are not critical, and here, too, you have a lot of leeway in selecting them. Relatively low resistances are specified to reduce tendency for hum pickup. Low resistance, however, may also reduce signal strength. If you find that reduce signal strength if you find that Annie when the selection of the remote volume control. And if the remote contrast control does not provide enough range, substitute a higher value for it.

If excessive hum develops, insert a

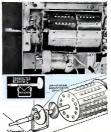


moval of the remote unit are handy but not necessary. If your armethair tuner includes a series-wired on-off switch, install an extra switch on the chassis to close the power circuit when the remote tuner is unplugged. Other circuits remain the same. A hollow plastic cylinder, just big enough to take the pots, makes a neat housing for the unit.

How to Gear the Motor to the Station Selector



IF ME SHIFF of the tuning assembly turns the station-selector switch, he tuning motor can be geared this way. Gear diameter is governed by the location of the motor. All gears should have matching teeth. The large should have matching teeth. The have been supported by the state of the state



IF Ht SHAFT of the tuning assembly turns the station-selector switch, part of the fine-tuning sleeve must be cut away. Soldering a U-shaped yoke to the cut ends restores manual control of the fine tunsels of the state of the s

1.-mfd., 400-volt paper condenser in the remote volume-control lead at the point marked X in the photo-diagrams. And if you hear a whistling or "rushing" sound, connect a .01-mfd., 400-volt paper condenser across the two outer terminals of the contrast control in the set.

The two 115-volt leads required for a remote on-off switch may introduce some hum. To overcome it, ground one switch terminal through a 1-mfd., 200-volt paper condenser as shown by the dotted line. Operating the remote control. The volume and contrast controls in the arm-chair tuner govern the same circuits as those in the receiver. To keep the two pairs of controls from limiting each other, set the ones that are not being used to maximum.

ones that are not being used to maximum.
When you press the push button on the remote control, the motor turns the station-selector switch. After you have worked it a few times to get the feel and timing, you will find it a cinch to pick out a station as the channels march around.

END

Probe Adapts Meters for High-Voltage TV Tests



Triis high-voltage probe can extend the range of most vacuum-tube voltmeters and multitesters to 30,000 volts. Resistors in the probe can be interchanged to adapt it for use with almost any meter having a sensitivity of 5,000 ohms per volt or more. Precise Development Corp., Oceanside, N.Y., makes the probe.

Offset Stairs Save Space



OFFSET stairs like these, made of surfaced concrete blocks, are fine if you remember to start up or down with the correct foot. Where space is lacking to build stairs of normal rise and tread, offsetting them reduces the length of run, yet gives normal tread on each step.—Stephen Greene, West Doorer, Vt.

Corner Brace for Furniture



This corner brace, designed for wooden bedframes, can be used on chairs, tables and other pieces of furniture. Once it is installed, no tools are needed for assembly or disassembly. The wing mut and both hold the parts rigidly. Rudolph Industries, Holland, Mich. is the maker.



January This chill winter month of brave new resolutions may well be dedicated to indoor chores.

 Have you disposed of that dried-out Christmas tree? While you're at it, search out other trash, rubbish, oil-soaked rags, anything that might be a fire hazard.

Check the wiring of lamps and appliances; replace worn cords and broken parts. Oil electric motors and squeaky hinges. Repair any broken locks, latches and bolts. Tighten loose doorknobs.

 Drain and refill the steam boiler. Inspect the hot-water tanks and pipes. Rust and dripping faucets are always signs of plumbing trouble to come.

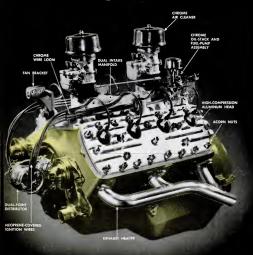
 More time to spare? Why not build some extra shelves? These you always need. You can finish attic rooms or build a basement rumpus room, ignoring winter winds outside.

ter winds outside.

**Drevés one outside chore you musta't overlook. Remove ice and snow front orofs and gutters before the load gets dangerously heavy. A sudden change in this is neglected. Also, if you'll be need this is neglected. Also, if you'll be need to be a supplementation of the control of the c



How an Expert Soups a Stock V-8



A few of the many souping accessories made for a V-8. Standard caps go on the distributor.

A racing driver tells you how \$250 worth of work and accessories can nearly double a V-8's power.

By James Pauley

Packing new horses under the hood is a large part of my business. The work I do runs all the way from conservative souping—which gives the Detroit product a bit more sass—to a full-dress hop-up, which can double the brake horsepower delivered to the transmission.



People sometimes wonder why Detroit doesn't build in this extra power, especially since any good mechanic can do the job without difficulty. The answer is that pure power is only one of many things the bulk of car buyers want. They also want quietness, dependability, smoothness at low speeds, high gas economy and a long run

between overhauls.

They get these things, too. But when an engine is souped up, other characteristics necessarily also, off. While a slight boost in compression may improve gas mileage, a larger boost will make a car pretty choosy at the gas pumps. A racing camshaft will tel an engine wind up far above its old peak to promise the strength of the property of the p

This doesn't mean that boosting power is a short-sighted deal. You can juice up an engine so it will out-perform its brothers and still be quiet, reliable and eminently suited for trips to the grocery store.

In converting a cut from stock to sports use, many enthusiasts work from the outside in. They install high-compression heads, twin carbs, and perhaps a set of dual muffers. All these help to boost power, but that's only a start. To get the most out of an engine, you should work from the inside out (see "How 'Soupers' Pep Up Stock Engines," PS, Dec. '51, p. 189).

That way you get rid of basic defects that outside accessories couldn't overcome.

What engine to use. An L-head engine has definite souping limitations. For one thing, the shape of its combustion chamber makes the initial gas expansion take place over the valves—instead of over the piston, where it belongs. For all-out power, double overhead cams and inclined overhead valves in a hemispherical chamber are the combination to dream about.

Still, you can do a lot with an L-head. The most popular sunjing block is a Ford V-8 of the 24-stud variety. This is the 85-0 95-hp. power plant built in 1939 and later. It's a good engine to work on because it has an excellent strength margin a large-diameter crankshaft and insert-type bearings.

Some time ago I worked over one of the 55s. With a Mercury crankshaft, a bore of 3 3/16", a stroke of 4", a power cam and 8.5:1 compression with dual carbs, we got a dynamometer reading of 158 hp. at 4,600 r.pm.—and that's a nice bit of stuff. Such job might run around \$250, doing some of the work yourself.

Let me tell you how I would do it. Hou to start. First, I would pull out the engine, take it down completely and wash off all sludge and grease. If pays to be almost surgically clean in engine work. Then I would inspect the crankshaft with care. If it was more than .0005" out of round or showed any score marks, I would have it reground. Naturally this would also mean buving new bearings to suit.

If I found any out-of-roundness in the cylinders, I would have the block rebored. But chances are I'd have it rebored anyway

A REGROUND CAMSHAFT and parts that go above it—adjustable tappets to compensate for metal ground from cam lobes, heavier springs to help reduce valve floating at high r.p.m., and a set of valves.



increase the engine displacement. This costs from \$2 to \$5 a hole, depending on the shop. The 85-hp. Ford can be bored out to Mercury size, giving the engine an additional 18 cu. in.

For a full-scale job, I would also put in a 1949 Mercury crankshaft. This crank fits the older Ford models nicely and it has a %" longer stroke—another way of increasing



flow path between manifold and cylinders. Metal is removed with a rotary file to straighten out the path as much as possible. Surfaces are smoothed with rubber abrasive wheel.

displacement. A new Mercury crank costs a little less than \$40.

The availability of this crank is why I never consider, for this job, stroking the stock Ford crank. (Stroking consists of grinding down the diameter of the crankpins, giving them new centers, to increase the piston travel.) About the best you could expect from stroking would be %". The Mercury crank gives you %" without fuss or bother, it's stronger and costs no more.

With rebored cylinders you need new pistons. A set of the three-ring type (about \$3.10 each) fitted to .003" skirt clearance will make the engine free-working and give good oil mileage. Since the cylinder bores will be true, a steel section ring and inner ring will not be necessary; plain cast-iron rings will serve.

Porting and relieving. These are two more highly desirable steps. They will let the engine breathe a lot better, taking in a bigger charge of the power-giving mixture and expelling it more efficiently. The manufacturer doesn't spend extra time and money on these refinements, but they make a whale of a difference. Porting and relieving are jobs you can undertake yourself, or you can have them done for around SSI.

Next I'd turn my attention to the ofl drain-back hole located in the front of the block under the cam gear. Its purpose is to feed oil from the relief valve to the timing gears. I would drill this hole 11/32", tap it with a k" pipe tap, drill a 1/4" hole lengthwise through a k" pipe plug, and install the plug in the hole. The reason for this: If the

RELIEVING. In this process, you remove metal from top of block between the valve seats and cylinder bores. Object is to increase the gas-flow area between valve and cylinder. On intake stroke, this permits more fuel to sweep into cylinder. On exhaust, it gives the gases a bigger path and helps reduce back pressure. This photo shows a good way to keep your

relieving within limits. Rest a gasket on the block and secure it with a couple of studs. Then seribe around inside of gasket openings between ports and cylinder.

Remove metal to a depth of about 5/32" at cylinder edge, sloping it back flush with valve ports. Grind sides to a gentle radius, avoiding sharp corners. Use a rotary file or small grinding wheel in an electric drill. After metal is removed, polish surface with

removed, polish surface with a dentist's rubber abrasive wheel. Arrow indicates how copper pennies can be used to block heat-riser tubes.



174 POPULAR SCIENCE

HIGH-COMPRESSION HEADS are easy way to get more power. The 21-stud head in foreground is for Fords from 1932 through 1938, others for later 24-stud Ford and Mercury blocks. Fins help dissipate heat.

DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8s are shown below. One in background is high-riser type. Mounting plate at right end takes fuel pump, oil stack and breather-eap assembly.





relief valve should ever stick open, there would still be some oil pressure. Before leaving the block, I'd replace the

camshaft bushings. This would help insure good oil pressure and valve operation. Choosing a camshaft, For a road car

that can also be used in a limited way for competition, I like a camshaft with a power grind-"iumping stick" in race-car slang. This stick is all acceleration. Power begins to develop around 1,200 r.p.m. and increases in a steady curve to about 5,800 r.p.m. Yet the engine will idle nicely and be smooth enough at low speeds to carry Aunt Tillie on shopping trips. This cam costs around \$35 with the old one in trade.

A full-race or super-race cam is designed to deliver peak horsepower only at speeds in excess of 80 or 90 m.p.h. Below that speed it serves no useful purpose.

Whatever the cam, I would be careful to set the valves at the exact clearance specified. For instance, if the instructions give .007" exhaust-valve clearance. I know that

.009" would disturb timing with consequent loss of performance. I'd grind in the valves to show a good matte surface all around the seat and use Lincoln Zephyr valve springs (30 cents each). These will keep the cam followers from bouncing at high r.p.m.

High-compression heads. Aluminum hi-comp heads usually are far more satisfactory than milling off a stock cast-iron head to decrease the combustion space. With the latter, overheating becomes a problem at high speeds. Pistons and valves come too close to the top of the head, and chances are the head would have to be relieved over the pistons and valves.

Many good aluminum heads are on the market. A typical cost is about \$75 a pair. A lot of people don't know that the Ford Motor Co. itself puts out hi-comp heads. These, I think, are every bit as good as the ones put out by the specialty shops-and the cost is less, around \$40.

Unless I planned to race with alcoholblended fuels, a compression ratio of 8.5:1 is about as high as I would want to go with ordinary high-test gasoline. Anything higher would necessitate retarding the spark and sacrificing performance.

To help engine breathing, you need an intake manifold that's free of obstructions and sharp bends. I would install one of the dual-carburetor manifolds that are made especially for the Ford V-8. But before installing the manifold, I'd block off the heatriser tubes in the cylinder block with copper pennies. Heat in the manifold cuts down volumetric efficiency. Manifold and extra carb run around \$50

Dual exhausts. These are a definite help. The existing Ford exhaust system is designed for normal r.p.m. and a single carburetor. When cam timing is changed, dual



HOT SPARKS FOR HIGH SPEEDS come from ignition outfits like this. Racing coil at top right is air-cooled. At lower left is a dual-



TWIN CARBURETORS can be mounted on stock manifold with adapter like this. Such a setup is claimed to keep each carburetor operating in its maximum economy and efficiency range. Velocity stacks often replace air cleaners on souped engines, especially race iobs.

point conversion unit, plus condenser. On either side are chrome ignition-wire holders. Cooler plugs are usually needed.

carbs are installed and compression is raised, a single pipe does not permit good seavenging of the exhaust gases. Back pressure occurs. Exhaust gas left in the cylinder weakens the new charge and causes overheating, resulting in either detonation or pre-ignition. Several good dual-exhaust systems are on the market, or 1 might more proper like the deep tone of the open Hollywood-type mullier, but 10-bn Law man but 10-bn La

The standard Ford ignition system, with double springs behind the contact points, will work out very well up to 5,000 or 6,000 r.p.m.—and that's about all you ever would want on this particular job.

To use the new power and speed, the chassis must be suitable. Brakes are very important naturally. Hydraulic systems for Fords as early as 1982 models are available, and they are not hard to mount. Springs get "tired" from age and lose their elasticity. Good springs, and shock absorbers to control their action, are an absolute necessity.

And above all, I'd be sure the steering parts and front end were free of play and stiffness. Coing into a high-speed turn, I'd then feel a lot better.



NOTE THE NUMBER of each car key on a slip of paper and keep it in your wallet or other safe spot. You can then get a replacement faster.

NEVER LEAVE KEYS in the ignition while car is parked on the street. Besides inviting theft, this is a violation of local law in many communities.

CHECK TROUSER CUFFS when your key is lost. Missing keys are frequently discovered there.

MAKE IT A HABIT to feel for your keys before locking the doors if your ear is the kind that can be locked

without key, Otherwise you

may lock key inside.

IF TRUNK IS SELF-LOCKING,

always leave key in lock

while lid is up. If you

don't, you may accidental-

ly slam lid with keys inside.



A DROP OF SOLDER to close each snap hook in a key holder will keep keys from slipping off. Otherwise, single keys can be lost even if holder isn't.

JANUARY 1952 177

Gus and the Car That Wouldn't Turn Left

Doc Evants diagnosed Gabriella's temperamental behavior

as some sort of warning-but Gus figured all she needed was a little discipline with the business end of a monkey wrench.

By Martin Bunn

ON A cold, brisk Sunday a few weeks ago, Gus Wilson was enjoying an afternoon off from his chores at the Model Garage by strolling through town. Suddenly a chorus of honking horns directed his attention toward the intersection ahead.

"Must be an accident," thought Gus as he hurried toward the commotion. As he got closer, he saw that two sedans

had locked bumpers diagonally across the intersection and were blocking traffic in four directions. A stocky redhead was standing beside the first car shaking his fist at the driver. "You lunkhead!" he shouted. "What was

the idea of stopping so short? For two cents I'd-"

Just then Officer Pat Stanton strolled up. "Okay, you two. Break it up." He waved the redhead back to his own car. "Get these cars outa here or I'll give you both tickets." As Gus reached the curb, the door of the

first car popped open and out stepped a wiry, bespectacled little old man. In spite of the freezing weather, he wore neither overcoat nor hat. His odd costume consisted of well worn sneakers, a pair of baggy gray pants, a large corduroy jacket, and a plaid wool scarf looped twice around his neck with the ends dangling fore and aft.

Gus Spots an Old Friend

Gus looked at the little man, then at the man's car, and did a double take. It was none other than "Doctor" Jason Evants, the town's best known eccentric and founder of the "Philosophy of Universal Sentiency" -a fad that interested some of the wealthier ladies in the community.

178 POPULAR SCIENCE

Gus had first run into Doc Evants when the buxom and affluent Mrs. Miller-who had been widowed a year or so ago and had since joined the little "doctor's" group of followers-sent Evants to the Model Garage with Gabriella, Gabriella was his car, Not only did the car bear a name, it could also think and feel-strictly in accordance with the rule of the Philosophy of Universal Sentiency which said that all inanimate things could. At least, that was Doc's story. He insisted "she" had frequently warned him of impending danger by suddenly stopping or refusing to run at all.

Doc Evants Heeds a Warning

"Doctor Evants," called Gus as he walked over to the man. "Having trouble?"

"Ah, Mr. Wilson. Trouble you say." Evants waggled a finger at the redhead. "As you undoubtedly ascertain, this unpleasant individual collided with my car and has interlocked our bumpers."

"Maybe I can help," said Gus, Then he walked over to the second car and climbed up on the front bumper. "Okay," he called, motioning to the redhead. "Put your car in reverse and ease her back slowly."

On the fifth jump, Gus's weight finally jounced the bumper loose and the two cars gratingly parted company. Officer Stanton waved the redhead on his way and Doc Evants climbed back into his car. But instead of turning the corner he straightened out, drove into the through street ahead and parked.

Gus was curious enough to follow.

"Sorry to have been so curt, Mr. Wilson," said Doe Evants, "but I'm afraid that uncouth mental midget unnerved me a bit. Obviously the ebullient type suffering from





introversions that can be salved only by expressions of superiority."

"In other words," said Gus with a smile, "a sorehead."

"It could be expressed that way."

Gus Meets Gabriella II

"But what happened to Cabriella?" asked Gus, looking at the car parked at the curb. It was a '41 model in fair shape, while Gabriella, as Gus remembered her, had been a beat-up '35 sedan.

"Ah, Gabriella," sighed Doc Evants. "I finally had to retire her. Old age. She's spending her days out in the yard behind my house. I go out and sit in her every so often. We still understand each other perfectly."

Gus started to point to the car at the curb. "This, Mr. Wilson, is Gabriella the Seccond. Thanks to dear Mrs. Miller and a few other friends of my Philosophy of Universal Sentiency I was able to invest in this more modern vehicle a short while ago."

"Does this one warn you the way your first Gabriella did?" asked Gus, suppressing a smile. "She's beginning to. It was a warning from her that helped cause that slight difficulty at the corner." "Huh?"

Dr. Evants graciously opened the door to his car. "Let me give you a lift to your garage and I'll tell you about it."

Gus was about to say something about it being his day off, but his curiosity got the better of him and he climbed in with the little old fellow.

Dr. Evants started the car, going through the motions deliberately and slowly. "You see, Mr. Wilson, I was on my way over to see Mrs. Miller about a most important matter. As I was making that left turn from Bank into Main Street, Cabriella II began to sputter and buck as if she were reluctant to go in the direction of Mrs. Miller's house. As if she were trying to warm me."

No Left Turns Allowed

The little man seemed very upset. At that point, he started to make a sharp left turn into Center Street. Sure enough, about halfway through the turn the engine began to miss and falter. The car had enough momentum to make the turn, but Dr. Evants would have none of it. He quickly straightened the car out and continued on ahead. When he did, Gabriella II's engine nicked un and run smoothly again.

"You see, she protested against making that turn."

Gus nodded, but said nothing.

At the next few corners, when Dr. Evants tried to make similar left turns, the same thing happened, and each time he wouldn't complete the turn. As a result, the trip to the garage turned out to be a circuitous tour of the town consisting of right turns only. By the time they finally made the last

right turn into the road that led past the garage, Gus had several ideas about Gabri-

ella's hesitancy.

Stan Hicks, the helper at the Model Garage, was busy chipping away ice on the drive when Gus and the doc pulled up. "Hi. What are you doing here?"

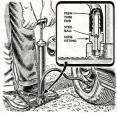
"Meet Cabriella II," said Cus with appropriate flourish. "And she has a few of Cabriella I's-shall we say-peculiarities," he added, winking at Stan. "Doctor, why don't you let me check her to see whether she really is trying to warn you not to see Mrs. Miller today or whether it's something else?"

[Continued on page 226]

Hints from the Model Garage



Paint Shows Button Position. From a distance it is sometimes difficult to tell whether car-door lock buttons are up or down. To remedy this, pull them up and paint a white strip around the base. If strip doesn't show, the door is locked.



Ball Check Speeds Tire Pumping. An ordinary tire pump may be hard to use if air leaks back from the tire. David R. Fay of Buffalo overcame this by installing a ball check. The ball used was obtained from an old bicycle-wheel bearing.



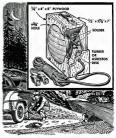
Drilled Holes Drain Tailpipe. You can retard corrosion of a tailpipe by drilling three 3/16" holes 1" apart at the exhaust end, as shown here. The holes will give condensed water a better chance to drain out of the pipe.



Curbing Truck Noises. Tail-gate chains on a trailer or light truck can be silenced by winding them with tape. If a spare-tire lock like the one shown rattles because of play between the lock and receptacle, insert a rubber washer to take up slack.



Painting Dash Bulbs Cuts Glare. You may like to try an idea that comes from Jim Larson of Dayton, Iowa. He pulled out all light bulbs on the dash of his '7C Chevvy, dipped them in green paint, dried them under a heat lamp and put them back. This cuts glare when they are on full and produces a new-model lighting effect.



Lamp for Roadside Emergencies. When one beam of a sealed-reflector heading goes kaput, pack the unit into a box and carry it for right tire-changing and such Test the three prongs on the back of the lamp to find which two give light. Sold a 15' lead to these. Clamp lamp between box front and the rubber disk.



Plastic Bottle Cleans Windows. Refilled with window-cleaning fluid, a flexible-plastic bottle is a handy item to carry in the glove compartment. Empty bottles of this type can sometimes be bought in a drug or dime store.



Calking Protects Eave Trough. If the original calking falls out of the eave-trough joint on your car, replace it with knifegrade compound and paint the compound a matching color. Water will collect in seams left open, causing rust.





Hamper Dries the Clothes, Too

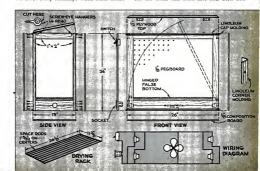
Four 100-watt bulbs circulate heat through this drier-hamper, which turns out a batch of dry wash in an hour.

By Carlton Strickland

I T LOOKS like a hamper, holds clothes like a hamper, sits in the bathroom like a hamper, and it is a hamper—but more, too. On those rainy Mondays when other house-

wives cry about their wet-wash, your wife can finish her right on schedule. Just roll this box out, plug it in—and it's an electric drier. It was designed to help my wife keep up with baby's demands for 'a dry one,' but she soon found that it does a swell job on most of the regular wash.

Start with the frame. I found the easiest way to build the frame was to assemble the front and back first and then add





FRAME is made of 1" by 2" pine strips. Here front is being joined to back with cross-pieces. Lower crosspieces are double strips.



SHIELDS, cut from sheet aluminum, protect bulbs and fan from dripping clothes. False bottom is hinged for access to bulbs and fan.

LINOLEUM CAP MOLDING is nailed all around top and bottom of frame to receive panels. Bottom is lined with aluminum foil,



crosspieces to form the sides. The bottom, a piece of ½" composition board, was nailed on and the frame for the false bottom put together. This was made from pine strips 1" square and joined with flat corner irons to eliminate warping. Galvanized screening was tacked over the false-bottom frame.

Four shields were screwed to the frame of the false bottom to protect the bulls from drops of water from the wet clothes. The fifth shield, circular in shape, was fastened to the center of the screen with split rives. This shield also breaks up the breeze from the fan, distributing the heat of the bulls evenly and preventing the clothes from blusters translated and become construction.

blowing together and becoming entangled. Wired for safety. The fan, sockets and wiring were next installed in a parallel circuit so that each would receive full voltage. I used No. 18 solid thermoplastic wire, obtainable at radio-supply stores, to be sure the insulation would not break down under the drying heat. As a safety measure, the feed wires were separated by running one along the front of the box and the other along the rear. The fan was temporarily set in place and its leads soldered to the feed wires. All wire joints were taped with plastic electrical tape, which will withstand high temperatures without breaking down. Any small household fan that will operate in a vertical position will serve. Check on this, as some fans should only be used horizon-

the switch and plug connection were wired in at this time, to be permanently installed when the sides of the offer we set at the state of the control of the state of the stat

FAN IS CUSHION-MOUNTED on rubber tape or piece of inner tube after foil is in place. Notice how wires separate to front and rear.





COVER TERMINALS of the switch to prevent accidental contact with hands or wet clothes. Metal cover is lined with electrical tape.

RECESSED OUTLET connects wiring to extension cord, which may be removed and stored beneath false bottom of drier.



use an ordinary extension cord to connect the drier to the house circuit. The extension may be stored beneath the false bottom when not needed.

After the wiring was completed, I covered the floor with aluminum foil and bolted the fan down for keeps on a cushion mount.

cut from an inner tube.

cut trois an inner tuole.

Pegboard. The sides, front and back of the drier were made of 8" perforated composition board, called "pegboard." It is much used in the window-dressing trade and, though it is slightly more expensive than plain panel, it sure is worth the extra sides, front and back in place, strips of linoleum cap molding were nailed all around the frame, both top and bottom. Then the panels were sprung in place by bowing them out to insert them in the molding. The corners were finished off with linoleum corner molding.

You'll find the job a whole lot easier if you prime and paint the panels before you install them. If possible, spray the paint on to avoid filling the perforations. Use white on the inside for maximum heat reflection. Don't paint below the underside of the false bottom, as heat from the bulbs may cause blistering.

Corer. Plywood, 8th thick, was used for the cover of the drier. The edges may be rounded off by sanding, or they may be covered by nailing molding strip or beading all around. Two rubber-headed nails were set on the upper front rail of the frame to balance the thickness of the hinges, which should not be set in either frame or cover. This leaves an air space at the top.

The drying rack was constructed of welding rods, soldered together. Steel rod K" in diameter will do as well. The pieces were cut to length, laid out and tacked to a flat surface. Solder was applied liberally on each joint and excess later taken off with an electric hand grinder; a round file can be

used. Four screw eyes, cut to form hooks, support the drier rack, which is hung on the two rear hooks when not in use.

A rack may be made of \$" dowels set in 1" by 1" endpieces, but it will be rather cumbersome in such a small space.

Small ball casters were hammered into the four bottom corners and chrome handles were fitted to the sides to dress the job up a bit.

A fast bulb-snatching tour rounded up four 100-watt bulbs and the drier was officially open for business.

You'll find, when using the drier, that drying time will vary from 45 minutes to two hours depending upon the humidity. END



DRYING RACK is assembled from welding rods or ½" steel rods. Lay out and tack them in position prior to soldering, as above.



ALTERNATIVE METHOD of constructing drying rack uses steel rods forced into undersize holes in two dowel endpieces.



Get Acquainted with Files

Out of hundreds that exist, do you know which is right for your job? Here's how to choose, use and care for them.

By Steve Mashek

EVER since some cave man found that he could sharpen a stone by rubbing it with a harder one, we've been using and improving his technique. Metal, it was found, could be worked with harder metals, and eventually teeth were added to make the tool work faster.

Hundreds of types, shapes and sizes of files are needed nowadays. Few workmen need to become familiar with all of these varieties, but everyone who uses tools should be well acquainted with the most common kinds.

Looks are deceiving. At first glance, these industrial back scratchers seem to be all alike, except for their shape. The big difference, though, is in the cut. Some are double-cut, others single-cut. Degree of coarseness is listed in order; rough, coarse, bastard, second-cut (not to be confused with double-cut), smooth and dead-smooth.

Names tell the story. File names usually indicate the type of cut. Machinist's files, which head the list as all-around, fast-work-



SINGLE-CUT. One series of diagonal cuts (left) forms long teeth that work with shearing action. Smooth but slow.

DOUBLE-CUT. Two series of opposing diagonal cuts (right) form diamond pattern of thousands of pointed teeth. Fast working but rougher.



ing tools, are double-cut. They are ordered by name, shape and length. For example: to buy a flat file for fast cutting without regard for finish, you should ask for a 10" flat bastard machinist's file. The length is the actual body of the file, not including the tang or narrow portion that is fitted with a handle.

Common machinist's-file shapes are:

• Flat file; has teeth on both sides and edges; tapers slightly in width and thick-

ness.

• Hand file; often used for finishing, is similar to flat file, but has one safe or uncut

Round file; used for circular openings and curved surfaces.

 Half-round file; saves changing files when working on irregular surfaces.

 Square file; used for slots, keyways and surfaces. These are tapered, but do not come to a point.

 Three-square file; triangular in shape, it gets into internal angles and sharp corners.
 Knife file; resembles a knife blade, permits working in acute angles.

 Warding file; tapers to a point in width, but is uniform in thickness. Well suited for filing in narrow spaces.

Mill files, designed to sharpen saws and cutting tools, are useful for lathe work, drawfiling and all work requiring a smooth finish. Mill files are single-cut and work slower but much smoother than machinist's files. The usual shop mill file is flat, tapering in width. The saw sharpeners are the tapered, slm-tapered, and binut triangular tapered, slm-tapered, and both triangular file, which is used to despon the gullets between circular-saw teeth.

Wood files have teeth that are similar to those of machinist's files but are much coarser and differ sharply from the wood rasps. Rasp teeth, unlike those of files, are individually formed and not connected. The coarsest, made in flat, half-round and round shapes, is the wood rasp, used by wheel-



GOOD BEGINNING for a collection of files: In rack (left to right)—10° flat bastard, 10° mill bastard, 6° slim taper, 8° round bastard. On bench—8° half-round shoe rasp and set of 5½° Swiss pattern files. Notched board is fastened to wall for convenient rack.

wrights, woodworkers and plumbers. Too coarse for the typical home job, it is often purchased by the man who really wants the smoother-working cabinet rasp. Even smoother in its cutting action is the patternmaker's rasp, made only in half-round.

The horse rasp, also much too coarse for the home shop, has a milder counterpart in the shoe rasp, a combination rasp and file made double-ended in half-round and flat section.

Curred-tooth files are somewhat specialized for home use unless you do your own automobile-fender work. The curved teeth readily clear themselves of chips, a necessary feature on soft material. Rigid ones come with or without tangs, and there are flexible types, with a hole in each end, for use in a special holder that bends them to any reasonable radius for working in



DON'T HAMMER a file into a handle. Push tang in and rap handle smartly on bench (left) until file seats itself securely.

CLEAN FILES will cut faster and leave no scratches. File brush (right) does job.

JANUARY 1952 187





NICKS ARE REMOVED from ax with 10" flat bastard machimist's file, as this job calls for taking off quite a bit of metal with little regard for the finish of the work.





entarge A HOLE or fit a door lock with the round file. It is particularly useful for filing concave surfaces and for profiling — filing irregular shapes on edges of work.

concave areas. Shapes are flat, half-oval and half-round. Swiss pattern files are made in a great variety of accurately formed shapes in very

variety of accurately formed shapes in very fine cuts. They are most often used in small-

er sizes for delicate work.

Special-purpose files are numerous but seldom needed in the home shop. It doesn't hurt a bit, however, to know that they exist. There are foundry files, for cleaning up rough castings, dis-cast files for removing flashing or sharp corners on the castings, and double-end files, called rifflers, with pointed ends shaped in a wide assortment of curves for use by die sinkers and silversmiths.

Other files, made for specific materials, carry inscriptions such as "for stainless steel" stamped on their tangs.

Use files properly. If you've learned to select the right file, half the battle is won. The other half is learning to use if properly. Most work is best done at about elbow

height, clamped in a good vise.

Beginners naturally rock a file across the work seesaw fashion. But to obtain a level surface, the file must be pushed forward in as close to a horizontal plane as possible. Push just hard enough to keep the file cutting all the time. Too much pressure is likely. Push just hard enough to keep the file to the file to

Lathe filing is another smoothing process in which the file is stroked against work revolving in the lathe. The flat mill is quite capable of handling most lathe-filing jobs, but there is a special long-angle lathe file with teche tou on a longer diagonal than those on the mill file. This longer angle produces a clean, shearing cut and reduces clogging. A light touch with a long-angle lathe file brings the work to maximum smoothness. Both edges of this file are safe, permitting work.

Files require very little attention compared with other cutting tools. To make your files safer and easier to use, handles should be fitted to the tangs. A rack will keep files handy and prevent dulling from contact with other files. Files carried in a car or tool chest should be protected by individual wrappers of cloth or paper.

Clean files often. A clean file cuts faster and leaves no senatches. Rub a file brush or card across the file for general cleaning. Use a pointed scorer for picking out the stubborn chips. You can buy a file cleaner combining all three types. Oddly enough, both rust and grease are enemies of the file. Rust cats the event wow, rendering the file of the

Engraving jewelry interest you? See PS next month and learn to cut a monogram.



A SLIM TAPER FILE at work sharpening a saw. Two blocks of wood are used in a bench vise to clamp the saw in the absence of a special saw vise.



WOOD PARTS are quickly shaped with the half-round shoe rasp. A wood rasp or cabinet rasp is excellent for finishing wood joints, particularly on end grain.



SWISS PATTERN FILES, made in a wide variety of accurately formed shapes, are ideal for model and die work. They are favorite tool of instrument makers.



work at elbow height and stand erect to avoid rocking-horse strokes.



sensitive, two-finger grip on the end of the file, Lift file on return stroke.



ONE-HAND GRIP, with first finger extended for control, is best for sharpening tools not held in a vise. Choice for this job is augerbit file made for the purpose.



DRAWFILING, done with a mill bastard, is the way to a finer finish. The two-hand grip, with thumbs behind the file, guides it back and forth over the work.



Get More Out of Basement Shelves

How to remodel that preserve closet to get greater usable area and more working convenience.

By Paul Corey

MA POPULAR SCIENCE

WHEN you have wanted to take something from the back of a crowded shelf, you've probably wished for an extra hand. That's why I built a helping hand right on each pair of shelves when I added shelf

space in our utility-room storage cabinet. Instead of vertical doors, I built horizontal doors on the cabinet. They are hinged to drop down and are held flat-like an open hand—by chains, giving you space to put articles while you select an armful from the shelf

Getting more space meant adding intermediate shelves between the widely spaced shelves already there.



NEW SHELVES were added between the old ones, doubling the usable space. Holes were bored in side walls to improve air circulation.



STRIPS WERE NAILED and glued to ends of vertical doors to keep doors from warping. The reinforcing strips measured 1" by 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)".



TWO LENGTHS of sash chain were fastened by screw eyes to hold doors flat when open. Chains run from shelf to inside of door.



WOOD STRIPS 34" by 34"—with bullet-catch cups on bottom and hinge mortises on top—were nailed to every other shelf.



Cupolas Are His Business

Cerotas to perch on roofs are the product of Frank Smith's woodworking shop in Independence, Ohio. Built mostly of wood, they are topped with composition roofing or copper. Surmounting the cupolas are weathervanes and compass points igs sawed from hard



composition board.

Smith works from house blueprints
where possible, and often incorporates
the homeowore's notions about decoration. Resides breaking up monotonous
rof lines, the cupolas are useful to hide
vent pipes or roof ventilators. Smith
sometimes lines the purely decorative
jobs with paneling to keep birds from
nestiral behind the louvers.

While proportions should suit the building. Smith says that for a small home or two-car gange, these dimensions are about right: 30" square at the base, 21" square at the louvered section, and 36" high, not including the weathervane.

Cleaning Stained Sinks

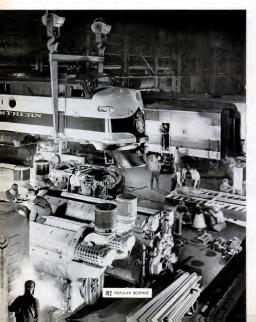
You can remove those stubborn rust stains from your enameled sink by treating them with acid. Vinegar or lemon juice sometimes does the trick, but dilute hydrochloric acid (muriatic acid) available from drugstores, is more effective.

Bleaching solutions, such as Javelle water or Clorox, will often remove light stains that do not yield to the abrasive household cleaners.



His Camera

Drama-packed industrial shots have made fast-moving, fast-shooting Robert Yarnall Richie a famous—and expensive—photographer. By Ralph Steiner



Earns Over \$500 a Day

IF YOU were president of a 10-million-dollar corporation and you wanted some good photographs taken of your plant, the name of Robert Yarnall Richie would probably come most naturally to mind. It might cost you as little as \$500 a day or as much as \$1,500 to get him behind his camera for a few hours. Still, no frown would cross your brow at the thought of his charges: Richie and his pictures would be worth every cent they cost you.

In the first place, you'd balance against his generous fees the fact that he shoots two to three times as fast as most of his rivals.

RICHIE TURNED STAGE MANAGER to set up this picture in General Motors' loconotive slop. He talked the foreman into turning the locomotive around so its front would show. An are welder was spotted in front solely for drama. He wasn't really working. The bright locaryonal were placed there to help the composition. Yard get more pictures for your money, Count two, he shoots to fast he doesn't hold up your production line. So if your firm happened to make Cadillacs, you'd end up with one or two more Cadillacs at 5:30 than you would with a slower photographer who gummed up production while shooting, Count three, Richie's preparation for making a photograph often far outweighs the time and effort he sperial bellud his camera. Recently he filew his private plane from Charleston, S. C., to Palm Beach, Pla., lookchardeston, S. C., to Palm Beach, Pla., bookground for a picture of a new automobile which he later shot in an hour.

Got Start During Depression

What makes Richie a magic-money photographer? Not any trick camera or lens, many a three-buck-a-shot photographer uses the same equipment. It's the quality and quantity of his thyroid juices. They jetpropel him. He hardly ever stops whooshing, from British Columbia to Texas to New York to Saudi Arabia. I tried for three

A COLD WINTER MORNING was picked as best time for railroad seene below. Early light highlighted steam, cold made it cottony.



months to get him to light long enough to be interviewed for this story.

Richie's career began in the depression. Richie was 22, with a new pilot's license and no time to notice a little thing like a depression. A real-estate agent needed an air shot of an estate to interest a buyer, and Fair-child Aerial Surveys wanted more than he could afford, so the agent asked Richie to sixout it. Richie hower planes but not campaigned that the could afford the survey which was the proposed that the could be a survey of the surve

First Attempt Fails

He rented a plane for the next morning. Then off he went to Fairchild to rent a camera. Fairchild idicht rent cameras. Richie talked big about buying a camera if he liked it. Fairchild gladly lent him a camera. Richie knew nothing of camera weather, filters, camera angles, slutter speeds; but he

Advice from an Expert

Richie's advice to amateurs taking industrial pictures:

"If you haven't the equipment for indoor shooting, keep your eyes open early and late outdoors for unusual lighting that costs you nothing. Indoors, elaminate everything extraneous-simplify. Throw light only where you need it. Keep hackgrounds near or keep them dark. Shine

all metal surfaces."

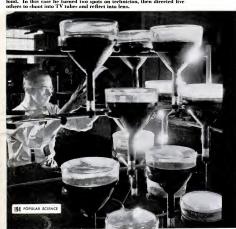
For pros: "I love my job; if you work for money only, you can't do a good job."

couldn't appear inexperienced in front of

Fairchild by asking questions.

Next day the weather was dirty, but
Richie figured if he could see to fly he could
photograph. Dimly he saw the estate in the
finder; dumbly but happily he snapped
away. The gray, ghostly prints that came
back from the laboratory would have been

A LOVE OF SPOTLIGHTING makes everything in a Richie picture zing out loud. In this case he turned two spots on technician, then directed five



more help to a spiritualist than a realtor. Somehow he wangled a camera from Fairchild once again. Smarter now, he waited for a clear day. And because rental of the plane for a second day would wipe out his profit. Richie shot not only the estate he'd fogged before but several others and a private school—"on spec." He sold every picture, made a profit and was deep in the nhotographic business.

Pictures Sell Clothes

He showed Rogers Peet, the clothiers, his shots of the private school and sold them on the idea of taking others for a back-to-school window display. Then they wanted a series shot from the ground; football, yacht racing, golf tournaments, trotting races. Richie developed the jitters because his technique was below zero.

Walking the streets of New York at [Continued on page 228]



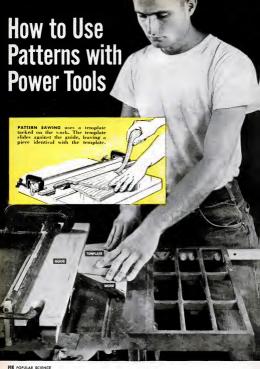
DULL PHOTOS ARI OUT, where Richie is concerned. His assignment here was to shoot a scignment technician watching a meter that measures light given out by a fluorescent tube. First he photographed technician and tube. Then, discovering the tube could be inclined at any angle, he shot the tube three times more in different positions on the same film.

DRAMATIC LIGHTING of this night shot of a trainload of red-hot ingots going to the soaking pits was easy once Richie had gotten the idea. A flash bulb illuminated the man, a one-second exposure recorded light from ingots.



A SUCCISSFUL ATTENTIOUGHT.
Winding up a day's shooting
in the Texas oil fields, Richie
got the idea for this picture
offer his assistants had gone
ment. Undaurted, he turred
the headlamps of two cars on
the truck and asked the drive
to turn his spotlight into the
The driver held still and cut
the truck headlamps halfway
through a six-econd exposure. The client hadri asked
than any ordered.





Jigs and patterns speed repeat shop work. They also let you turn out jobs that can't be done in any other way.

By Edwin M. Love

"AT IT again, I see."

A Chet Thompson switched off the saw and looked up at his visitor. "Hi, Sid. Yes, I'm at it again."

I'm at it again."

Sid Howell picked up a small board with sloping ends. "How many do you have to make?"

"Never mind the 'you' business," Chet told him with a grin. "You're in this, too."

Chet Thompson was a sound craftsman. His wife was president of the Ladies Auxiliary. For those two reasons he had been elected to turn out souvenirs for the Auxiliary's state convention. The souvenirs were shaped pieces of %" stock. After Chet and Sid turned out the blanks, the ladies would burn their organization's motto on them with electric burning irons.

Just Bang 'Em Out

"I know I'm in it," Sid chuckled. "My wife just gave me the word. But you'll have to brief me. I'm still in the ox-cart era with my shop."

Chet laughed. "Nothin' to it when you've set up a jig. Just bang 'em out."

Sid pointed at a notched strip of wood that was clamped to the fence of the table

saw. "Is that the jig?"
"Part of it. That's the guide that the template slides against." The guide was clamped to the fence about an inch above

the table to give clearance for the \u00e4" stock to slide under it.

"Go ahead and make one." Sid said.

Patterns Can Be Fancy, Too

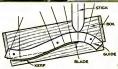
Chet picked up the template and tacked it down on a piece of \$^{**} stock. He snapped the switch and made four quick passes, sliding the edges of the template against the guide. The blade lopped off the projecting edges of the work, leaving a trimmed piece identical with the pattern. Chet pried it off and handed it to Sid.

"There's a souvenir," he said.
"I can see now how we can turn them out

so fast," Sid said. "That pattern stunt is all right. But suppose the women wanted some fancy work-and I'm surprised they don't-along one edge?"

"An irregular curve, for instance?"





CUTTING A STACK on a bandsaw. The curved pattern rides against the bluntly pointed guide stick, causing the bandsaw blade to cut the same curve in the stack of plywood blanks.

"Yeah," Sid said. "Just suppose, but let's not suggest it."

"Take a look at this," Chet said. He pulled a dusty jig from a shelf under his workbench. "This is a mass-production gimmick I made when I was thinking about going into war work."

It was a box, open on one side, that held a stack of plywood blanks. A guide bar that had been bandsawed to the curve that was wanted was nailed on top of the box.

Cutting a Stack at a Time

"How does it work?" Sid wanted to know.
"Like this." Chet blocked up a bluntly
pointed stick so the point bore against the
curved guide bar. Then he clamped block
and stick to the bandsaw table. "The point
of the stick has to be opposite the teeth,"
Chet explained.



SANDING ON A DRILL PRESS. Wood disk, same size as sanding drum, is bolted to table. Pattern rides against this to guide work against drum. Shim work and pattern slightly apart.



PATTERN ROUTING on a drill press, A pin in the auxiliary table directly under the router bit follows the pattern and bit duplicates pattern in the work on top.

He switched on the saw and began to feed the plywood blanks into the blade, pressing the curved guide bar against the pointed stick.

"Cuts the whole stack in one pass," Sid commented.

"Right. Only thing is, you can't feed these as fast as you could a single thickness. And don't rock the jig on its base. It's a good idea to use as wide a blade as possible."

"Seems to me you could manage pattern sanding, too."

Intricate Sanding Made Easy

"That's right," Chet agreed. "The drill press is a natural. You can step it down to about 1,200 r.p.m.—a good speed for a 2½" drum—and there's plenty of vertical adjustment."

Chet stepped to his workbench and picked up a piece of plywood that had scalloped edges. A scalloped pattern, with a shim sandwiched between, was tacked to the work.

"Here's a job I was working on when the souvenirs interrupted," Chet explained. He walked to his drill press. "Notice this disk bolted to the table under the drum." He switched on the drill press.

"I get it," Sid said. "The pattern bears against the disk and guides the work against the sanding drum perfectly."

"While we're at the drill press," Chet said, "let's have a little fun with pattern routing." He clamped a plywood auxiliary table to the drill-press table and chucked a router bit.

"See this pin in the auxiliary table?" Chet pointed. "It's the same diameter as the bit and centered exactly under it." He tacked a plywood cut out to the underside of a square of plywood and placed the cut out over the pin. Then he lowered the bit and locked the quill.

Invisible "Finger" Follows Template

"If you ran the bit down through the work," Sid said, "it would cut out the entire inside like the pattern. Seems to me that would be just about the same as jigsawing."

"It would. For pattern routing you just lower the bit to the depth you want. Then you slide the template counterclockwise with the template edge bearing against the pin. After you've routed the outline, clear out the inside waste."



SHAPING CURVED PIECES. Jigs above, one for inside curves and one for outside, are faster than sanding for production runs. Pattern

"What do you use for a pia? Dowel?"
"Yes. If I were going to do a lot of this
work, I'd bore the auxiliary table for dowels
shouldered down to match the various
diameters of my router bits."

"I see," said Sid. "Then you could change pins just about as fast as you changed bits."

"That's the idea."

Sid reached into the scrapbox and picked up a curved piece of wood. It was about 1" square and 6" long. It looked like an arc of a circle. "Suppose." Sid asked, "you wanted to

smooth the inside and outside of this curve. What would you do? Sand them?"

"Yes, if I only had one piece like that to finish. If I had a lot to do, I'd build a combination template and holding jig and do them on the shaper."

Jig Does Two Jobs in One

Chet picked up another piece of scrap and bandsawed a template. One side of iffitted the inside curve: the other the outside curve. "For a really long run." he said, "Td make two templates—one for the out-side curve, the other for the inside."

"But how would you clamp the work to

those patterns?" Sid asked.

"A pair of cross vokes with bolts and wing nuts will do it." Chet explained. "A pair of pins will position them. After you smooth one edge of each, interchange them. It might also be a good idea to screw

handles to the pattern-for safety."

Suddenly the cellar door opened. "Chet?"
called a woman's voice. "I'm back from the

Auxiliary meeting."

"How'd they like the sample souvenir?"



rides collar, guiding work against cutter. Pins in pattern position work. Pieces should first be bandsawed to rough shape.

"We-ll. We were wondering. . . Couldn't you make them just a wee bit fancier—put some nice scallops or something on them?"

Chet and Sid just stared.
"It shouldn't be hard," said the voice from the stairs. "You men are so clever with those tools. Besides, we made it easy for you."

"You did?" asked Chet.

"Of course, dear. I overheard you tell how
you use patterns to cut out the wood. Well.

you use patterns to cut out the wood. Well, Madge had some wrapping paper, and. "
"You didn't!" groaned Chet.

"Yes, dear, wasn't that nice? We cut you out the loveliest paper patterns. Now all you have to do is go ahcad and saw." END

"Clothespin" Clips TV Antenna



LOKING like an ordinary spring-type clothespin, this plastic connector has metal tips that quickly clip to TV antenna terminals. The "Tenna-Clip" is made by Industial Television, Clifton, N. J., for showrooms and service shops where one lead-in is moved from set to set.



Dressing Restores Car Top

APPLIED with a roller, a new convertibletop dressing gives an improved appearance to the fabric and restores its original waterrepellency. Available in clear, tan or black. the dressing has a plastic resinous base that penetrates the fibers. A fungicide is included to retard mildew and dry rot. Champion Textile Finishing Co., Chicago, is the maker. Dressing kit includes a roller and pan.

My Most Ingenious Solution



A 200-gallon oil drum sprang a small leak. When I saw my liquid assets dripping away, I knew something had to be done fast. I also knew what to do.

I hustled to my workshop and scouted up a strong horseshoe magnet and a thin slice of neoprene. I put the neoprene over the hole and covered it with one pole of the magnet to hold it on .- James B. Giern. Romeo, Mich.

New Flash Gun Has Pistol Grip for Off-the-Camera Shots

A pistor grip improves your aim when you shoot flash pictures with this new flash gun. A thumb button on the rear of the grip triggers the gun if it is used with a shutter having built-in synchronization. An L-shaped lever depresses the button when a synchro switch is attached for shutters using a solenoid tripper.

Made by Eastman Kodak, the gun has

space inside for one or two miniature 22%volt batteries and condensers. With two batteries, the gun will fire as many as seven extension lamps. Extension holders are also made with a pistol grip.

Exposure information for different types of bulbs is printed on the back of each reflector. A special bracket attaches the gun to the camera for easy carrying.







Washer Gears Drive Little Concrete Mixer

COMBINING the twin advantages of portability and low cost, this mixer is ideal for home concrete jobs.

The major parts are short lengths of lumber, a 30-gal. metal drum, a ½-hp. motor and a gear unit from an old washing-machine wringer.

The stand is a pair of A-shaped frames made of two-by-fours and braced with one-by-fours, as shown in the drawing. The cradle in which the drum revolves is built of two-by-sixes screwed together.

Two of the two-by-six crosspieces are cut out to take the drum. Roller-skate wheels, on which the drum rides, are secured to these crosspieces.

Darryl Kraft of Chicago, who built this mixer, used a gear unit from an old Conlon washer. Any similar unit will serve. One end of the gear unit is centered on the bottom of the drum and bolted in place.





The other end of the unit is bolted to the cradle.

To help agitate the mix, an angle iron is bolted across the bottom of the drum and two pieces of one-by-two are bolted diagonally on opposite sides of the drum.—Bert Goldrath, Chicago.

Motor-Driven "Shovel" Throws Snow 20 Feet

CLEARING drives and walks is easy with this push-button snow shovel. Its rotor blades will throw snow up to 20°, and its ½-hp. motor has a reversing switch that changes the direction of throw. The snow remover rides on semi-pneumatic tires, has a handle that adjusts for height, and is equipped with 100° of cord. It operates on 115 volts. The Electric Snow-Blo is made by Sensation Mower, Inc., Ralston, Neb.

JANUARY 1952 201





STATIC IS A HAZARD in the presence of a flammable liquid or vapor. The sparks can cause a fire when you dip or rinse clothing in gasoline or volatile cleaning fluid. Sparks produced by combing hair have ignited shampoos.

and the stamps of the control of the

Sparks from Your Fingers

Static is annoying at this time of the year. But these experiments put it to work for an evening's fun.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

ANY way you look at it, static electricity to hug your honograph records. Its snapping spark makes you jump if you touch metal while riding on plastic seat covers. It brings crackles from your radio. And, worst of all, it can touch off a fire or explosion if conditions are right.

This is the favorite time of the year, for static to play its pranks. In January, low indoor humidity leaves surfaces dry, and static charges build up. In June weather, high humidity spreads a film of conductive moisture, draining away the static as fast as it forms.



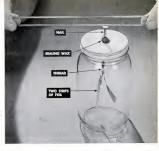




MOISTURE ELIMINATES STATIC. With a vinyl record and scraps of tissue paper you can prove it. Rub record with wool cloth and hold it near paper scraps. They will jump to record (left). Then remove paper and

blow your moist breath over surface of record (center). Now rub record with wool cloth again and try to pick up the paper. You'll find you can't (right). This time the static has drained away through your hand.

WHY TIRES MAKE STATIC. While you drive, tires and tubes are constantly flexing. stretching and contracting of rubber charges it with static. One result may be crackles in your car radio. The mere your car radio. making and breaking of contact between tires and road also build up a charge. An electroscope like this one will show how rubber produces static. After stretching a rubber band, draw it across the electroscope knob. The far-ther you draw it, the farther the tin-foil leaves will spread apart. Next discharge the stretched band by drawing it across a grounded pipe. Let band contract, and draw it again over knob. Leaves will come together. Contraction also charges band, but charge has opposite polarity.



If you understand static, you'll have a better chance of forestalling its tricks. Here is a series of experiments to show you what it's up to.

What is static? It usually is the result of separating two substances that have been in close contact—a comb from your hair, a belt from a pulley. While the objects are in contact, free electrons pass from one to the other. After they are separated, the object that has lost electrons carries a positive electric charge, the other a negative charge.

If the object is a good conductor, the charge leaks off to the ground as fast as it forms. If the object is an insulator, the charge may attain an amazing value. When you comb your hair on a dry day, the potential behind the crackle may reach 10,000 volts, Your car may build up a 40,000-volt charge from rolling along a dry road.

Friction is one way of producing close contact. But actual friction is not needed to produce static. For instance, a thoroughly dry photograph is charged with static when you peel it off a ferrotype plate.

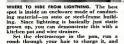
How to eliminate static. An antistatic powder is now in common use in automobile inner tubes. Made of a conductive material such as carbon black, it is blown into the tubes to help drain off the charge built up by flexing. Some inner tubes have an antistatic lining.

Because moisture drains off static, humidification is a common method of static elimination. Extra moisture may be supplied to STATIC IN PRINTING PLANTS. You may have seen small gas jets near the paper where it leaves a press. These flames have the job of eliminating static from the paper.

The homenade electroscope will show how this works. Charge the electroscope by pulling a comb through your hair and touching it to the electroscope knob. If you now bring a candle near the knob, the leaves will come together. The static is discharged because, electrically clusted molecules. Ions of opposite charge to the static neutralize it.







the sin (from which it will condense) or

the air (from which it will condense) or applied directly to the surfaces.

Vinyl records, plastic seat covers and leather substitutes used for upholstery are subject to static because they repel water. Static-eliminating solutions to be wiped or sprayed on such materials generally consist of a water-attracting substance such as ethylene glycol or glycerine plus a trace of a conducting chemical, sometimes just common table salt.

To remove dust from vinyl-plastic records without electrifying them further by rubbing, some manufacturers suggest that you wipe them with a soft cloth that is just barely damp.

How to make an electroscope. For some of the accompanying experiments, you will need an electroscope. You can make this from a glass jar, its metal cap punched with a K" hole, a large nall, thread, sealing wax and foll from a chewing-gum wrapper. The paper rubs off the foil easily after soaking in alcohol. The nall must be well insulated from the jar cap by the wax. An accompanying photo shows the assembly.

Any charged body brought near the knob (the nailhead) of your electroscope will cause the foil leaves to repel each other and fly apart. If you touch the body to the knob



bring it near the knob. The foil leaves will separate, showing they are charged. Now discharge the leaves (by bringing a candle flame near them) and cover the electroscope with the strainer, being careful that it doesn't touch the knob. Bring charged comb near the knob. The electroscope will not be affected, for the strainer shields it.

and then remove it, some of the charge will remain on the leaves, holding them apart.

Next Month: Ken Swezey shows you how to make "X-ray" photos with a luminous watch.



They sork in a radiation laboratory. Pigs are lead containers for very hot radioactive sources. Yaults for storing such materials are colled cause. A cutie pie is a type of radiation colled cause. A cutie pie is a type of radiation sendth of the basic unit of radioactivity, EFP boys are the Health Physics as aftyr-squad members. The tools could not be decontamble of the college of the staff.

DO IT THE EASY WAY



TO RESTORE KNURLING on tweezer jaws, place the jaws on a mill file and apply pressure with a lock wrench or vise. -Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



TO FREE jammed vacuum-cleaner attachments, pour a few drops of kerosene around the joint. Let it soak in for about 30 minutes and sections will come apart readily.—R. F. Donoran, Guttenberg, N. J.



TO ELIMINATE RESHARPENING the pencil of a compass, substitute a refill cartridge for a ball-point pen. Tape the ink tube to make it the size of a pencil.

TO AVOID RETINNING your soldering-iron tip so frequently, coil copper wire around it. This will increase heat radiation, preventing the tip from burning and pitting as rapidly.—James Trusdle, Clyde, Ohio.



T-Square Makes Lettering Aid

RESTING your hand on air while lettering the bottom of a large drawing makes a tough job of it. I hold a T-square across the board as shown. With a little maneuvering it makes an adequate hand rest.—Stewart Rouse, Kniglatstown, Ind.

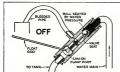


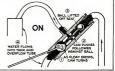
Water Pressure Seats No-Dribble Valve for Flush Tanks

With only three moving parts, this new valve takes the place of the complicated and dribble-prone intake valve common in flush tanks. Instead of being closed by a float against the pressure of the incoming water, this valve closes with the pressure. The push of the water seats a

stainless-steel ball to shut off the flow, A cam connected to the float arm nudges it off its seat when water is needed.

Invented by Samuel Kass of Philadelphia, the unit can be installed in any standard flush tank with only a wrench. Price, complete with bleeder tube and float, is §6.





FINGER STRAP goes on pivoted side. Small wood strip gives fingers a better grip. Put a thumb strap on other side of the bellows.



HINGE movable side with a strip of soft leather. Mount a small stop as at right.



FIAP VALVE lets air in.
Make it of pliable
leather. Single tack at
one end is only partly
driven. It goes through
slot in leather.



One-Evening Shop Projects

For starting a fire in a fireplace, this bellows will quickly coax a reluctant spark into a full-fledged flame. Its brass-tubing nozzle directs a blast of air just where you want it.

Cut two matching pieces of ½" plywood for the faces, shaping them like a pear. The fat end can be a circle of about 6" diameter. The brass tabing should be a drive fit in a hole drilled lengthwise through a spacing block sandwiched between the neck sections.

Drill a 1" hole through the center of one of the faces, and cut through the neck of this same piece. Fasten the two cut parts together with a leather hinge. Attach a flap valve inside the hole. Make a felt-padded stop block.

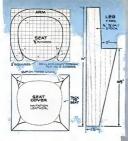
For the bellows you can use soft leather, sheepskin or vinyl upholstering material backed with cloth. Glue and tack it to the edges of the plywood members with the hinged piece in its normally open position. Test for leaks by holding the nozzle shut with your thumb while squeezing the bel-

lows sides together. Building time: two hours.

> Here's an extra chair for TV viewing, easily made from an old beach chair. Rip off the old canvas, tighten up the frame as required, and screw the brace ends to the back legs to make the chair stay open during handling. Paint the frame to suit your room.

> Buy about 10 yards of the burlap webbing used on the underside of upholstered chairs. Try to find webbing that has decorative striping. Cut into strips of the required length, loop the ends around the frame members several times and tack on.

Building time: 1% hours.



A child's chair may seem like too big a project for a single evening. But this one isn't. Besides being easy to make, it is stout and attractive.

One piece of plywood, measuring 14" by 16", will serve both for the seat and combination arm and back. A bandsaw or jigsaw makes quick work of the cutting. Four scraps of any 2" stock at least 4" by 16" will take care of the legs.

Sand all parts, and drill and countersink the arm and seat at the indicated points for 1%" flathead screws. Assemble

For an artistic touch in your home, build this palette tray. Two plastic drawer pulls and a 8%" by 13" sheet of %" birch-surfaced plywood are what you need.

Bandsaw the plywood to oval shape. Make the thumb hole by first boring a 1" hole. Then cut to the outer edge and round the corners with a wood rasp. Sand all surfaces. Countersink holes underneath for the handle screws.

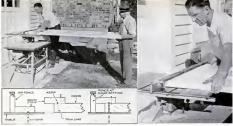
Apply a coat of shellac, let it dry, then sand lightly with fine paper. To represent the colors an artist might spread on the palette, apply irregular splotches of lacquer, paint or examel to the wood. Wax the wood after this has dried. Screw on the handles and glue thin felt to the tray bottom.

If you wish, form a metal fence around the edge to keep things from sliding off. Building time: one hour. with glue as well as screws. Fill the arm screw holes, and paint or stain the chair as desired.

To fit an imitation-leather seat cover, make a Y-shaped cut at each leg. Use quilting cotton as padding. Pull the leather tight and tack it underneath the seat. Space upholsterer's nails evenly around the edge.

Building time: four hours.





Circular Saw Trims Doors

A DOOR can be trimmed top and bottom in minutes on a circular saw.

In a straight strip of wood a bit longer

than the door is wide, rip a kerf ¾" deep about 1" from an edge. Leave the rip fence locked. Tack the strip across the door with a couple of finishing nails, aligning the kerf with the trim line you have marked on the door. Get a helper or set up a roller guide to hold the far end of the door as you make the cut.

Adjust the saw blade to cut through the door, and guide the door by keeping the strip against the fence. The two nail holes can be puttied, and won't show after the door is painted.—Glenn A. Wagner, Delmar, N.Y.

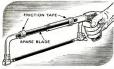
Tape Keeps Extra Blade Handly 1 intern a spare blade to the handle of

my hacksaw. Then I have a replacement always handy and don't have to paw through a loaded tool box to find a blade in an emergency.—W. Fitzpatrick, Yonkers, N. Y.



Tin Cans Make Humidifier

SOLDER together three or four 3"-diameter tin cans and you have an efficient home humidifier. Hooks cut from a wire coat hanger will hold the unit to a radiator.—
A. Zanelli, Wyckoff, N. J.



Scrap Pipe Forms Tripod Stands PORTABLE stands that are light but strong.

can be made of 1" pipe welded into tripods. They are useful for racking pipe or lumber off the ground. Weld a curved piece of pipe to the tops of the stands and they will also hold





Sawing Tapers to the Line

These homemade adjustable jigs make taper sawing a pleasure instead of a peril.

O NE of the tougher operations on the circular saw is cutting long, narrow, tapered pieces such as table legs or pedestals. The fixtures sketched below will make it a lot easier to cut tapers, and they will relieve your fingers of the responsibility of guiding narrow work between fence and blade.

One of the fixtures can be knocked out in mintuse. Two strips of \$\frac{x}} stock joined by a rectangular piece of \$\frac{x}} polymore of the property of th

A useful accessory for the jig is a V-block attachment. This V block is substituted for the notched strip, and work previously tapered can be chamfered on the tapering corners—a ticklish job without the help of the jig. About 12" long and 6" wide is a good size for the jig.

For a permanent shop fixture the quicksetting jig is better. The construction is basically the same but it uses heavier stock, is assembled with screws, and has an adjusting slot with locking wing nut and a hardwood clamp to hold the work. A somewhat shorter V block can be clamped in place on this jig, elliminating the necessity of removing the notched strip.

Use a stop, clamped to the fence, to keep you from pushing the clamp and bolt into the saw blade. When making long cuts, down to the end of the work, the clamp and bolt should be removed from the side of the ige. A cout of shellar followed by a coat of machine gray will complete your new shop accessory—clenn A. Wagner, Delmar, N. Y.



THE JIG IS SET by lining up the taper layout lines on the stock with the miter groove in the saw table. Then adjust the fence to line up the stock for the cut.



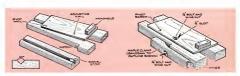
THE JIG IS GUIDED by the rip fence. Fingers need not come near blade. Little finger straddles fence.



V ATTACHMENT IS SUBSTITUTED for the notched guide strip for cutting chamfers on the tapering corners. Work should be held down lightly to prevent vibration.



THE QUICK-SETTING JIG does a production run of model-airplane wings. Stop is clamped to fence.



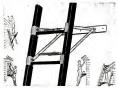


Powered by any heavy-duty %" electric drill, compressed-air drill or flexible shaft, this saw speeds keyhole sawing because no starting hole is needed. In use, the tool is held tightly against the work and rocked into an upright position with the guide used as a fulcrum. A built-in blower cools the saw and also

blows sawdust away from the cutting line. Nearly any kind of material can be cut with the special blades that are available as accessories. The stroke is %". RCS Tool Sales Corp., Joliet, Ill.



Tool Joints, Planes and Molds. When the upper table is used, this tool is a 6" jointer. When the lower table is used—with the work fed from the opposite direction—the tool is a thickness planer. By installing molding knives in the head, the lower table can be used for molding. Lumber 4% thick and 11" wide can be planed. Toolkraft Corp., Springfield, Mass.



Ladder Bracket Adds Reach. This bracket holds a ladder away from the house, protecting gutters and cornices and making it easier to reach windows and roof projections. The swivel bearing plate positions itself. Used in pairs, the brackets support a scaffold and may be fastened either inside or outside the slope of the ladders. Steadfast Equipment Co., Thornwood, N.Y.



Boit-Clearance Sockets. This set of long sockets lets you reach many hard-to-get-at adjustments without extensions. They are especially suited for ignition, carburetor, radio and dashboard work. The eight sizes run from 3/16" to 7/16". The sockets have a K" drive and are 2" deep. Bonney Forge & Tool Works, Allentown, P.



Detachable Hook for Steel Tapes. Measuring long lengths of pipe, sheet metal and other big work is simpler with this hook for the end of the tape. Made to fit X" or X" Starrett steel tapes, the hook is serrated to provide a secure grip. L.S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.



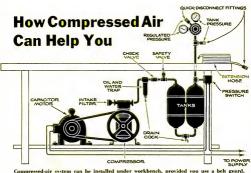
Micrometer for Crankshafts. The range of this tool-1%" to 2%" with a 3" framehandles most crankshaft diameters. The reading point is on the underside of the thimble so it shows when the mike is in use. L.S. Startett Co., Athol, Mass.



Gearless Sander. Servicing problems are held to a minimum by the gearless design of this sander. A universal motor revolves the abrasive pad in a %"-diameter orbit at 4,000 r.p.m. The tool is 4k" wide, 6k" high, and 9k" long. Porter-Cable Machine Co., Suracuss. NJ.



Hone Carries Its Own Coolant. No special skill is required to turn out highly finished surfaces on cylindrical and tapered parts with this hone. It covers diameters from %" to 3", using abrasive sticks that are available in all grit sizes. The oller has a finger-tip control to regulate the coolant flow. Unicersal Power Sprayer Co., Plymouth, Mich.



Compressed-air system can be instanted under workbenen, provided you use a ben guard.

Here's a chore boy you can cram into a tank and put to work at dozens of jobs in your workshop and garage.

By Howard G. McEntee

IN CASE you think an air compressor would be a huxuy for your shop, let me tell you different. There are almost limitless applications for air under pressure. Sure, you do your painting very well with a brush. Where else would a compressor help? Well, just see what you have been missing.

You can hitch that air to a gas torch for a hot, clean flame that makes a soldering iron feel tepid; you can use a nozzle for blowing out thips or sand; you can tup of a little pressure to aerate an aquarium; you can run an extension to the garage for blowing out gas and oil lines, testing for engine-compression leaks, touching up the results of your wife's fendering through traffic, and, of course, inflating tires.

Couple a hose to a small sandblasting box and you can etch frosty designs on plastics, clean spark plugs, satin-finish tools or silverware and clean grime from statuettes and ornaments. A whole new field of decorative finishing is opened to you flocking, crinkle-finishing and lacquering. If you do production runs in your shop, you will find a pneumatic vise the fastest work grabber you have ever seen. The list grows as you become air-minded and shop the surphus marks for small poneumatic tools.

The compressor. This is the backbone of your air system, of course. I favor a



SPRAYING PAINT is the classic use for compressed air. It is not only far faster than brushing but it also does a better job.

piston job; the diaphragm types are designed for a direct hookup to spraying equipment, rather than maintaining pressure in a tank. Try your refrigerator serviceman for a unit with good bearings, valves and piston fit. Don't turn down a refrigerator compressor simply because of fits ancient vintage. I salvaged a real old-timer, in good condition, for five bucks.

to the dot of the control of the control of the control of the valves may even help. It allows the residual air pressure in the epithed ro dorn between runs so that the motor doesn't have to start up under full load. Some refrigerator compressors are equipped with fan blades built into the drive pulley. If yours is not, and you expect to do spraying or other continuous operations, mount a small cooling fan to blow on the cylinder fins. A friction drive off the belt will spin fit.

Motor. A 8-bp. electric motor is ample to drive mest small compressors, and a 8-bp. might do. The motor should be the capacitor-starting type, though a less expensive split-phase motor will serve if you fit a centrifugal pulley on it, or use an automatic pressure valve with an "unloader." This gadget releases pressure in the cylinder to reduce the starting load—in the same manner as slichtly leaking valves.

Pulley ratios should be selected so that the system reaches its maximum pressure as rapidly as possible without overloading the motor. Be sure the belt is tight, because a loose belt may not turn over the compressor if it has stopped on the compression stroke. Friction of the loose belt may then hold the motor speed down so that it runs on the starting winding. And that may burn out the motor.



SOME SHARP SAND, a tightly built box (see page 215) and plenty of air will enable you to etch plastics, satin-finish metal parts.



AN OLD SPARK PLUG, converted to an air fitting, is a big help in checking for compression leaks in your auto engine.

Controls. I used a manual on-off switch for several years, relying on the pop-off valve to backstop me if I forgot. An automatic pressure switch, however, is better. It operates the compressor only when the tank falls to minimum pressure and shust it off when full pressure is reached. A modest differential between the orts-in and cut-out pressures, say 15 lb., will keep the motor from running every time you use a



COOKING GAS, boosted with compressed air, produces a hot, clean flame suitable for silver soldering and brazing.



SHOT FROM A BLOWING NOZZLE, a forceful stream of air will clean castings, blow out dirt or chips, and dry odd-shaped objects.



KEEP THAT BELT TIGHT! A loose belt may allow the pulleys to slip, yet hold motor down to its starting-winding speed, resulting in a burned-out motor.

> BUBBLE FLUID or soap solution gives you the tip-off on leaky joints, which are usually plentiful in a new system. Just brush it on and watch for bubbles.



bit of air. It is important to use a pop-off valve to police the pressure switch.

If you don't want the system running when you are not in the shop, connect the motor in parallel with the shop lights. Then the system will swing into action only when you are likely to want air.

A check valve installed between the compressor and tank prevents leakage back through the compressor valves when the motor is off. I find a maximum pressure of 80 lb. is sufficient for most shop needs. The pressure switch is set to maintain this value and the safety valve pops off at 100 lb. A dust filter should be mounted on the

A dust miter should be involuted on intuke opening of the compressor. These may be purchased with a nipple threaded to fit, or you can make one from a small tin can filled with lightly oiled steel wool. Clean it occasionally with gasoline, and re-oil.

Storage tank. Some of the best ones I

have seen are the war-surplus, 12° by 24° stainless-steel oxygen tanks, which have threaded outlets at each end. Two of them in series hold plenty. Mount the tanks vertically and include a drain cock on the lower connection to drain off the water that condenses out of the moist cellar air.

An oil and water tran fitted between the

An on and water trap litted between the

compressor and the tank collects the first bits of condensation along with the oil mist thrown up by the piston. Any such contamination is bad for paint spraying.

Spraying, and some other operations, require a much reduced pressure, but a constant flow. For maximum convenience, this calls for a reducing or regulating valve. I picked up a bargain in a used acetylene reducing valve equipped with two gauges: a regulating gauge, which gives good control from 0 to 30 lb., and a capacity gauge, which indicates tank pressure. Valves, tanks and traps are connected with 1st copper tubing and flare fittings, sold by autosupply houses.

Hose. Heavy-duty windshield-wiper hose makes fine air line. Be sure you get the type with at least one fabric layer molded inside. For real convenience, fit all hoses with quick-disconnect fittings, see your auto-supply dealer for these. They allow you to snap the hoses together—no screwing up threads. They also have internal valves that close automatically to retain air pressure even though the gun or other tool is disconnected.

Leaks. Do not be surprised if, when all connections have been made, you find plenty of leaks. Search them out by brushing soap suds on every joint. The kids bubble liquid sold in the dime stores is even better for this purpose. After blowing a roomful of bubbles, I eventually got all my leaks tightened up. Now my system holds pressure for weeks.



AN OXY-ACETYLENE REGULATOR is a handy accessory. Adjustable, it lets you use air at a lower pressure than that in the storage tank.

How to Machine Jets' Metals Told

Hirmzuro unpublished data are now obtainable on how to machine the high-temperature alloys used in jet engines, the Department of Commerce Office of Technical Services announces. Results of research for the U. S. Air Force and announces and the season of the U. S. Air Force Machinabilty Report—1980. A cloth-bound, illustrated cilition is available at 82.40 from the Curtiss-Weight Corp., Wood-Ridge, N. Wood-Ridge, N.

Homemade Sandblaster Is Handy Finishing Tool

High-velocity jet of beach sand etches plastic and puts satin finish on metal. By Herb Pfister

IN SECONDS a jet of flying sand can finish off the surfaces of such hard-to-polish items as ornate silverware, costume jewel-ry and irregularly shaped castings. It will clean spark plugs and apply a lustrous satin finish to metal. Frosty designs are quickly etched in plastic when part of the masking paper is cut away. Small brass details in model work look like real sand castings when they're sandlbasted.

The sand gun is nothing more than a brass tube soldered to a jar cap. Punch a 8" hole in the cap to form a tmy fumel and line it up with a 3/16" hole drilled in the tube. A length of 8" brass rod is drilled as shown and soldered into the tube just behind the hole. The projecting end of the drilled rod becomes the nipple for the air hose. Since the sand falls into the airstream beyond the No. 70 hole, the hole won't enlarge in use, as is often the case with commercial sand guns.

The parts for the sandblaster probably can be found around the house. (This is a particularly good time to point us to your wife that the "junk" you've been saving isn't really tunk at all. That old coffee-percolator sieve, filled with steel you, becomes an efficient dust filter, and a sleeve with an elastic cuff seals off the armhole while you've blastime away inside.

Use %" plywood for the box and cement strips of felt around the top edge to prevent dust seepage under the cover. Window glass in the cover lets you see what you're doing.

The sand may be scooped up from the bottom of the box and used over and over again. In time the grains may grow dull and should be changed. I've been using the dry, white beach variety and it has handled every job I've put it to.

Before filling the jer sift the sand through a kitchen strainer. The gun is then inserted in the bushing and inverted, allowing the sand to trickle into the tube. I've been using 40or 50-lb, pressure. Unless you have strong objections to a satinfinished thumbrail, there's no need to wear a glove. Turn the work constantly in the hand, pecting through the glass viewer to keep it in the line of fire. You'll find that the sand stream cuts best three to five inches away from the nozzle. It won't take long to learn how to hold objects on the receiving end of this sand buzzoka.



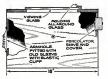
SOLDER tube assembly to eap after aligning punched hole in the cap with drilled hole in the tube.



USE an adjustable eircle eutter to form armhole and opening for the percolator sieve.









JANUARY 1952 285





Boost Milling Capacity. Many a job can't be handled in the lathe milling attachment because it won't fit. For example, I had to mill some dural bar 3½" wide, but the vise jaws opened only to 2½".

They would have been weakened excessively if cut back to take this stock, What I did was remove only enough material to clamp in a 23"-wide drill-press vise. This in turn 1 modified to hold the 33" stock.

For opening out the attachment jaws, the vise was set square to the ways, with both scales at zero. With all lathe and attachment gibs tightened, %" was milled from each clamping face as at the left above.

The two hardened faces of the drill-press vise were removed, the sliding jaw taken out, and 3.16" machined off it. Reassembled without the hardened faces, the vise would now take stock up to 3½". It was clamped in the milling attachment, and the 3¾" dural bar was held in it for beveling as at the right above.

Although this increases overhang, I can take cuts up to %" on aluminum, brass and mild steel.—H. L. Truchelut, Atlanta, Ga.

Wiggler for Vertical Use. In my work, I've found this homemade wiggler handler and more accurate than the ball type. Although I use it chiefly on the milling machine and jig borer, it can be used on a lathe or drill press, too. It is held in either a spring or Jacobs chuck, and will work even if the chuck itself doesn't run true.

To use it, tap the stem a bit off center and start the spindle turning. Then move the work up against the revolving stem. You'll see at once when it is running dead true, and it will run off center the moment you go a couple of ten-thousandths past.

The stem is lapped to 200°. When it runs true, the table need only be moved half that to center the edge of the work under the spindle. Make the tool of drill rod so that it can be hardened all over. After hardening, grind and lap the bottom face of the body. Lap the mating surface of the ing area) to the body. The cap may fif freely, as it is held in place by the spring. —Fred Philips, Queens, NY.

216 POPULAR SCIENCE

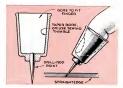


Tailstock Tool Holder. You'll save many a minute at the lathe if you keep tool bits, cutters, chucks, centerdrills and other frequently needed accessories in this tailstockmounted holder.

It consists of two pieces of wood held on by two metal brackets. Holes are bored in a 7" by 14" panel of %" plywood to receive

Graduating in Degrees. You can mark a quadrant in degrees on the lathe. Clamp it on the compound with a shoe and bolt as shown, adjusting it to swing true on the compound center.

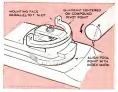
Cluck a boring bar with a sharp V tool set to cut a line on the work (block up the latter if necessary). Lock the carriage with the tool aligned on the compound index mark. Lock the compound and advance the work into the rotating cutter. Line length can be gauged on the feed collar. Reset the compound as necessary for the divisions wanted—Bernard I. Coreu. Throold, Ontario.



Thimble Scriber. When a scriber is in constant use, wearing it on a finger gives your hands more freedom. Make the thimble of brass and the point from dill rod or a hardened dowel pin. You can also silversolder the point to an ordinary sewing thimble—Jose Solokoviak, Jackson, Mich.



large items that have a shoulder or flange to keep them from slipping through the board. A 1½" by 4" by 7" block fastened to the inboard end of the panel is bored to hold bits, boring bars, centerdrills and other small tools.



Drilling at an Angle. Where precision isn't called for, a simple wooden jig does this hard job the easy way.

Cut a piece of 2" wood at the drilling angle required, and bore a hole at 90° to the cut to hold the work. (In the photo, 45° holes are being

to a nipple set in the hole.) Screw the block to a wooden base. Clamp this in the drill-press vise or to the table, centering the punch mark under the drill. Rotate the work for

each hole .- W. Haase,

Hartford, Conn.

drilled in a pipe cap. This was threaded on-

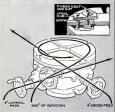


JANUARY 1952 217



DE LUXE MILLING TABLE and some work it does: panel formed on wood, hole in a lens hoard, punch with ground flats, hex end formed on brass rod, panel for rotary switch, numeral engraved in wood, engine finish on alumi-

num, clock face of plastic hollowed-out walnut block for ring hox, slotted aluminum piece and curved slot in pressed-composition panel. Setups for most of these jobs are shown in accompanying photos



THEE DIFFERENT FEDS, indicated by the arrows, are provided in this milling table. Insert shows a hold-down clamp made from a length of steel bur, bolt to fit T slot in table, and stud threader i or screwdriver adjustment.



A ROTARY FEED speeds drilling circular rows of precisely spaced holes. The holes being drilled here are to hold the points of an experimental rotary switch. Same job can be done on two-feed table by indexing table,

Milling in Your Drill Press

With accessory table and cutters you can turn out tricky jobs that you couldn't tackle any other way.

By Walter E. Burton

If YOU would like to own a milling machine but can't spare the dough, a milling table mounted on a good drill press often makes a satisfactory substitute.

The de luxe job shown here is equipped with two cross-feeds at right angles to each other, plus a rotary feed. The table thus can be rotated on its axis and moved in two directions. Micrometer collars on the cross-feed handwheels indicate table travel in thousandths of an inch. A scale around the circumference of the table shows rotary movement in degrees.

A less expensive model has the two cross-feeds but no rotary feed. Fixed rotary settings may be made by loosening two setscrews on the table base and turning it by hand. It has a degree scale around the bub

Installation of the milling table is a jiffy job; you just bolt it to the drill-press table and you're all set. Work is mounted

on the milling table with T bolts and holddowns. These T-head bolts will also tie down a drill-press vise.

Depth of cut is controlled by setting and locking the drill-press spindle. If there is play or losseness in the spindle, you'd better forget the whole deal, at least unity you take up the play or rebush the drill press. Accurate milling just cannot be drille when the cutting tool is jumping all over the work.

Spindle speed should be suited to the cutting tool and the material; generally, you will want to use low speeds in milling metal, and high speeds in routing wood.

The drill-press chuck, or preferably the safer setscree chuck, holds such cutting tools as twist drills, wood-boring bits, routers, milling cutters, silting saws, grinding wheels and sanding drums or disks. In any operation involving side thrust on the tool, use a positively attached chuck, not one mounted by taper alone. A loose drill-press chuck can be a lethal weapon that will naise your bair if it doesn't part it.

Please turn the page for nine more milling-table setups.



ENGRAVING A CLOCK DIAL on a plastic sheet is a simple job. The engraving tool used was a discarded dental hall bit, operated at fairly high speed. Rotary movement forms rings, cross movement the minute marks.



A HARDWOOD BLOCK being hollowed with a 34 wood-routing bit to form a ring box. To hold such work, a special vise may be purchased to fit the T slots in the table. Jaws can be locked anywhere along the table slots.



ROUTING PANEL IN WOOD. The drill press table is tilted to the desired angle for the panel edge. Because of this angle, the table must be rotated after each cut so all cuts are made in the same direction.



ROTARY AND CROSS-FEED MOVEMENTS of the table permit neat letters and figures to be engraved in wood, plastic or metal. A router bit designed for engraving should be used. Test cuts are advisable.



USING ROTARY FEED, a hole in a lens board is sunded with a small spindle. Unless hole was bored at same setup, be careful to locate it over the center of rotary table.



GRINDING WHEELS of various shapes mounted in the safety spindle chuck convert the milling table into a precision grinder, A cloth protects the table from grit.

220 POPULAR SCIENCE



CALIBRATED FEED SCREWS make it possible to position holes to close tolerances. Start the holes with a centerdrill, follow with twist drill.



END MILLING a ½" slot in aluminum. Keyways are similarly cut in shaft ends. Cross-feed of milling table is used to move work.



SLITTING SAW mounted on arbor is useful for making split rings and bushings or slotting screwheads, Slits in collet chucks are easily cut.



SURFACE FINISHING of type known as spot polish or engine finish can be applied to work with a felt-tipped rod charged with fine abrasive, such as valve-grinding compound.



ENDS OF SHORT RODS, studs and bolts may be milled to a square, hexagonal, octagonal or other shape. The work must be centered over the axis of table or head will be offset. END

How to Round Corners

CORNER SHELVES were streamlined and modernized by rounding corners. Shelves are solid stock.



By Robert Hoppough

TODAY'S trend in furniture and cabinetry is toward smooth, flowing lines. Many of these effects are achieved by steaming large panels and bending them under



DISK SANDER speeds work. Corner was roughsawed to shape, then rounded on sander.

pressure—a process far removed from the home workshop. But even in small shops much can be done to turn out modern pieces

with plenty of eye appeal.

Simple units like the corner shelf above are relatively easy to round off. You just cut them to rough shape and finish off

with a plane, rasp and sander.

Guard against splits. A little extra care
must be taken when planing end grain. The
plane must be worked from the edges to
the center, rather than straight across the
board end, as there is danger of splitting
off a chip at the edge. Clue will repair
minor accidents.

Rounding long pieces. Here the main problem is uniformity. You can use a disk-sanding attachment in an electric drill for the roughing, but more uniform results are achieved by using the progressive method shown below.

The corner is first planed or sawed to about a 45° angle. Further planing re-



ROUNDING BY HAND: Plane corner to 45°, reduce high spots of angle by more planing, and finish by hand, Built-up corner is at right. 277 POPULAE SCIENCE



duces the two high spots of the angle and begins to round off the edge. Final finishing is done with sandpaper held in fingers.

Flat areus or bumps should be sanded out carefully. Finish with an over-all sanding with fine paper held in the fingers or wrapped around a block of cork.

Huilt-tups. Larger pieces must be built up, using thin panels ghed to a framework to form the desired shape. Composition board is ideal for this construction and is inexpensive as well. Where two panels meet to form a corner they may be joined by a length of 2° by 2° pine. Two 8° by 8° post to form a fabricated rabbet. The punels are then glued and nailed to the cleats and the corner post rounded off.

Kerf curves. Another interesting treatment for curves is the application of a plywood apron or baseboard nailed to a curved shelf. The plywood is kerfed evertically on the back surface with a series of saw cuts about two-thirds through the material to a facilitate bending. Spread glue on the shelf edge before nailing the plywood. This reduces the possibility of cracking after finishing.

Although close-fitting joints are always desirable, don't fret too much if you can't make the pieces match to a hairline. There are plenty of excellent nonshrinking wood fillers to fill in imperfections, and a good coat of paint can hide a multitude of sins.



MIXTURE of wood and composition board in built-up at right becomes attractive piece above under unifying magic of enamel.



PLYWOOD SHEATHING



Physical desathing applied to ordinary frame construction inpart stiffness equal to diagonal boarding and stave much labor. Studs should be cut 1½° less than 8° to provide an edge lao for a mailing the physical to the plates. If the sheets are put on horizontally, and 2° by 4° stretchers between the studs 4° above the floor to form a girt for smalling the meeting edges of the physical condiment be laid direction on the 3° to floor floor or girt or most of the study and the study of the st

The substitution of ½" exterior plywood for traditional siding results in labor saving and better insulation against temperature changes, Nailed over lurring strips, with joints butted and calked with matric, a flat surface is obtained, Joints can be emphasized in the design by Jocating them with regard to window and door openings and covering with battens or modilogs.

To install lapped plywood siding over plywood sheathing, substitute wedges tapering from \%" to 1" for furring strips.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

Announcing Ultramodern

.. with the versatile new Kodak Ektalux battery-condenser system

You'll find features galore in this sensational new lighting system for flash photography. Kodak Ektalux Flasholder, the basic unit, can be used alone, or with as many as six Ektalux Extension Units in perfect synchronization—B-C power from the Flasholder supplies all the energy.

Addition of the new Kodak Ektalux Solenoid permits you to use the accessory Remote Release for exposure control at a good distance from the camera.

And for cameras that have non-flash shutters, you get a complete external synchronizer by adding the Solenoid and Synchro-Switch to the basic Flasholder. Choice of brackets permits quick, rigid attachment of the Flasholder to practically any type of camera.

In all cases you benefit by the new pistol-

grip handle...the durable, light magnesium construction. Be sure to ask your Kodak dealer to put this versatile Flasholder system through its paces. You'll be amazed.



The BC system brings to the Kodak Ektakus Flasholder a revolutionary new power supply. A small 225-204 photolish battery feeds a small expected process of the state of the st





"Ektalux" quickly adapts to amateur or professional cameras

Use with practically any roll-film camera—Standard Bracket fits Ektalux Flasholder to most rellex, folding, or miniature cameras. For cameras that have built-in flash synchronization, no further attachments are required for this new high in dependale "flash" picture taking. Ideal teammate for press-type cameras—By means of the Press Bracket, the Ektalux Flasholder can be fitted to most press-type cameras. Camera and Flasholder firmly lock together or detach quickly. A special bracket is also offered for the Polaroid Land Camera.



Accessory outlets are hondy
—Button A is Solenoid release that permits tripping shutter from Flasholder. Outlet B accepts the Remote Release. Outlets C and D take Extension Units. The entire system is series-wired. Lomp system is flexible— For midget lamps, note socket E; provides for two-way focus. Ejector is in back. F is socket for medium-base lamp, with its ejector G. A handy exposure table is on back of reflector. Outstanding choice for multiple flash
—Extension Unit cords may extend to
either side of the camera. Each unit can
then be hooked to another unit. Units
stand steady on flat surface. Socket
in base fits tripod or Clamp.
Removable reflectors nest;
handles stack for storage.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4. N. Y. Kodak

Gus and the No-Left-Turn Car

[Continued from page 180]

Doc Evants thought for a minute, tugging at his chin. "Are you suggesting that her protests might be the symptoms of some inherent mechanical difficulty?"

Gus nodded.

"I doubt it, but you have my permission to examine her. I'll stroll on down to Mrs. Bentley's and have a chat, I've got the first chapter on my new book, The Inconsistencies of Human Thought, that I'd like to show her. I'll drop back here later."

Gus Gets to Work

"What's the trouble with the old screwball's car?" Stan asked after they'd driven the sedan into the shop.

Engine misfires on sharp left turns. I've a hunch it's either dirt in the gasoline line or a damaged carburetor float that gets stuck when centrifugal force throws it to the right on a sharp left-hand turn."

Before he checked either of these points, he got into the car, started the engine and proceeded to turn the steering wheel as far to the left as he could. He looked a little disappointed when the engine continued to purr along without so much as a missed beat. Finally, he shut off the ignition.

"What's the matter, boss? Think maybe the steering gear had something to do with

'Just thought I'd check. But no luck." And Gus had no better luck with his hunches about dirt in the gas lines or the gas tank or a faulty carburetor float.

Stan Stumbles on a Clue

"Boss, maybe the old doc's got something in this sent- sentiency stuff. You knowabout cars being like humans. They sure suffer from some of the same ailmentsclogged-up arteries, head troubles, breathing ailments, stiff joints, shorted nerves, and. . ."

Son, I think you've got something there. Why the devil didn't I think of that before?" Gus all but dove in under the open hood and began to check the wiring.

After about five minutes Gus straightened up and his face was all smiles.

"Take a look at this." He pointed down at the solenoid that operated the car's overdrive, then hit it with his finger.

Stan saw that the unit was quite loose on its moorings and that the insulation on one of the heavy wires leading to it was

badly frayed. "Every time the car would swing to the

left," explained Gus, "the solenoid would swing to the right and that bare spot on that wire-the one that leads to the ignitionwould ground out against the car's frame. When the car was going straight or turning right it wouldn't touch the frame."

It didn't take Stan and Gus long to make the repair. Gus was just washing up when Evants walked in

Gabriella Acts Like a Lady Now

"Well, Mr. Wilson, has your stint of research convinced you that Gabriella II was warning me not to see Mrs. Miller today?"

"No, I'm convinced it was as you would say, 'a slight inherent electrical difficulty.' But she's all fixed now and ready to go.

"Splendid, splendid, I am truly grateful, ... I-ah-happen to be a bit short of funds at the moment," Evants went on, fumbling in his pockets without conviction, "but send me a bill, by all means, And now I must hurry along to Mrs. Miller's.

"As a matter of fact," he confided, "I have a most important question to propound to that dear lady. Now that my fears have proven unfounded, I shall proceed with confidence." And with an airy whisk of the hand, he drove briskly away.

Gus Wishes the "Doctor" Luck

"Well, I'll be darned," said Gus, "if the little doctor hasn't got matrimony on his mind-and it'll be a pretty good catch for him if he makes it, which I suspect he will.

"Gee, boss, just think," mused Stan, "if you hadn't spotted the trouble. Doc Evants would've gone right on believing Gabriella was trying to warn him, and he might never have popped the question. Well, I wish him luck

Gus, confirmed bachelor, grinned contentedly and reached for his pipe. "Me too," he said. END

Make Trouble Pay

Had any interesting car breakdowns lately? Gus wonts to hear about your tough and tantolizing auto-motive problems. Write him about the false diagnases as well as the cures. Popular Science will pay \$25 to the first sender of each usable story idea. Letters con't be ocknowledged or returned, Address: Mortin Bran, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.



Here's the big LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY for the man who wants to get ahead in something for himself-wants to earn \$35 to \$50 a day-wants to be bis own boss and keep all the profits from his own labor!

It's easy to start a floor sanding business of your own with American Machines! Thousands of men have been successful with our plan. No experience or special schooling needed. American Sanders are easy to operate, speedy, dependable. Your age makes no difference-men 18 to 80 are active in floor surfacing and make a good living.

Pleasant indoor work ... steady all year round. Prospects everywhere ... new and old floors. No large investment. Work out of your own home.

Use passenger car for taking equipment from job to job. Easy to get jobs-business mushrooms-and you are boss! Send today for "money - making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"-use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

MERICAN

BOOKLET!

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co. 532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacine", telling me bow

JANUARY 1952 777

SEND FOR

TELL-ALL



Care and Feeding of Engines

PLUG YOUR LOSSES

When a cylinder block is cast, large holes are provided in the side of the casting for cleaning. These holes are stopped up with plugs known as expansion plugs or Welch plugs. They are about two inches in diameter,



and are forced into position to keep water from leaking out. At times they do leak, and you loseexpensive anti-freeze. To remove one of these plugs, drive a small punch

into its center, which will into its center, which will wish the plug so it falls out. Clean the hole of all rust and dirt. Make sure new plug is free of sharp edges. Fit new plug into its seat in the engine block, curved side out, and expand it by flattening it with a blunt drift and hammer. A good sealing compound may be placed around plug before installing. Check engine for water-tiethness.

MUSTN'T BE TOO TIGHT

Don't draw a cylinder head down too tight, or it may cause engine to pump oil. When checking engine head for winter operation, use a Torque wrench to make sure all cap screws and nuts are tightened evenly. Center cap screw or nut should be tightened first, then next row on each side, as in diagram.



This method will iron out the head gasket, preventing leaks and distortion. Apply 65-70 foot-pounds of pull for cap screws and 50-60 for cylinder head nuts.

IF YOUR CAR DRINKS TOO MUCH

An expire that uses too much oil needs new Sealed Power pister nings. The Sealed Power MID-50 Steel Oil Ring does the world's best job of oil ontrole, even in healty tapered and out-of-cound bores. Your desiler has a proper state of the pister of the pis

His Camera Earns Over \$500 a Day [Continued from page 195]

2:00 A.M., worrying, he stopped to watch a photographer shoot a store-window display. As the photographer started to pack up, Richie moved in and made him a proposition. He wanted a montage of night-club signs, but he had no idea how to make it himself. If the window man would shoot it, Richie would split the profit.

Window Man Becomes Partner

Agreed, they halfed a night-owl cab and buzzed around twon shooting neon signs. Later, dividing the spoils, Richie discovered that the window man was bored with windows and ached to get into greener fields. Richie amseed the window man's technical skill to his own business ability. From him, and from experience, he gradually learned basic photography—and developed a personal style that made him famous at the that made him famous.

As you'd expect from a hyper-thyroid, Richie's style is hyper-drama. Where most photographers would use two or three lights, Richie uses a dozen. He sticks them whereever they'll reflect white hot off every metal surface back into his lens. He lewes his shadows jet black. This range of tone makes his pictures inunp right out at you.

For this technique he uses compact, lightweight "RSP" bulhs, which consume only 500 watts but burn at an overvoltage that makes them give as much light as 1,500 watters. Their built-in reflectors squeeze the light into a narrow 20 degrees. They last only six hours, but while they last

they can fry an egg at five feet.

For large areas he has to use flash bulbs—sometimes \$20 worth at a shot. To save the time of replacing the burned-out bulbs for a second shot (not to save another \$20) he uses three or more extra cameras to get different angles, all at the first bang.

How to Pose a Locomotive

When necessary, Richie will do anything short of murder to give his client an exciting, unusual shot. General Motos wanted a dramatic picture of two Diesel locamothive in the making. Only the Diesels rear ends were showing. Richie persuaded the plant foreman to have one of the engines turned around, to have are welders brought into the work area, to haul up a lot of bright, shimin heams to fill a dark, blank area. It took several hours of crame work [Continued on page 320]

228 POPULAR SCIENCE

The Biggest Money Saving Idea in Car Maintenance in 20 Years







New Kind Of Replacement Engines ... Successor To Costly Overhauls!



that's packed with surging power...
power to level any hill... power to pull
out of tight spots in traffic... power
that means years of care-free driving
and day after day dependability. You

gine. (Attached engine accessories are used from old engine, or may be replaced new.) Yours on easy Western





GUARANTEED

New Car Engine

Performance for

Chemister, Fards, Fymosobs,
Chyster, Provinces, Marroure,
Dodge, Shadeboker, Dosses,
Olds and other popularmakes.

No Regular Overhaul At Any Price
Can Match Your New
Factory Remanufactured *

Wizard-ized Engine!

HERE, AT LAST, is a new kind of replacement engine for your car!... so much ment engine for your car!... so much construct the property of the continuary as exhault thousands call it the successor to costly overhauld!

NOT A 50-CALED "REBURY" but completely remainfeatured in 5 large factories, this Winard-ined engine gives you an easy, low-cost way to said costly repair.

GET ANOTHER 9.000 OR MODE MALES from your present or That's beassure.

FURIET MOVIME PART IS BRANCH NEW form your present of the present of t

Wizard-ized Engines

WESTERN AUTO Stores & Associate stores

The Engine You Can Buy with New Car Confidence on the Confidence of the Confidence o

NOW-40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW

DADO SAWING WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!



NO WARP... NO WOBBLE... NO BURNING!

4 WASHERS MEAN PERFECT BALANCE

Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding, Just dial your cut—no trick screex, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs omore to get the best—WARREN, ITTS GUARAN.

YOUR SAW

IN ACTION

TEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ¾", %", 1"— sent postpaid.

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.

Dept. 41 • Box 98, North End Station Detroit, Michigan His Camera Earns Over 5509 a Day [Continued from page 228]

to turn the locomotive around. Meanwhile Richie was firing away in another part of the plant. When everything was set, Richie returned, used a public-address system to spot workers in his composition, and shot a nicture that has become famous.

When Richie starts a job, he finds out first thing what idea the client wants to get across—not what things he wants photographed. Then Richie "cases the joint" looking for subjects to illustrate the ideas.

On this "casing" tour he takes along a batch of junior executives. As he strides through the plant he gives them orders: "Paint that machine gray—here's a sample color" ... "Have 300 hospital-clean differentials piled up in that comer" ... "Cet 50 workmen in oily clothes lined up on that staircase" ... "Il shoot the gray machine in half an hour, the differentials an hour later, the men on the staircase right after that."

Richie's top fees have been for pictures attempted by other photographers without success. Plymouth paid him \$1,500 for just one indoor shot of endless rows of cars. They had tried it themselves and hadn't gotten enough cars in the picture.

Boeing also paid him \$1,500 for a trick short of a giant bomber being tested. While the body was held rigid, the wings were first bent far up and then far down out of normal. They wanted a superimposed shot with three wings on each side: one normal, one elevated and one depressed. The camera working space was cramped, the background was so cluttered you could hardly be the second of the second of the country of the background was so cluttered you could hardly be bug the second of the second of the second of the backture was agrantian. That day's work, says Richie, was well worth the \$1,500.

Aerial Photos Are Tricky

Richie's mobile picture factory includes a truck, station wagon and his Beechcraft Bonanza.

To shoot from the air, he throttles back to 100 miles an hour, goes into a descending turn near the CAA minimum, holds the control yoke with his knees, picks his camera off the floor and snaps a picture—two if he's quick and lucky. Then power is pushed on, the camera goes back on the floor fast, and the window is slammed shut. Richie recommends this only in calm weather.

Of late, Richie, has been doing more

[Continued on page 232]

See, try, compare — you, too, will choose Westcraft Tools over all other brands



Like thousands of other tool buyers, you'll be surprised to discover how much you save by choosing famous, professional-quality Westcraft Tools. They give you the precision engineering and lasting accuracy you'd expect to find only in more expensive tools. See the complete line of guaranteed Westcraft Tools this week...yours on easy terms at Western Auto.

1 & Electric Drill, 115 volt; AC-DC; 60





Sold by the largest group of associated

tool departments in America

JANUARY 1952 73

His Camera Earns Over \$500 a Day [Continued from page 230]

motion-picture work. He got his movie start when a Texas Co. official sent him off to South America. The company liked the finished film so well it ordered three more.

An Arabian Nightmare

Shooting a later film in Arabia, Richie covered 150 widely separated locations in three weeks. Daytimes he worked outdoors and nighttimes indoors, sometimes shooting around the clock. As a sequel to that expedition, Richie received a cable one morning from the King of Arabia asking him to come over and make some portraits as quickly as possible. Richie and his office—which occupies an entire floor in a Manhattan building—dropped everything, and 24 hours later he was off on a plane for Jidda with \$900 in excess baggage consisting of cameras, film and 5,000-watt spotlights.

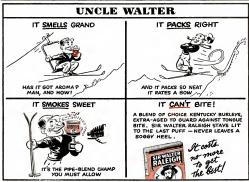
Richie made \$7,500 worth of portraits in black and white and in color of the King and his court. Then to save the \$900 for excess baggage on the return trip he sold all his heavy equipment to the Arabian American Oil Co.'s film department.

Despite the Scotch in his blood, Richie's thyroid is not stimulated solely by the clink of one coin against another. Only a man's love for his work would make him so willing to risk his life to catch just the right angle for a shot.

How to Shred a Photographer

In British Columbia, for example, Richie was filming a machine that chewed up big logs in a matter of seconds. The view from the top of the chute where the logs dropped in was fair, but not quite what he wanted. If he could only get a real close-up of the knives that tore the wood to shreds

Richie grabbed a small movie camera, ordered two of the huskiest assistants to hold him by the legs and lower him down the chute. Then, his finger on the camera button, he gave the order and a half-ton log shot down the chute a few inches from his stomach and into the whirling knives. To the company official who called him crazy when he heard of the exploit, Richie replied casually: Thad it set so I'd go head first if anything gave way."





sinctair research Laboratories—nine buildings containing the most modern testing equipment known have contributed many of today's most important developments in petroleum products, production and of these great laboratories is being turned over to work on the promising ideas of independent inventors who have no such facilities within their reach.

An Offer of Research Facilities To Inventive Americans Who Need Them

The Sinclair Plan is opening up the Company's great laboratories to every American who has an idea for a better petroleum product

Inventive Americans are often at a loss today. Not because of any lack of ideas, but because of a need for large and expensive facilities to find out if and how their ideas work.

This was no obstacle in our earlier days. The Wright Brothers designed their first airplane with the help of a foot-square homemade "wind box"—and the plane flew. In contrast, the man with a new idea in airplane design today often needs a supersonic wind tunnel costing millions.

In short, science and invention have become so complex that a man with an idea for a better product often needs the assistance of an army of specialists and millions worth of equipment to prove his idea has value. Within the petroleum field, the Sinclair Plan now offers to provide that assistance.

Under this Plan, Sinclair is opening up its great research laboratories at Harvey, Illinois, to independent inventors who have sufficiently good ideas for better petroleum products or for new applications of petroleum products.

If you have an idea of this kind, you are invited to submit it to the Sinclair Research Laboratories, with the provision that each idea must first be protected, in your own interest, by a patent application, or a patent.

The inventor's idea remains his own property If the directors of the laboratories select your idea for

If the directors of the laboratories select your idea for development, they will make, in most cases, a very simple arrangement with you: In return for the laboratories' investment of time, facilities, money and personnel, Sinciair will receive the privilege of using the idea for sinciair will receive the privilege of using the idea for sinciair will receive the privilege of using the idea for the hinders the inventor irom aciling his idea to any of the hundreds or other oil companies for whatever he can get. Under the Plan, Sinciair has no comind over the inventor's of the inventor's profits through such dealings. Moreover, it is a competitive characteristic of the oil business almost invariably doubted by the Whote industry. This means that the very fact of his agreement with Sinciair means that the very fact of his agreement with Sinciair until the profit of the profit in the profit i

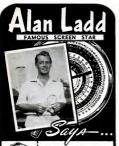
How to praceed: Instructions on how to submit ideas under the binclair Plan are contained in an Inventor's Booklet available on request. Write to: W. M. Flowers, Executive Vice-President, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y. for your copy.

IMPORTANT: Please da not send in ony ideas until yau hove sent for ana received the instructions.

SINCLAIR

A Great Name in Oil

JANUARY 1952 233





"Out here in L.A. everything's so spread out that we seem to speud helf our lives in the car, and it gets mighty expensive.

I sure was thrilled to had this
"Mile-O-Meter", a gauge to measure miles per gallou aud metor
tune-up of our auto. Also checks
spark plugs, carburetor aud 31
motor adjustments."

Why not follow Alan Ladd, and purchase a "Mile-O-Meter" no-day. No car is complete without one — shows you how to save gas and check your entire engine. Simple to install — no experience measure. Y color dial — a pre-messary. 4 color dial — a pre-

cision instrument. Guaranteed for 100,000 miles. "Mile-O-Meter" pays for itself in

a short time.

The most important new meter
in America — Standard the
World over — order this me-

MAIL	THIS	COUP	ON-TODA	11
rder from	GALL	F HALL	Engineering	_

107 Northampton St., Boston 18, Moss. 53

NAME			
Apperts	 	 _	

734 POPULAR SCIENCE

Jackpots in Suggestion Boxes [Continued from page 127]

Ceneral Motors alone has paid out \$6, 366,198 in prizes since 1942. No less than 775 employees took home the company's top eash award of \$1,000. Recently the top was shoved up to \$2,500 and five people have won it so far. In 10 years CM employees have submitted 704,797 suggestions, and 159,220 of these won prizes and were put into operation.

Covernment also is a big operator in the suggestion business. The Navy and Army Ordnance suggestion systems date back to World War I. Although the law extending the practice to all Federal agencies was not passed until 1946, the Budget Bureau estimates that the savings to the Federal Covernment from employee ideas have exceeded \$50,000,000 in the last three years. The Navy claims to have saved \$66,000,000 in two years' operation of its system during the last war, and the Army \$10,000,000.

Idea Saves Navy \$23,000,000

One suggestion alone saved \$23,000,000 in the first year by cutting the cost of fuses for 40-mm. shells from \$1.26 to 37 cents. It earned \$5,550 for the suggester, Raymond L. Craumann, a civilian engineer at the Washington Navy Yard.

Suggestion systems are spreading rapidly to other countries. A Swedish delegation brought here by the U.S. Economic Cooperation Administration recently conducted a study of American methods. Many Canadian companies have suggestion organizations. Canadian Westinghouse has given out nearly \$100,000 in the last eight years on more than \$500 suggestions.

Diemaker's Invention Saves Time

A 37-year-old diemaker at Canadian Westinghouse named Joe Orme caused a mild sensation not long ago with a small drill be had developed and then carried around in his toolloos, almost forgottem. One day Jim was asked to repair a die that would probably suffer severe damage if the would probably suffer severe damage if the tried his drill, and in a matter of minutes it did a job that would ordinarily have taken hours—if it could have been done at all.

After a dozen demonstrations, Jim decided the drill was worth reporting to the company's suggestion committee. "One of my pals got \$50 for an idea," he explained,

[Continued on page 236]

Popular Files for Wish the Home Workshop

Any reasonable poll or survey will show Nicholson and Black Diamond files the first choice among top mechanics. You'll find these worldfamous files in pattern, toolmakers and fineinstrument shops—where precision filing is highly essential.... In industrial plants where fast filing is a production "must." . . . In home workshops where fine tools as well as fine accomplishments are owners' pride.

Whatever the requirement, the superiority of Nicholson and Black Diamond files shows up in results-through correct design, accurate cut. proper hardening, uniformity, and maximum wear. Shown here are some of the types most widely carried by hardware and industrial supply houses in popular lengths and range of coarseness. They represent a practical home workshop assortment toward having on hand The right file for the job, saving time and materials, and improving work.

- (1) MILL for smoothing, edge-sherpening, lerge-tooth-sew filing.
- (2) TAPER Reguler, Slim, Extra Slim, Double Extra Slim for small-tooth-saw and other delicate
- (3) FLAT (4) HALF ROUND (5) ROUND (6) SQUARE (7) PILLAR (8) KNIFE (9) THREE SQUARE, Mostly double-cut for
- (10) WOOD RASP flet end helf round types, for woodworking.

fest stock removal.

- (11) SHOE RASP with meny uses, on wood, metal, plestics, etc., es well es leether. Helf round: helf of each side resp cut, other helf file cut.
- (12) HANDY FILE with forged-on hendle; two types of cut single on one side, double on other.

FREE BOOK, "File Filosophy," on kinds, use and care of files . . . 48 interesting, illustrated poges. Write to -NICHOLSON FILE CO.

19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. L. (In Canada, Part Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

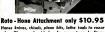




buy

RECEIVE a Black & Decker Home-Utility Drill or Sander-Polisher for Christmas? Pleased as punch with the way it helps you build and repair things? Then you're in for more good news when you discover how many more times useful you can make it by buying Home-Utility accessories! There's a whole raft of them to choose from-for everything from sharpening knives and making picture frames to polishing your car and shining up pots and pans. Try them at your hardware, appliance or department store!





edge. Clamp and guide bar far accurate angle. Stane has rough and fine sides. PLUS stands, auger bits, masonry bits, counter-

sinks, wire wheel and cup brushes, sanding discs, lambswool bonnets, auto polish, electric wax, saw blades, protractors, etc. The Black & Decker Mrg. Co., Dept. H1S, Towson 4, Md.

BLACK & DECKER

SANDER-POLISHERS . LECTRO-SAWS

Jackoots in Suggestion Boxes [Continued from page 234]

"and I thought I might make a few bucks too," The committee awarded Jim \$850,

So widespread have suggestion systems become that a National Association of Suggestion Systems has sprung up which already has 475 members. It issues a publication devoted largely to suggestions for get-

ting suggestions. Most companies pay off on a basis of 10 to 50 percent of the savings made in the

first year's operation of the new suggestion. And most of them continue to pay off on the savings of succeeding years.

Some Companies Pay in Merchandise

Some set a maximum-usually \$1,000on the theory that a set amount is a better incentive than a nebulous percentage of unknown future proceeds. Minimums usually run between \$5 and \$25. A few companies pay off in stock, some use merchandise awards. Many hold contests in which they give out radios, refrigerators and even automobiles.

Big companies have made it so easy to turn in ideas that most employees find it hard to resist. Suggestion forms are provided, and about all you have to do is fill in the blanks. Most companies require that the suggestion tell not only what is to be, done but also give a reasonable description of how to do it.

Appearances Don't Count

"Don't worry about spelling, grammar, punctuation or appearance," says the General Motors employee-suggestion manual. "All that counts is the idea. Committee representatives pick up the

suggestions regularly, notify the sender that his idea is in the works and send it along to a committee of specialists-representatives of management, engineering, tool design,

cost accounting and manufacturing. These committees, in the words of one company, "lean over backwards to see that every suggestion receives unbiased treatment." They are usually looking for points in favor of each suggestion, not trying to

knock it down. "We're just as anxious to pay awards as you are to get them," one company assures its employees.

Next Month: POPULAR SCIENCE brings you the story of the man who invented a way for you to make money.

736 POPULAR SCIENCE

A NEW THRILL for Home Builders . . .

HEATHKITS

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY RADIO and LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS IN KIT FORM

Heathkit 5"

SAVE 2/3 COST

OSCILLOSCOPE KIT A laboratory quality oscilloscope 5" cathode-ray tubeevery part supplied including instructions for operation and

assembly. Includes ten tubes - all controls - high gain .03 Volt RMS per inch vertical sensitivity useful to 5 Mc. An outstanding buy. Shipping weight, 29

lbs. - Model O-7 Ventheit VACUUM TUBE

GAIN VALUABLE KNOWLEDGE

OLTMETER KIT

A complete electronic voltmeter in kit form. All parts sup-plied: cabinet, 200 microampere 4½" meter, tubes, test leads and instructions. Has 11 megohm DC input resistance. Measures full scale voltages AC and DC of 0 - 3 - 10 -- 30 - 100 - 300 - 1000 Volts and resistance between 1/2 ohm and one bil lion ohms. The outstanding VTVM

available today. Shipping weight, lbs. — Model V-5. Heathkit SUPERHETERODYNE



HAVE

SIGNAL GENERATORS

A COMPLETE LABORATORY FOR A FEW HUNDRED DOLLARS BUILD OSCILLOSCOPES

V.T. VOLTMETERS

BRIDGES and 20

Other Instruments

AMPLIFIERS .

RECEIVER KIT A high quality AC

del RP.1

\$19.50

operated superheterodyne receiver in kir form. Complete with five tubes - six inch slide rule dial — all coils — transformers and ready punched chassis and instructions. Learn about radio by building this outstanding receiver.

Heathkit 6 WATT ECONOMY AMPLIFIED KIT A powerful 6 watt am-

Model A-4

\$12,50

plifier kit. Complete with tubes-transformers and all parts. Use it for music reproduction

— public address system - factory call school dances, etc. Easily assembled. Rent it in your community and it will quickly pay for it-



HEATH COMPA BENTON HARBOR 16. MICHIGAN

First for fine work!

There's one point on which all mechanics agree— Stanley Tools are first for fine work. That's yet yet all the standard of the



ELECTRIC TOOLS

How a One-Armed Bandit Works [Continued from page 93]

slot machines. On the basis of Federal tax returns, it is estimated that more than 200,000 slots were operating in 1949. Each of these made a profit of perhaps 850 a week, or around \$2,000 a year. That would make a gross profit for the industry that year of about \$320,000,000. Figuring that year of about \$320,000,000. Figuring that operators paid no tax, the California Crime Study Commission set the national gross at two billion a year. That allows a very tidy profit, when you remember that slot machines are illegal in 43 of the 48 states.

Profits Pay for Bribes

How do the 175-odd distributors and 10,000 operators who compose the slot-machine industry get away with it? Some slots of course are in clubs or private homes were police are loath to interfere. But most slots get by for two reasons: a community is either Indifferent or thinks that slots bring business; or local officials or police are bribed to ignore the machines. Experts of the California Crime Study Commission figure that 10 to 20 percent of the gross profits go to corrupt la we inforcement.

But times are changing. In Idaho, for example, which had passed an act legalizing slot machines on a local-option basis, several cities revoked all licenses after a couple of years' trial. The city commission of one of these communities, Twin Falls, is described in testimony before a Congressional committee as reporting that licensed slot machines resulted in an increase of armed robberies and a rise in relief applicants.

Can't Gamble to Prosperity

As an added argument, Twin Falls businessmen are said to have reported an increase in overdue accounts. In 1949, Governor C. A. Robins asked the legislature to repeal the license law, stating that "Idaho cannot gamble itself into prosperity."

Lately many communities and states have been cracking down. Wisconsin and Minnesota, notably, have passed new statutes credited with putting the one-armed bandits out of business. And Uncle Sum has gotten into the act with passage of a Federal law that forbids interstate shipment of slot machines or parts except to the few states where they are legal. Several manufacturers are reported going out of business or turning to legal wending machines.

ne..... Stanley Tool Guide ed is 2Sc per copy.



GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL, DEPT. PS



ANGLE VISE
Stephard angle Jobs in
5 seconds. Drill, grind,
mill round, square or firregular pieces quickly and
accutate y, Save 1 me, money,
mid errors. PALMOREN
THOM-E ANGLE VISE
Plain I Grooved.
Accurately maaccurately maac



chined and graduated. No. XI only ROTARY INDEX MILLING TABLE

Turn drill press into vertical miller. Mill, Grind, Index Rubbler, Mortner and Rust GREN, "Habble," BOTAN CHES, "Habble," BOTAN Chief, accurably gridalated, Bots to table. Bots to table. Grows Feeds, 12, 450 Son Rust, 12, 450 So

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE PLATE Every Hobbyist should have one for jobs difficult to hold in vise.

Feed



BENCH DRILL PRESS VISE

BENCH DRIL

A fine "Hobb-R" tool.

Base bolts to work bench
for general work. Vise is
dovetailed and removable
for use on drill press by
looseo.ng thumb screw.
Unit rotates 560° horizontally, Adapter has steel jih
tion. No. 12 Removable
Jaws 245° wide-64 1955



ALL PURPOSE ALUMINUM HAND VISE
This "Hobb-E" tool grips small
other uses. Safe-quarth hands and
fingers. Small parts eather and
singers. Small parts eather an

ORDER NOW! SEND COUPON TODAY!

SHIGAGO TOOL A EMOINERING CO. 111. III. 2397 South Chicago Ave., Chicago IV. III. Chicago Ave., Chicago Chicago Ave., Chicago Ave., Chicago Chicago Ave., Chicago Chicago Ave., Chicago C

740 POPULAR SCIENCE

America's New Light Car [Continued from page 120]

Moreover, the type of drive used, the Hotchkiss, transmits propulsive power from the rear wheels through the car springs, instead of through the propeller-shaft housing, the way a torque-tube drive does.

Vibration is inevitable in a car's power train. Variations of engine power cause the pinion gear in the differential to try to climb the ring gear. An oscillation develops around the ring gear's center. The principal reaction points with a Hotchkiss diver—insofar as passenger comfort is concerned—are the front eves of the rear springs.

Rubber Absorbs Shocks

Willys solved the problem by attaching the spring eyes through live rubber to a "floating" cross member. That, in turn, is mounted in rubber where it attaches to the body. The rubber swallows and digests and valudders before they can reach the seats.

The ride, as the boss man had demanded, was superb. The Aero trod washboard as though it were glass-smooth. The pitch on hard bumps was scarcely noticeable. It took right-angle flat turns at 45 miles an hour without evident sway. That was due to a center of gravity only 23 inches above road level, the lowest of any six-passenger car in its price class.

The braking was exceptional. From an indicated speed of 60, the car came to a full stop in 156 feet. While the brakes were applied hard enough to make the rubber squeal, the shoes did not grab.

The noise level at 75 miles an hour with the vents closed was so low that the driver could hear a passenger in the back seat snapping a cigarette lighter closed. At 10 miles an hour a faint tappet noise did develop. A Willys representative said that was a matter of adjustment.

"Nearest Thing to Flying"

The driver's view of the road was equal to or better than that offered by any other car it has been our pleasure to drive. A low hood helps. Another nice feature is fenders so high that the driver can see all four.

The names that Willys has given two versions of its new car, Aero Ace and Aero Wing, didn't strike us as very imaginative. "Why," we asked Canaday, "the Aero?"

"Because," he countered, "it's the nearest thing to flying you'll find on the highway."

He may have something there! END

THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU! CHOOSE

Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces STRAIGHT LINE Action for

14,400 Perfect answers to any : Medels feature: Only 2 moving parts; strekes per min., easy ene-hand operation; dust-proof--dolproof; 10-second paper change; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. PLUS--stroight-line action for mirror-smeath finishes. Dan't sattle for less!

MODEL 2000 FOR HEAVY BUTY CRAFT AND WOODWORKING PROJECTS—Fastest seller in the WOODWORKING PROJECTS—Featest soller in field for rugged power out meethers finishes of lewest cett. Ample power for meethers finishes or lewest cett. Ample power for the cetter of the

"A" FOR HOBBIES, REFINISHING, MODEL "A" FOR HOBBIES, REFINISHING, RE-DECORATING—Finest sonder over differed heuse-wives, home-ewners, hobbyists. A lighter-capacity model for weedwork, unfinished furniture, hobby shap projects, etc. Wenderful for polishing waxed surfaces. Also seathing massaged Weight anly 2½ lbs. Sanding ped 2½" x 5½". Price includes 6 semplopers, 1 sheepskin, 1 fell ped.



14,400 SANDING STROKES PER MIN. \$14.85

ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SCRATCHES

Den't just take eur werd fer it. Ask any prefessional weed werker about sanding action. He will tell you that ealy straight line, with-the-grain sanding can produce a flaw-less finish.

EFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER . . . COMPARE ROTARY













SAFE! AS A HANDSAW For home, hobby, repsit work—mo old work—mo old works in any direction—delivers (2, etrokes per minute smoothly, efforess) (1, etc.) (1,

RINDS . CARVES . ENGRAVES DRILLS . ROUTS . SHARPENS

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN the Class—Approx. 27,000 R. P. M. Most practical tool a man one owner of the Common powerful tool a man one owner of the Common powerful tool as man one owner of the Common powerful tool and the Common powerful tool and the Common tensor of the Common FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL





MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 ith 1 emer)

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2 23 Accessoriae \$23.50

MEL MFG. CO. Dept. 122-A Racine, W.



JANUARY 1952 241





Write for Redi-Warm FREE Booklet With Pictures

se protect you evee le bilizzerds aed subeeglee tending "like e baby sit







ORDER TODAY CRAY-LINCOLN

Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc.

Cray Oll Bidg., North Welpole, N.H., U.S.A.

Trouble Is Their Pastime [Continued from page 98]

its matchstick legs, was a brand-new calf. More unusual yet, in the realm of aerial animal rescues, was the exploit of a Colo-

rado CAP pilot who spied a horse imprisoned in a canyon by snowdrifts. Every day for two weeks he flew in a load of hay and dropped it close enough for the horse to reach, finally attaining such accuracy, as he liked to tell his buddies, that "that danged horse only has to open his mouth to catch dinner on the flv."

Fight Weather and Winds

Out West is where the CAP's aerial bird dogs get their most arduous workouts. The number of lost planes is high, for distances are great and the weather as undependable

as a dictator's promise.

It takes a low-flying, slow-flying aircraft to do the job of searching when CAP wires buzz: "Plane overdue-presumed lost." The fussy little back-yard grasshoppers squirm through narrow canyons on one wingtip, drag wooded hillsides and hedgehop across low mountains and mesas, close enough to the ground to pick up the smallest clues.

Yet the eagle eyes of the Sunday pilots can be a source of irritation. During a CAP search for a lost ship, 20 different airplanes buzzed one ranch. At last, the nettled rancher called the nearest airport and demanded to be let alone. He explained that those shiny bits of equipment laid out on the ground, attracting the attention of every passing searcher, weren't pieces of bustedup airplane. They were the parts of a new windmill he was assembling.

Table-Top Flying Is Hazardous

It is hazardous, this table-top flying-"the most hazardous noncombat flying there is," a CAP pilot described it. And it is over some of America's most formidable terrain, through air so turbulent that it has been known to bounce all the gasoline out of a ship's carburetor and stall the engine.

CAP members get no pay for their aerial trouble shooting. The Government picks up the tab for gas and oil used in search-andrescue and that's all. The pilot himself pays

for wear and tear on his plane. Arizona's CAP wing is typical of the

52 units functioning in every part of the Union. Arizona has 19 squadrons and a varied membership that includes a 90-year-

[Continued on page 244]



You can do 80% of your Woodworking Jobs

THIS

DELTA Saw-Jointer

A BASIC SHOP IN ITSELF_rips, milers, cross-cuts, angle rips . . . makes double miters, cut offs . . joints, planes . . with access sories, it makes dado grooves, shapes, tenons, rabbets, etc.

effort-space saver you ever saw! It performs most of your woodworking opera-tions, without converting. That means each operation can be performed in sequence, without changing over your machine between steps.

For example: 1. Set the circular saw to within 1/4" of dimension and make your cut.

2. Set the jointer for 1/4", run the piece through —and there you are, with a perfect, true, square edge.

These two basic tools are run hy the same motor. You can operate both at the same time, or either one individually. Each tool is of correct working height and there's no interference.

SEE HOW DELTA ACCESSORIES ENABLE YOU TO DO COUNTLESS EXTRA THINGS

With the Delta Moulding Cutter Head and a set of cutter knives you can cut almost any conceiv-able moulding shape. You can add more knives as you want them. Other versatile accessories include tenoner and a dado head.



DELTA POWER TOOLS





53 MACHINES • 246 MODELS • MORE THAN 1300 ACCESSORIES

This efficient combination tool is a favorit with experienced home-crafters. It has the dependable, built-in precision quality that has established Delta's fine reputation in Industry and among home-shop enthusiasts.

See this great tool at your Delta dealer, Also send for the valuable free book "How to Start Your Home Workshop"—packed with pic-tures, good ideas, practical suggestions. *Use*

Wood and Metal Working Power Tools FOR HOME AND

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION Rockwell MANUFACTURING COMPANY

805 A E. VIENNA AVE. + MILWAUKEE I, WIS. Send me free "Haw to Start Your Home Workshop" Send me the name of the nearest Delta dealer

JANUARY 1952 243



There's a feel and balance and fost-cutting occuracy in Millers Folls plones that has made them fovorites for generations with men who use and prize fine tools. So, when you buy o plone - osk for a Millers Falls. Sizes and types for every purpose - smooth-cutting, long-lived tools you will be proud to own.

Millers Falls Company, Greenfield, Mass.



The Mark of Superiority

Trouble Is Their Pastime

[Continued from page 242]

old desert prospector and a legless veteran. Biggest of all the Arizona CAP's mercy missions was its part in the great western havlift of 1949. While the Air Force and the Navy went to the rescue of the cattlemen, the CAP's special job was probing far up into lonely, distant canyons to find isolated hogans and drop supplies to the starving Indians. They did their work low over icy wastelands where engine failure would have meant certain death.

Indians Get Choosy

The havlift lasted for many days, CAPers knew the worst was over when the Indians started getting choosy, spelling out "CANDY," "GUM" and "FOLGER'S COF-FEE" in the snow.

Nothing gets the goat of a CAPer quite like the accusation that he is buzzing.

"Heck," says Mike Morris, former commander of the Arizona wing, "buzzing is the only way we get the job done."

Some time ago, when a CAP man discovered the wreckage of a missing bomber at the bottom of a deep canyon, an Air Force colonel decided he wanted to have a look at the wreckage himself. So he and the CAP pilot flew to the crash site in a big transport.

Colonel Told Off

Meanwhile, another CAP searcher had spied the debris and gone down for a closer look. He was meandering around the bottom of the canyon in his flivver ship when the colonel's plane arrived high overhead.

"Who's that dumbbell down there?" the colonel demanded. "He'd better get out or we'll be picking up his pieces, too!"

The colonel's companion shot him a look of polite scorn, "Colonel," he said quietly. "how d'ya think we find your lost airplanes -from way up here?"

Science Aids the Hot Tamale

For the past several centuries, the housewives of Mexico have ground wet corn to make flour for tortillas, tamales, and other south-of-theborder favorites. But the dough spoiled quickly, and much of it went to waste. Now the Armour Research Foundation, in cooperation with Mexican authorities, has perfected a process for large-scale production of dried tortilla powder.

Get the Extra Production Capacity, Extra Versatility of *Atlas*. 10"Lathes

"QUICK-CHANGE" 10" LATHE

- * Timken Tapered Roller Bearings!
- ★ Precision Ground Bed! ★ Reversible Automatic
- Power Cross and Longitudinal Feeds!

 16 Spindle Speeds 28 to 2072 RPM1
- ★ Quick-Change Selection of 54 Threads and Feeds!
- ★ V-Belt Drive!



Handle Precision Tooling and Precision Production Runs at Lower Cost



The many standard construction and performance features you get without extra cost make the Atlas 10" lathe the most exceptional value on the market today. For tool room, production, maintenance, service, development work in your plant or home shop—be sure to see how the Atlas can handle your requirements with greater accuracy and efficiency—at lower cost. Ask your Atlas dealer or send coupon for latest catalog.

Starting business with one Atlas 10" lathe, this plant has made over 500,000 precision parts.



Atlan PRESS COMPANY
155 N. Pitcher St.,
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

ree CATALOG - Send Today

	Free CATALUG - Send Today
	ATLAS PRESS CO.
ı	155 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazaa, Mich.
ı	Please send your latest 10" Lathe catalog

Address

City, State_____

JANUARY 1952 **745**



110 220 add 548 6 110 v. AC. 60 eye speed (1600 rpm

for any emergency!



ELECTRIC CABLE ing less than 50 ft.)



\$31.00 BRASS HAND PUMP

WRAP-AROUND HEATING CA

\$995.00 60 eyel \$99.00 \$1495.00

\$169.00 \$2495.00 \$194.00 \$2995.00 c 1200 RPM \$294.50 \$5900.00

\$465.00

\$426.00

\$279 \$895 GENERATORS

SPRAY BOOTH FAN

\$109.00

P&C Hot Forged Tools Stay on the job *Longer:*

Really tough jobs—in industry or at home—prove that special analysis alloy steel and scientific heat treating make P&C tools last longer. More than 300 P&C tools are easier and faster in everyday use or on special jobs.

Ask your hard-ware dealer for the P&C tools you need; he will recommend them

Write for the folder on



BOX 1928-F. PORTLAND 22, OREGON



3 and 5 H. P. machines with variable speed transmis sion, adjustable wheels, plenty of plant clearance Power turn models and power take-off attachment

Powerful 5 to 12 H. P. Riding Tractors Handle Work on Good Sized Farm

ideal for second tractor on large acreage. 5 Also ideal for second tractor on many of 12 H. P. models plow 4 to 8 acres daily, pla

where





INDUSTRIAL BUYERS When you con't find a scoren item - try C & H

BINK'S SPRAY CUN HEADS Stainless FYR FYTERS Fire extinguisher writer's, Regularly \$14,95. On TON SHOP UTILITY WAS Send for this BIG



For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the guide, fill the hole with a putty-like the guide back in. It will stay in places because the guide back in. It will stay in places because hold tight. Use Smooth-On for lightening other transces, plajeng, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1½ os., 7 os. and 1 lb. or larger skess avaur hardware store. If they haven't it, write us. FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many sousehold repairs, 40 pages, 170 pictures. Clear directions. Send today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58A 570 Communipme Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.





NEW LOW PRICES ffers greatest selection of

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE

2729 S. Mory St., Dept. B-1 Chicagn 8, Illiants and me the big, new, manny-soving Catalog No. 18.

Zone_Stoin_



COMBUSTION A For Fast Starts: Driving Protection

Be sure of quick, easy starting this winter! BOWES Combustion Aid absorbs the water in your fuel lines, keeps them free of gums, softens and removes carbon. Easy to use . . . just put it in your gas tank . . . and have dependable, inexpensive

INWES

cold weather protection! Your Bowes "Seal Fast" dealer can supply you.

START Faster . .

DRIVE Smoother! It will pay you to visit your nearest Bowes dealer for fire and tube repairs ... fan belts ... oil

filter cartridges ... battery cables with terminals that can't corrode . . . and other fine automotive services and accessories "for smoother motoring."

DRIVE IN WHERE YOU SEE THIS BOWES EMBLEM

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS

SULATE YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF

I'S a cinch to insulate your home with Gold Bond Rock Wool Batts or Blankets. You'll save a lot of money in fuel bills and keep your house warmer in winter, cooler in summer. Light, easy-to-handle batts slide between rafters or attic floor joists. You get extra fire protection too. Gold Bond Rock Wool Batts and Blankets can't burn. Batts are 2 and 4 ft. long, Blankets 8 ft. long. Both come in standard widths to exactly fill the space between framing members. Be sure they're "fullthick" and bear the Gold Bond name for maximum insulation and fire protection.

Available at your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building Supply Dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

NA-MITE POCKET RADIO

- POWERFUL! PERSONAL! PORTABLE!
- vers Full Braadcast Bo -1600 K.C.
- Selective Dyne-Cell Tu
- atteries and All Parts Within Cese
- Heering-Ald Batters Pawered, Long Life
- Tiny Acorn Low Drain Tube
- Loud Clear Tone
- Over 1,000 Mile Range No Antenna Used for Lacal Reception

• Na Ground Connections Ever Need Picture Diggram for Radio Beginners

This neatly engineered little set was designed to give yau a real personal, partable radia that yau can enjoy anywhere without disturbing athers. Use it at the ball games, camping trips, in bed, in your affice or just anywhere. Remember this is not a weak crystal set but a pawerful tube receiver that will give you good local and long distance reception. Cam set, less batteries, ONLY \$5.99 pastpaid. On C.O.D. arders please remit depasit at \$1.00. If batteries are desired we will supply at anly \$1.50 per set or you moy abtain fram your local hearing-old concern.

Order Today at this Unbelievable Law Price! PRECISION ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

BOX 215, RIVERSIDE STATION MIAMI, FLORIDA

748 POPULAR SCIENCE





to stort your own welding business-to cosh in on the demond for dependable orc welding.

A FULL CAPACITY WELDER THAT Costs LESS than you think! STANDS THE GAFF. OPERATES ON ALL welder is todays bigges TYPES OF JOBS



You learn RAPIDLY at the HOBART TRADE SCHOOL

BELLEVILLE WIT ..

Prepare now to step into o big pay defense job or to stort your own profitable welding business. Learn to do all kinds of welding quickly, easily, at low cost in Americo's most modern welding school . . . the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Complete or portial courses. equipment, experienced uctors, thorough training. Check caupan for full details

Stort your own weldi Stort your own welding shop, Earn big, extro profits monthly. All you need is a Hobart "Simplified" Welder and overage mechanical abil-ity. You'll soon be swomped

with work. Hobort Welders ore used in leading production plants everywhere—give you 1,000 combinations of heat, let you moke fine adjustments at the iob-no returning to marking. Procedure & Practice,
Complete text and lessons book. Covers every phose of welding, 544 pages, gyer 600 illus. \$3.00 • Lessons Back, Complete

operator's training course. 200 pages, illustrated. \$1.00 · Check the coupon for Complete Details HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-12, Troy, Ohio

One of the world's largest builders of arc welde . HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-12, Troy, Ohio Free

Please send complete information and litera- New backlet on items checked.

NAME...

ADDRESS

250 POPULAR SCIENCE

PANNEA Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features No machining—build easily with hand tools only
 No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plens,
full scele petterns, actuel photographs

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW • 27x28 in. tehle, 131/2 in. capac-

- grame by, table, 1314, be, caped of the boundary of the boun

GIL-BILT 12-INCH

Cost to create of 28 behold reference

Cost to create of 28 behold reference threat bearing, self-jub bronne jee higid cont cluminum wheels full
ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tire
these standard 75 inch bindes up to
e Fully enclosed mechanism for ut
gill Netel Parts Kit includes Plans, a
immu wheels. 14 in, blade, bull bear

His merkanisms, close guides, troot lift segments, and
Return Rick in 10 days for refund it not settings \$50.58
Return Rick in 10 days for refund it not settings \$50.58
Also asymptotic prints \$50.00 miles. Our \$50 and \$50.
Also asymptotic settings are considered anywhere in the
world or write to prints descriptive created.

Box 1-VA, Lumbert Fried
GILLIOM POWER TOOLS \$7.50 to Louis 21, Histoparies

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS \$7.50 to Louis 21, Histoparies

PAGE to 6HP walking and

plete gear drive and reverse. Also new 1-wheel "Bantam." Law prices — easy terms. PAGE FARM EQUIPMENT 1916 S. 81st, Milwaukee, Wis.



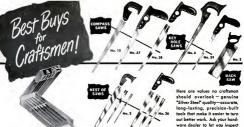
HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS The best money you can spend on your car

MODERN "ŁÓWE", SHARPENER

R LAWN MOWER SHOPS GOLF COURSES . PARKS 101 OTHER JOBS

NOW

MODERN MFG. CO. 100.





ATKINS

these top-quality, plus-value products.

Use - Don't Abuse - Fine Tools!

FIRE 10018!

Why does your engine wear out faster in winter?

it's because it takes time (up to five minutes) for oil to reach engine parts after starting. And in winter, cold oil is sluggish, moves slowly. So friction works longer... causes "Engine Ulcers" as dry metal grinds against dry metal. But not when you me Miracle

Power in your gas and oil! The coloidal synthetic graphite in Miracle Power clings to surfaces. .. lubricates until oil gets there. Reduced fiction means your engine starts natier, runs with less effort, uses less gaza. Try Miracle Power next time you get gas.

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
851 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

At better service stations, garages and car dealers, or use this coupon far your introductory offer.



oductory	offer.	0	Cost and Oil
			{-
THE AP PARTS C			
Enclosed find \$	for which	h please send :	me postpaid:
trial cans of	Miracle Pow literature on s	er at 75c each naking my car	(1 for gas, 1 for oil) last longer.
Nome			
Address			
City	Zone	State	
			IANUARY 1952



home and garden tools—fishing rods and other sports equipment—nollheads and screwheads — children's playground equipment — low furniture—screens—hundreds of other objects i



when the many the man

KRYLON is also available in ALUMINUM and BRIGHT WHITE All the qualities of clear Krylon, plus brilliant color. Go farther, last longer, clean easier, easier to apply than paint or enamel. Big 12 oz. aerosol sorav came.

KRYLON, INC.

Say "KRYLON" at Your Hardware Counter



our sizes, with and without swivel
asc . . . 1½', 2'. 2½' and 4'
www.widths. At your dealer's. YARKEE TOOLS NOW A PART OF

(STANLEY)

Scientist Invents Color-TV Tube [Continued from page 147]

—Chromatic Laboratories, Inc., a subsidiary of Paramount Pictures Corp. Since last October, Chromatic has maintained a laboratory in Oakland. As "consultant," Dr. Lawrence makes suggestions and keeps an eye on things. But nuclear physics remains his main interest and he shows up only at odd hours. In fact, he is a bit distressed by the fuss his tube has stirred up. Friends say he does not want to be known as "the television man who also invented the cyclotron."

Chromatic is ready to begin producing the tube at a plant in Connecticut. Al-though details may change under production conditions, the grid will probably contain about 400 parallel wires. The screen-printed with parallel will be silk-exceen-printed with parallel inch wide. A backing of vaporized aluminum will act as a mirror to increase brightness, and will be charged to attract the electrons. Instead of coming from the gun at the usual 12,000 volts, electrons in the Lawrence tube will start at 4,000 volts and the additional voltage will be added at the weiwing end.

EXD

Bonuses Spur Uranium Output

DURING 1951 the United States advanced to second place among the world's free nations in production of uranium, and now ranks next to the Belgian Congo, the Atomic Energy Commission reveals.

Ranging up to \$35,000, new Atomic Energy Commission bonuses are helping to spur domestic production of the vital raw material for A-bombs and atomic power. These are in addition to a previous \$10,000 bonus offer, which still stands.

The AEC has offered the \$10,000 rewards since April, 1948, for "the discovery of a new deposit and the production therefrom of the first 20 short tons of uranium ore or mechanical concentrate assaying 20% or more uranium oxide." This is very highgrade uranium ore- and no one has yet collected the bonus, at this writing.

The new bonuses are within easier reach, and more generous, too. They went into effect last spring and are described in the Atomic Energy Commission's official statement on the subject as "additional incentives for uranium mining."

orth Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. 5 215 West Lehigh Ave. Pa. to the 4 out of 5 men who help with the dishes*

You'll do the job faster, easier and better with Dishmaster the push-button dishwasher. Dishmaster's aerated sudd dissolve the toughest grease almost on contact. Dishes, glasses, silver—even pots and pans—come clean in a iiffy.

And because you don't do the dishes all the time, you'll want your wife to have the benefit of fast, easy, push-button dishwashing too!



Actor Arthur Lake of "Blondie & Dagwood" fame uses one all the time!



Columnist Cedric Adams says—"I have a Dishmaster —wouldn't be without it,"

Hondsome, chrome-ploted Dishmoster fits ony sink. Form to install.

DISHMASTER The Push-Button Dishwasher



Send coupon for copy of "Dishwashing The Easy Way." If you want a Dishmaster right away and your dealer cannot supply you, send GERITY-MICHIGAN CORPORATION
Dept. A.14 Merchandising Division
South Superior Street, Toledo 4, Ohio

Name

Address

State.....



allentij rease the stalravij inio dowa position, The same constructive veikler riumt he istarray. The same construction of No. 1 kiln dried popia. RAD STRONG—Construction of No. 1 kiln dried popia. Ramerika reker arma and hinge of heavy cast aluminus silogo. All parts numbered and interchangeable. Pana sources with safety breads, PTSA ANY CELLIAN—Corr feet in 10 feet 3 inches high. Ramera graduate! to QUIRES NO ATTE SACCE—This health above saits for sources of the safety of the construction of the SACCE AND CORRESS OF ATTES AND C sted, assembled and ready to Install. Shipping weigh pounds. Sold by more than 12,000 dealers in U.S. Canada. APPROVED BY F.H.A. EVERYWHERE coupon TODAY for descriptive folder and complete remains the complete companies.

TO MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE,

Mail This Coupen today! ______ PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION 402 North First Street, Nashville 7, Tenn. Please send me FREE folder and complete information on PRECISION folding stairways.





ANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box 5-9, Fort Scott, Kons

5.000 MORE MILES "Educated Nut" Stops



Scuffing"-FREE TRIAL!

THE EDUCATED NUT Adds up to 5,000 miles more

\$2.98 OLIZZI PRECISION PRODUCTS COMPANY



ook absolutely free. Full of facts on how to get better results with aluminum paint-which type to use for different jobs. Absolutely no obligation-just write:



ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA 1717-A GULF BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

EARN MONEY WITH AN Sherpen lownmowers, stort a business of

own, eorn big money. Send for free cololog. THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. DEPT. P-4 PLYMOUTH, OHIO





754 POPULAR SCIENCE



SUPERSHOP offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 160% ball bearing, RUGGED. Accusate Big espa-city, 15 day FREE trial. Money back rustantee. Mail posteard for FREE enta-log. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

231 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisc.

FAST CUTTING—SAFE—NO KICKBACK— Try This Saw - You'll Be Amazed OTHER 7"-4.80-8"-5.70-10"-7.20 trostpeld on Receipt of Check or Money fer, Sizes Available for Electric HandSawe. Charleston Saw Works, Inc. 1000 BIOLEY-CHARLESTON W VA



THE ONLY CORALOX





Starrett FRICTION THIMBLE MICROMETERS

Every Time Starrett

*An improved ratchet stop mechanism built right into the thimble permits easy, one-hand operation - insures uniform contact pressure for every measurement. You get the same sure accuracy every time

... plus 12 other big Starrett features including Satin Chrome Finish, Tapered Frame, Hardened Threads ground from the solid and stabilized and Hi-Micro Mirror-Lapped Finish on contact faces. See it at your Starrett Tool Distributor's.

SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢ Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book shows the right tools for ony measuri job. 50 pages, 100 pictures, helpful ref-erence tobles. Address Dept. PS



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY-ATHO



BUY THROUGH YOUR DISTRIBUTOR MICHANICE MANY MEASURE DES AND PERCEION INSTRUMENTS - BIAL INDICATORS - STEEL TAPES - PRE E - MACESAWS, BAND SAMS and BAND EMISS

JANUARY 1952 255

send for FREE CATALO



America's Foremos money-making **MECHANICS'** TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on repair job faster, easier, bet-ter. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units-add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION 8060-A 28th Ave., Kenesha, Wisconsin Send me free catalag of Snap-on tools.

Name Address_

State...



FOR HOMES, SHOPS, FACTORIES, GARAGES HOTELS, STORES, OFFICES, FARMS 32 LARGE DRAWERS

96 HANDY COMPART-MENTS STURDY CONSTRUCTION

IIFFY CABINET

FRAME You'll find hundreds of uses for this handy all-metal Jiffy Cabinet! 32 aluminum drawers in one 15½ "x12½ x 6" unit. Each drawer is 5% " long, 2% "

ONLY

wide, 1½" deep — perfect for storing nails, buttoes, stamps, and other small articles you need and use. Each drawer is divided into three separate compartments, is divided into three separate compartments, by re-movable metal dividers, . , actually 96 compartments frame, finished in silver-gray color. S-drawer size, only \$4.95 (24-drawer size \$8.95); 64-drawer size, only \$4.95 (24-drawer size \$8.95); 64-drawer size, \$24.95). We pay all postage. Send cash, check or money order. 7-dsy money back guarantee. Order NOW.

TIMESAVERS, Dept. PS-1 2 West 45th St.

New York 19, N. Y.

GOOD WOODWORKING IS A CINCH

WHEN YOU HAVE

Send only 15c for which we sup- or-step. Send only 15c for which vill send you a full-size jar of Rogers amous Gorilla Grip Glue and include hese valuable plans free. Write to togers Isinglass & Glue Co., illouester, Mass. low for Rogers Glue at your notal hardware experienced here were supported to the control hardware experienced here.

local hardware store. LIQUID FISH GLUE



Every Drop" DO MORE PLANING JOBS FOR WITH LOW-COST BELSAW





BRONZE FOUNDR Schools and Home Workshops

Schools and nome w oversnops Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, brouze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blust Furnaces, \$22,30; \$29.50; and \$42,00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular. KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. 8-1

NEW Saw Sharpener th 1/4 HP motor, 1 grinding who cord. \$79.50 FOB Portland. V S. SEND FOR FREE LITERATUR P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY N. interstats Ave. PS-12, Portland 17, Ore

your dealer fo der Dept

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.



A Shopmoster Circle Saw is known for its ruggedness and precision. 7" Tilhing Arbor Saw \$47.95 Satisfaction and

8" Tilting Table Saw \$51.51 7" Tilting Table Saw \$33.95 All Prices Zone 2, slightly

Large working surfaces on all Shapmoster Saws. 8" Tilting Arbor Saw \$76.95 10" Tilting Arbor Saw \$86.95 10" Floor Model ... \$105.00



Write today far catalog of COMPLETE line SHOPMASTER, INC.

1214 Third Street South . Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PS-1 229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs: CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 250 GPH 75' high. or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any ½ to ½ HP motor, DGES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 3% outlet.





* BANKRUPT STOCKS

to prier sale, a \$650,000,00 inventory we perfect condition: WAR SURPLUS * EXCESS INVENTORY

We Pay Shipping Charges in U.S.A. during sale



Power Plants and Generators rower rights and Generators of the Conference of

Water Pumps and Systems

WIFE Formers and the savings, of expert achies on your pumping problem. Use pouns for wells, garden irrigation, continued to the saving of the 29. 60. 0. Automotive discounter discounter

Part College Soot Qualified III College Soot Qua

Miscellaneous Surplus Bargains

schometer. Direct resided. O-4000 H.P.M.
colored competers Sew. 110-y. Cuts 216-11.
ciccric Carpenters Sew. 11

Tractor Weed Spray Outfit

\$79.50

Turnbuckla \$1.10 ea. 10-53.66, \$16.47, 100-526.32.



Hand and Power Winches



Boat, dock, utility hand winch. I ratio, All-steel, 1500 lbr.
 Truck, farm, business hand winc 1-0 ratio, 5000 lbs. \$28.88
 Contractors hency duty hand winch. 1-5. 1-27 ra

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

JANUARY 1952 257



KIT!



Order this unusual kit today! Gives you 5 tools in one that would cost from 3 to 5 times the price if ought separately. Kit indes a supply of bolts. nuts, woshers, and terminols. Stud and wire size

ouges are marked on tool.

lti-purpose tool sheors

popular bolt sizes-no -no burrs to file! Use it to cut wire, strip wire, ond crimp solderless terminols. Useful for hundreds "hondy mon" jobs in home or workshop

ATTENTION DEALERS: TERRITORIES STILL OPEN

RCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS INC Dept. H.L. • 2100 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, Pa

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS "Better Painting"

"Refinishing Antiques" "A Superb Furniture

Polish"

"Protecting Tools" "Waterproofing" "Finishing Gun Stocks" Here are 101 useful ways to use America's finest 100 % pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting and the handiest item for every housewife, homcowner and farmer.

EARN \$2.00 EASY We will pay \$2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linsced Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland. Write



258 POPULAR SCIENCE

SPEED-HEDS

HERE'S WHY SPEED HEDS ARE 3 TO 8 TIMES PASTER L TURNING POWER! GU

RS-CAM ACTION

1952

MINIATURE

115 V., 60 CY. AC. /40 H. P. Ball-baoring, V4" shaft. R.P.M. in Blost Proof Case. Needs only o cospocitor for storting. Monufactured by GE., Delco, Diehl. SPECIAL LOW PRICE or or More \$4.00 Ea. ALL BRAND NEW

STARTING CAPACITOR

CANNED FRICTION TAPE, 16 BOYES

STANDARD SURPLUS, Dept. S, 1230 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.



PRODUCTS CO

nedway, N. Y. 13, N. Y



W. Elauson, Oep



Cicere SO, III

2 H.P. ROTO-HOE (as she only \$134.00

A complete tool for the gorden—Tills, Cultivotes, composts (clso o portobla power unit)

YEAR ROUND ATTACHMENTS 20" ROTD CUTTER—for excellent lawn care. (only \$40 extra)

. 12" TRIMMER-MULCHER (\$24 extra) 17" SNOW BLOWER-saves 75% time at work on enew removal (only \$34.50 extra)

Ask your Dealer for a Demonstration,

ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER CO. NOVELTY, ONIO



High Quality, Gorden Tool



Start in Spare Time with a FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at hame in your basement ar gorage, while yau are warking at your regulor jab. Na experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws -"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfectian," writes Clarence E. Parsans. Every saw you shorpen will bring you new custamers. You will find you can make up to \$3 or \$4 on hour-\$20 ta \$30 a week in your spore time as a starter.

With a Faley Saw Filer you con file oll hand saws, also band and crass-cut circular saws. It is easy to aperate-simple adjustments-na eyestrain, Potented jointing principle evens up all irregular

teeth and makes an ald saw cut just like new.

This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

MEPEROEN

REE BOOK FOLEY MFG. CO., 119-2 Foley Bldg.,

Minneopolis 18, Minn. Send me fras book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 401

JANUARY 1952 759



SPARE TIME. PROFITABLE BUSINESS THIS AMAZING, NEW, SAFE

yele. 110-120 Volt AC

Here's the most powerful saw of its kind; SYNCRO cuts I' wood, thin metal, plastic, SAFE—blade does not be a supported by the support of the SYNCRO CORPORATION

Dept. G-12,



Oxford, Michigan

The Dustite gasket is designed with an extruded plastic sealing lip, to keep metal cosement windows DUST TIGHT, STORM TIGHT, DRAFT TIGHT, RAIN TIGHT, and WIND TIGHT. Easy to install. Trial affer 50 ft. length with adhesive \$7.00-100 ft. \$13.00-200 ft. \$25.00. Na C.O.D.'s please. Send check or M.O. Shipped postpoid in U.S.A. Sold under ten-day moneyback guarantee.

DUSTITE PRODUCTS COMPANY

. DAYTON 9, OHIO

FOR FULL DETAI



Won't Last Very Long at The feet (3 /Sc per (t.) or \$18.25 p o conquetor #22 STRANGED

Corp.

ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER Over 75.000 Sold—It Must Be Good

trice) goods estal WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 14

BUILD ARCEWELDER ! WE SHOW YOU HOW Light or Heavy Work places 73-200 amperes, Takes

PLANS today FREE our HI-

LEJAY MFG., 1323 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS, MIN

WEATHER-PROOF YOUR CAR

THE THE LAND ILLAC, FORD, HUDSON, CHRYSLER, Etc. protected by

INSULATORS

SEALTIGHT CORP., Dept. PS12, Codor Repids





Amazing performance. Surprising counfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, too and heater. Ready to run exemble it yourself with constructions of the construction o

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. Athens. Ohio

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$5000 AS...5000 Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill Tight to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local

BELSAW mata a lifetime. No erew beeded.

Power with oid auto engine. Beginners get excellent resolts. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

"How To Make Lamber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.



START A NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to year present
Recair Business
SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS
Write for Information
J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX \$ 274, Fredenia, Fa.

\$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH! WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Standard, Fifty spars time, you can build granted the Beautiful Homerent time, you can build granted the Beautiful Home-



SMALL! POWERFUL!



America's finest low cost tractor. Runpredy built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 10 to 1 reduction. 09% more drawbar pull than owinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine-gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements.

20 quick change implements.
Write for complete details.
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915-A1 Niagara Ct.

FREE

1952



Allied Radio

ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

SEND FOR IT

212 PAGES Value-Packed

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...

Save moory or every Radio and TV need! Get be big 210-sep. 1652 ALIAN Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders kits—plus thousands of parts, mooily objects and the price that the price of the price



FREE

SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-AA-2 33 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.	
Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog	
Name	_

Zone State



100 POWER IMPORTED MICROSCOPE \$5.95 & Complete 12-Pc. Kit

Postpaimet includes full 100 powe stable focus imported microscop adjustable plano ausstare mirror power own special power of the plano ausstare mirror power of the plano ausstare mirror power of the plano ausstare plano ausstare plano ausstare plano ausstal plano a

20, 40, 60 Powar Pocket \$4.95

PENSCOPE MICROSCOPE TO + CLOSED



car for 10 days AT OUR EXPENSE. or mileage end performance and, if fully satisfied, pay only
50 per needle (8 cylinder eers mas 2). If not setlafied, simply

TRY BEFORE

RITE TODAY! ENCLOSE NO MONEY PAY POSTMAN NOTHING! ms., address, make and year of car, no, of cylinders of carburetor if known, YDUR TWD FREE BDOKS NEEDLES WILL BE SENT IMMEDIATELY. AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dapt. H-1

Stucco Spraying Can Be Your Opportunity



You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return, Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal co-operation,

Sprayed-On Beauty Colorcrete is modern beauty treat-

ment for masonry surfaces - exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings.

Write or wire for Opportunity Book. COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottowe Ave., Helland, Mich.



FREE! Plans Show How To Build A

Pulls and Steers Itself!

H Mfg. Co., B11 E. 31 St., Dept. 211, Kansas City, Mo.



B. SCHUYLER. Dept. 71, 2004 10th Street, Berkeley 2, Californi



HURRICANE EXHAUST

This specially engineered cut-out enables you to install special plans and muffere without removing the original muffler plans and mufflers without removing the original muffler for the control of the

ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., Box 24-B,



5-HP Gravely Tractor powers 20 tools—does every lawn, garden, field job easier, better! All-gear drive, Reverse. "Power vs Drudgeey"

Booklet FREE. Write for it today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.

DUNEAR, W. VA.

OFF!

FIELD-TESTED FOR 30 YEARS



BOX 184

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$7

Joins All Metals Permanantly

one tube allver solder fax and 10 3-in. lengths allver solder may be considered allow. Hotter ALCOHOL TOOCH knows. 2700 F. anne. Operation in any position. Indoors or out. Plat of 46.50, K17 alone \$1.36, Complete instructions included. Add 55.0 cm each order to anoly lowered shapping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 T. berborn St., Dags. 2.8, Cleage 5



NO PARTS

Christ, Stationery, Advertising, Christ, Stationery, Advertising, Christ, Greular, photo and november of the christ, and the c

IRING FORGING MELTING



SAVE TIME AND MONEY
De your our PIUND, BARKING, BURZING
RAMING, BURZING, BURZING, BURZING
HAG WORKS, Clusterection josses included, Cut court foresembles
HAG WORKS, Company of the Table of the Court of t



Add \$1.00 for Postage! Mail Check or Money Order YOLANDS, Dept. PSZ, 20 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

15-inch Swing

Four inches more than other heavy-duty lathea.
33' between centers. Extra features. Compare Skorskurral! It's a saw, ander, vertical and horizontal drill, too. Write for free catalog.

SHOPS-MITM, But 181-A



MAZING TOOL BARGAINS

ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE \$.95

ABRASIVE CLOTH ROLLS — 50 Yd. Lei
y wide 150 grit.
y wide 150 grit.

MOUNTED WHEELS and points on his Mariners, and the second of the second

W 1952 Illustrated Catalog 10ct



everything you'll find in tapes costing over \$1.50-plus.

snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches. esturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.

 blade ½" wide made of finest high carbon steel-tempered
 Bonderized-enamelled-baked. blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even

opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less. every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed. exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.

 underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb. unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98f. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers. VIVIO & CO Elizabeth, N. J., Montreol, Que. @ No.



FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER "I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley,—with no advertising." says George C. Wise. "In two months I have sharpened 155 hand mowers, 6 power mowers and I trimmer, My machine has paid for itself and everything I take in now is all profit—from Otis and everything I take in now is all profit—from Otis coarie.

coa ALUABLE 13 P. BOOK shows how to

> FOLEY MFG. CO., 108-2 Foley Bidg., Minnespolls 18, Minn. Send FREE BOOK "How to Sharpen Power Me ers," and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.



CHOICE of the **EXPERTS**

Dependability, Performance and Long Life INSIST ON CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR!



METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, figure - aluminum. Can locking Portable - aluminum. Can locking Portable - code of treek. All sized, relatereed. 526,50, 38°, wt, 66 lbs. 531,00, 48°, wt, 1100 lbs. 531,00, 48°, wt, 1100 lbs. 531,00, 12° Brake, Fig. 30 lbs., 57,00, 12° Brake, Fig. 30° Brak and Pittsburgh locks, 26 gauge steel, heavier Historical State of Page 1976 P.P.

ALVA ALLEN RADIO



REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR WITH AMAZING NEW REGULATOR GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION

SINCE THE SELF-STARTER
DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY 100.000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE TIFIC ELECTRIC CO PO BOX 2162P2 STAN Christians On

Dept. PS-1

Home Workshop Fans— Save 57 %!

New 512-page "Mammeth Heme Workshop & Home Repair Manual," published to stil for \$5.98, yours for only \$2.98; Easy directions, 1871 pictures show things to make do with tools Save money on home repairs, plumbing, masonry, carpentry, more! Order TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY Dept. 152, 353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.





Clinton, Mo.

264 POPULAR SCIENCE



CASH CASH CASS CASE 7"44 52.16 10"44 53.16 7" 4. SLM 10" 44. SLM

6 IN. GADO NEAGS HOME MORE MORTIFIEL 1/2-1/1-3/4" AND IN

Cets 1/6 to 13/10" in steps of 1/16" Hollan Grand Bloom \$9.95

2-1/9-3/4" ARBOR Includes I coorne, I fine an each side on \$4.95

JAXON COMPANY - 369 ELLICOTT ST. - BUFFALO 3, N.Y

FREE: "Soldering Simplified." 16 page illustrated booklet. Get your copy now.

Kester Solder Company 4254 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois



\$2.49

... \$6.49



You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage, while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 saw jobs." - Harvey Jensen. For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW CIRCULAR SAW SHOP rushed to you. You can make \$4 to \$5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and testing CIRCULAR SAWS for builders, tumber yards, factories. ... No Extra Equipment needed, no canvassing ... send postcard for your Free Copy of "Life Time Security" today.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO



NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c Instantly gives information on lumber, oalls, concrete mixes, painting materials, Convenient, sample to read. Just set dial for anil specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" dia meter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 5c, on stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

SAVE \$\$\$\$ DOING JOBS NO OTHER TOOL CAN DO!



No other tool matches VISE-GRIP in grip-ping power! LOCKS with terrific non-slip grip. Makes the hard part of every job easy. Quirkly turns battered nuts, screws and broken bolts. Cuts heaviest wire and bolts. LOWAS Order From Your Dealer.

PPETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-1, DeWitt, Nebr.



wing results or it costs you nothing

/ More Power ✓ Better Mileage



(Here path of 17.3 bb. on a first seep back). Store path of 17.3 bb. on a first seep back). \$10.00 at 15.00 at

phipin: \$3.00. phipin: assoriment of six medium magnets. and M. O. or check. We pay postage. MIAMI MAGNET CO. 72P. Ave. Avisting Elds. No. 43, Mismi, 1

Amazing Midget Wrist Radio

STANDARD SARDEN AND TRACTORS Powerful Gas Tractors for Small I Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites, Seed Cultivate 1 & 2 Cylinders High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires, Walk or Ride.

TANDARD ENGINE

PRESS



/ELLWORTH BARGAINS--ALL NEW EQUIPMEN Vellworth AIR COMPRESSOR Wellworth COMPRESSOR BUY



1 YEAR GUARANTEE FEATURES mpressioo and o oil riog, aluminum al-loy connecting rod Stainless steel valve with bress seets and retainers. Cool-fic cyl-inder head, sprsy miet lubrication to every moving part 101/2 V groove fly wheel

B section



for 4 2 cylinder 21 to 5.50 c.f.m. pressure, Or -3/4-1-11 Special Price \$54.50 Shipping wt. 45 lbs.

Equipment less compressor ... \$12.45 "WELLWORTH" BLOWER BARGAIN BRAND NEW. Onlet operating. Double wh linkt, double width blower. For heating, nentill ing, cooling, sir washing, ethnusting and fare dreft, DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 134" 11%; inlet 84", Height 19", Width 18", Dep 104", C.F.M. % S.P. 1800; outlet rel. 13", U. 5. 10. esting, ventilist-

OWER LESS MOTOR With helt and variable speed po

\$47.50

Blower, complete with 15 HP Mot-140 CFM "WELLWORTH" BLOWER

"x4" mounting fisace with 21g" square herre, 31g" die, blower wheet powered lecci-connected 1/15 K.P., 110 V. 40 A.C. motor with conduit box and 20" s, 71g" wide teen flunge by \$16.20 H. x 03g" D. Shpg, wt. 6 bbs. O CFM BLOWER. \$10.95

VELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH

Model W3
21's" x 2". 2.55 to 4.80
c.f.m. up to 150 lb, prescure. Operates with 'n,-1';
2's—HP Motor. \$27.95
Special Price.
Shipping wt. 24 lbs. 2000-2500 WATT LIGHT PLANT

Heavy Duty Windings 110 v. 60 cr. A.C. takes isterline overlead to 5000 water. Finaling Base for Automatic to 5000 water. Finaling Base for Automatic the 5000 water. Finaling Base for Automatic the 5000 water. Fig. 1000 water for Briggs & Scratton Model 14 Engine. Voltaneter. 2 place in receptable, bettable Tuniale Nicel Nicel water. With the State of Scratter, Diss. 2 2000 water. Base William State Nicel William State Nic

Generator outr with vo

encestor outr with cultivator, 2 ptur-in receptucies, 8 00 watt Geografor, wt. 55 lbs. 900 to 6000 watts Generator, 110-220 V., wt. 225 lbe. LELAND GENERATORS 2500 to 3000 watts, 110 v. 60 1800 r.p.m.. for loog life

new, in original factory crete. Shipp wt. 135 lbs. List \$375. SPECIAL \$237.50 PRICE AIR TANK AND ACCESSORIES New eteel 6"x24", 400 lb. I ver compressed air is occided 500 lb. combination air gaug with 500 fiation val

on ib. commonators are seen to waive with core for retaining pressure to tire chuck. 3 ft. high test eir hose wt. 12 No. \$7.95



SHAFT

WELLWORTH TRADING CO. 1832 S. WABASH AVE. DEPT. B-152 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

GET READY NOW FOR NEXT SUMMER'S DRY SPELLS

Sturdily Made-Hundreds of satisfied customers, Purchased and used by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Forestry, U.S. Navy and many foreign countries. Fully Guaranteed. LOW FACTORY PRICE, \$385.00; less Motor F.O.B. Factory. Price includes drill, bailer and 100' cable, 200 ft. of additional length available at extra cost. Drill your own welle for that needed water-as many as you needoutside-in the cellar-in the barn. The new improved CONSOL Driller -1951 Model-le equipped with a epecial replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the



work yourself at small cost.

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES West Cheshire, Conn.



VACUUM

CLEANER

With 1/s Inch **Adjustable Chuck** Converts ony meter, drill press, electric drill, electric fon (10 iach or lorgari

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a Attach ROTA-SHAFT in s jiffy. Use for grinding, polisbing, charpeoing, cleaning, eogravum, making tools, carving oo metal, plastic, wood, arve to ½ kech diamats. 40-inch voverall leogth. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. OFDER TODAY! SEND NO MONEY! Meil your order,

ooly \$3.95 plus postage oo delivery. Try 10 days — if oot delighted return for moosy back. Far use an motor—35c ax-tra far Special Coupling. Giva axact size af motor shaft diametar. STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. E-102 250 Strader Ave. Cinciaasti 20, Ohio

JANUARY 1952 267

Make YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL A MULTI PURPOSE TOOL

.....

DRILL, SAW, REAM

upper part of bit is used circles. Easy to operate. severe continuous use reaking. Resherpened et no ekes place of up to \$50 io diemeter. 2" cutting 1/4" diemeter, 2" cutting sec-totel length 31/2". Also availits specially designed for wood tral and in 21/6" and 11/4" Write for details, Specify



NOW YOU CAN PLANE with your ¼" electric drill and the International Drill-Plene Converter. For fast, accurate planing, beveling, ripping, Rips up to 1¼" strip, plenes ¾" at one stroke, 15 times faster than

I 1/4" thick. included. Blodes are 1/4 eter, 2" cutting surface. Drill not included. Regu d. Blodes are 14" diam-cutting surface. Electric

tric planers cost Send cash, check or M.O. Money back guarantee Shipped same day Dealer inquiries invited

nufactured & Distributed by: INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP. 618 Wyondotte . Reem 697 . Kenses City 6, Mo.



SPARE TIME rofits far lost season

R, of Ohla tried it full time. He

and all reel blades, be ground to proper cleare
ALL IN ONE SET-UP WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Write for details. Learn how to make real big money. ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. P-12, LINDSEY, OHIO





Death Designed This Fire Truck [Continued from page 84]

Auto accidents also have increased enormously since McGinley was a rookle. To-day, he thinks, there are more cases than ever in which people are trapped inside snashed cars and must be cut out. Rescue No. 1 carries power suws and metal cutters for the job (the oxyacetylene tool might took 45 minutes to make a rescue like this. Now, with proper tools and training, it can be done in 15 minutes.

The valuable experience of other East Orange officials contributed to the planning of Rescue No. 1. Mayor Charles H. Martens, now finishing 34 years at his job, was one. Dr. Francis Lucas, long-time fire commissioner and a scientist who could spot defective equipment as no one else in the department could, was another. The American Charles of the State of the Charles of the Char

Saving Lives Costs Money

"It was an expensive item," McGinley admits, "but it was worth every nickel. If I were chief, I'd give up any company for economy reasons rather than the one on the rescue truck."

Acting Chief George Rebhan of East Orange agrees. Rebhan, who keeps the records, doesn't know how many lives the truck saved in 1951, but he does know that nearly all of its oxygen patients recovered. "You can't measure those things in money,"

he says.

Saving lives is the first duty of the rescue squad; then comes the saving of property. The squad is so trained that in a minute it can stack furniture in the center of a room and throw tarpaulins over the stack. Rescue No. 1 carries 12 tarpaulins. "Water damage is almost nil." McGinley reports.

Radio Speeds Rescue Calls

When McGinley became fire chief in East Orange, 24 years ago, alarms traveled wires. He still moves uneasily in his armchair by the fire when he thinks of sections of the town being cut off. Eventually, be got an underground alarm system, which is weatherproof. Rescue No. 1, furthermore, has two-way acids for communicating with headquarters, other fire trucks, chiefs cars and the police. The radio is PM-because FM is static-free. The department also plans a walkie-talkie for the big emergency truck soon.

But even with the best communications in the world, there are times when turning in the alarm depends on the slightest tricks of fate.

Not long ago the East Orange rescue squad was called out to see if a man was been started by the see in the second of the content of the second of the second of the the silo when a load of ashes was dumped into it. The rescue squad cut blocks out of the silo walls and, with hand shorels, dug into the ashes and tossed them out the holes they had made. They found the man, put a harness on him, and hauled him out over the top of the silo, which was some 35 feet high.

Payday Pays His Life

The man was uninjured. He had been able to breathe because ashes are porous, and they hadn't been heavy enough to hurt him. But he could not have continued to breathe much longer than the five or six hours he was buried. "This was a rescuesquad job absolutely," McCinley says. "They do things other firemen can't, because of their equipment." But there was that trick of fate.

The day was payday, and the man buried in the ashes was not missed until he failed to show up for his money. That started the search and led to the rescue. "But," Mc-Ginley reflects, "if it hadn't been payday..."

Bubble-Blowing Liquid Spots Puncture

When a tube bath isn't available, you can spot punctures by brushing on some of the bubble-blowing liquid that children play with. The smallest pinhole will produce a bubble. The liquid is good for testing a new patch, too.—R. Janossky, St. Louis.

Does Rubber Burn Off Tires?

A CAREFUL study of the surface of the roadway in New York's Holland Tunnel, and even of the ducts in the ventilation system, fails to disclose any evidence of tire rubber. Scientists suspect, therefore, that rubber "worn" off automobile tires is burned off. not rubbed off.

278 POPULAR SCIENCE





SOUTH BEND

Precision Lathes

For Better Machining

Whether you are doing production, maintenance, service or experimental work, you have need for South Bend Lathes. They produce better machining efficiently - especially when close tolerances are specified. Consequently, their use often results in appreciable savings in machining costs. And, being reasonable in price, they do not require heavy capital investment,

South Bend Lathes are your best buy. They're designed right - built right. Check coupon for complete information. **Building Better Tools Since 1906**





SPECIFICATIONS
OF SOUTH BEN
16" LATHES

g: 16¼" over bed, 9½" over cross slide, Center Distance 331/2" to 1051/2" Cross Slide Travel

eod Cutting: 48 R.H. or L.H.

Send Information Checked:

- 16" TOOLROOM LATHES













	ATTACHMENT	









272 POPULAR SCIENCE

A new year...for opportuni



Wide-open, fast-moving field. Look for big gains in TV-new stations, UHF channels, improved color. Ex-UHF channels, improved color. Ex-cellent opportunities for qualified servicemen electronic servicemen, electronics experts, opservicemen, electronics experts, op-erating technicians. Up-to-date training essential.



Defense orders expected to double air-Defense orders expected to double air-frame and engine production. There-already an ungeronautic engineer, draftsmen and ungeronautics engineers, tool designess, mechanics. Good open-ings for trained newcomers.

AUTOMOTIVE

Cutbacks in new-car production will keep old cars on the road. Means big business for business for auto mechanics, body rebuilders and refinishers. Increasing demands for new men. Experience not so important as proper training.



You're too smart to stay in the same old rut! You know that you have one life-that's all. So you've thought about doing something that would advance you in your work, increase your income.

The time to get started is now. And you can take the first step toward Personal Success this very minute!

Just look over the prestamped, preaddressed card below and mark the I. C. S. course in your field of interest. Then mail it-today!

We'll send you complete information on the International Correspondence Schools, and how they can give you the training you need to get ahead faster. Cost is low, texts are easy to under-

stand, and every student gets personal service. The time to "take steps" is RIGHT NOW!



Opportunities are exceptionally Opportunities are exceptionally good. Will get even better during the year. Qualified men due for rapid advancement. Quick training available for begin-

ners. Aircraft, ship, electrical drafting head list of essential



Outlook is especially bright for accountants, federal tax experts, traffic managers, typirts, stenogra-phers. Employers will put greater emphasis on specialized training in effort to trim costs and step up efficiency. Self-improvement will he welcomed and rewarded.

ACT NOW! Mark and mail this prepaid postcard for complete information on what I.C.S. can do for you in '52.

FREE HIGH SCHOOL BONUS By taking a regular I. C. S. course, you can earn

bonus credits toward a high school diploma. You choose whatever course you want (there are more than 400 to choose from). Then, as you study, you automatically earn up to one-half the credits required for an I. C. S. high school diploma. No extra work. No extra cost.

It's a free bonus you get with every I. C. S. course!



110 to 120 profit Make \$20 to \$30 a day by our h dollar of cost MAGIC MAIL PLAN . . . get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most facci-nating of all home-operated busi-nesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fab-ulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Lowley Here's and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be

operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience-can learn this cation, or experience—can tearn this Interesting work in a few minutes of reading—can turn out professional jobs after one hour's practice.

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields. A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING Millions of people went to protect velueble

Millions of people went to protect velueble cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free, best wail conserved. **ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING**

A crective, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at the to twesty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations end instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.



thousands of gorgeous erticles that can be made by Laminating as explamed in our Free Information. Just e few of these objects are COSTUME JEWELRY-CIGARETTE BOXES JEWEL CASES GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES-CUFF LINKS - NOVELTY BUTTONS TRAY CANOLESTICKS COAST. ERS-CLOCK CASES-LAMP DASES PICTURE FRAMES -- BOOK FNOS -PAPER KNIVES - KEY CHAIN CHARMS-CHECKERS CHESSMEN -AOVERTISING SIGNS NAME-PLATES BOOKMARKS BELT BUCKLES-TIE RACKS-KEEP. SAKES OF ALL KINGS.

The opportunities in Plastic Lamineting ere so big that space here does not permit vern skimming the surface. To get any idee the space of the space self how easy it is to do the worksett how easy it is to do the work—bow you can put plastic sheets into your machine end take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clasmor to get more and more of your creations—bow you cen start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—bow you can get money and business from your control puches with plants.

you can echieve indepen dence without study or experience.



NAPSHOTS -- IDENTIFICATION
CARDOS -- OISCHARIGE PAPERS -ORIVERS' LICENSIS -- SOCIAL
SECURITY CARGOS -- VOTERSIREO,
CAROS -- MENUS -- BIRTH CERTIFICATES -- CREDIT CAROS -- BIRTH
AND WE OOING ANNOUNCE
MENTS -- RAILFORD -- PASSES -IMPORTANY OOCUMENTS OF
ALL RINGS. FREE Never before has such en oppor-tunity been offered the small, to gain complete personal independence in e-big money basiness of your own. All informa-tion, fully illustrated with pictures, is free, to be a such as the such as the such as the post card. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Womer Laminators that can be made up, to the control of the such as the such as the time of the such as the such as the such as the time of the such as the such as the such as the time of the such as the such as the such as the time of the such as the Lifetime pro damage w smooth, flexible, plastic covering such side, LIFE-TIME-PRU-ECT needed for valuable or sentime objects of all kinds—even a price whasp of hair can be laminated, I) of the countless thousands of p

tion on this exciting opportunity today WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jorvis, Dept. 2-A, Chicogo 26, Illinois

-------WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 2-A

1512 Jervis Avenue, Chicago 26, Idinois Ruch complete information with linestrations showing the things I can make and the mon-possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penul pow or grany out time. No salemma is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I g orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

ADDRESS

ZONE STATE

of the countless thousand; of items for your Laminsting Pre-

\$5-\$10-and \$20 BILLS

COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at

SNAPSHOTS - IDENTIFICATION

m= Bh